Introduction

Tea statistics 1986-87 is the thirtythird in the series. Statistics relating to various aspects of the tea industry and trade in India and abroad, available at the time of going to the press are incorporated in this issue. Estimated figures for the complete year 1987 wherever available, are also incorporated in this issue so to make this publication a ready source of reference. Some of the figures are, however, unavoidably of a provisional nature.

All these years, this publication has proved to be a useful handbook to the research workers, economists, statisticians as well as individuals and institutions for a systematic and scientific study of various problems faced by the tea industry and trade. Every endeavour has been made to make the present issue of the publication to meet this objective.

I am happy to place on record my heartfelt thanks to the staff members of the Statistics Division in the preparation and publication of this issue.

Calcutta,
July, 1988.

Haraprasad Chatterjee
Statistician

REVIEW OF THE YEAR 1986-1987

The world economic growth in 1986 was marginally lower than the level of previous year. Slowdowns in Japan and in the oil exporting countries had an effect on the accelerating growth of Europe and the developing countries of Asia. Inflation declined in the face of monetary restraint in many countries. In the perspective of such world economy, India's overall economic performance was highly encouraging. The rate of industrial growth increased and despite three successive weak monsoons, the agricultural situation remained more or less comfortable. Inflation in India was also under control.

However, for world tea industry, the year 1986-87 was not as favourable as the previous years. Lower crop output by India, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Indonesia, Kenya and USSR resulted in decline in world tea production during 1986 inspite of remarkable steady growth in tea production of China and Turkey. Imports of tea in oil producing countries did not show any remarkable improvements. However, world net import of tea during 1986 increased due to considerable increase in tea import in the developed countries like U. K., U. S. A., Canada and Japan. Again world-wide shortage of tea could not appreciably improve the world tea prices during 1986. In fact, the price depression which began in 1985 continued to persist in 1986 also except towards the end of the season. The decline in tea prices in producing countries like Sri Lanka, Indonesia, Malawi ranged between 17% to 21% while the level of improvement in tea prices was only between 0.47% to 8% in other producing countries like India, Bangladesh and Kenya. Not only that the overall prices at London auction also witnessed a considerable decline of 17%. The possible reasons of strange and erratic behaviour of tea prices in the context of such supply demand equation is a matter of great concern of all tea interest in the world. However Total world exports Showed an improvement by 2.31% during 1986. In the context of unremunerative price realisation and declining trend of tea export, Government of different major tea producing exporting countries had to resort to certain concerted effort like effective implementation of minimum standard of export i.e. J.S.O. standard 3120 for achieving stable and remunerative price for their teas. These producing exporting countries also adopted different promotional measures coupled with fiscal concessions in order to earn more foreign exchange by way of tea exports.

1.1 *World Production* :

As already mentioned the world tea production declined in 1986 by 0.75%. This was mainly due to decline in tea production in India, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Indonesia, Kenya and USSR. However, China and Turkey was able to maintain the steady growth in their crop output. Apart from climatic condition, civil unrest in Sri Lanka affected the tea crop of 1986. The tea production were also marginally lower in case of Malawi, Tanzania and other African countries.

1.2 *World Exports* :

All though there was a Lower crop output, the world exports of tea increased to the extent of 2.3% during 1986. Mainly due to the increase in exports in respect of China by 26%. Exports from Banglapesh and Kenya declined by about 8%. In contrast to the declaning trend in production, the export from Sri Lanka improved by nearly 10 m. kgs. during 1986. The production and export of tea from major producing countries are shown below :-

WORLD PRODUCTION & EXPORTS OF TEA

(*Figs. : M. Kgs.*)

COUNTRIES	PRODUCTION 1985	PRODUCTION 1986	EXPORTS 1985	EXPORTS 1986
INDIA	656	621	214	203
SRI LANKA	215	213	198	208
INDONESIA	132	129	90	79
BANGLADESH	43	38	30	28
CHINA	432	460	137	172
KENYA	147	143	126	116
MALAWI	40	39	37	40
ARGENTINA	29	41	31	36
OTHERS	568	561	89	92
TOTAL	2,262	2,245	952	974

1.3. *World Imports* :

Tea Imports into the oil exporting countries of WANA region did not show any sign of remarkable improvement during 1986. But, in view of economic growth in developed countries as also in the context of exhausion of past stocks of tea, tea imports into U. K., Canada and USA improved remarbably during 1986. This consequently leads to the improvement of world tea imports by more than 2.87% imports of decline in tea imports by the countries of West Asia and North Africa. However, tea imports in producidg importing countries like Japan and USSR also increased considerably during 1986. The regionwise net import of tea are shown below :-

Country/Region	*1985*	(*Figures : M. Kgs.*) *1986*
Europe :		
United Kingdom	155	171
Other West Europe	62	64
U. S. S. R.	96	110
Other East Europe	44	40
America :		
North America	96	108
South America	14	15
Asia :		
West Asia (Including Afganistan)	147	146
South & East Asia (Including Pakistan and Japan)	138	137
Africa :		
North Africa	142	128
Other Africa	18	20
Oceania	28	28
TOTAL	940	967

1.4 *World Tea Prices* :

As already mentioned the price depression which began in 1985 continued in 1986 also while tea price in the producing countries like India, Bangladesh, Kenya improved marginally, remarkable decline in tea prices in other tea producing countries like Sri Lanka, Indonesia and Malawi during 1986 over another depressed year was a matter of great concern. Such strange and erratic behaviour of tea price could not be explained by the supply-demand equation prevailed during 1986.

The tea prices at all auction centres of the world during 1986 compared to 1984 is illustrated below :—

	1985		1986		(%) or (—) Over 1985 Price)
	Tonnes	Average	Tonnes	Average	
Calcutta	178,780	26.60	142,265	26.94	(+) 1.3
Guwahati	120,251	22.85	136.196	24.15	(+) 5.7
Siliguri	86,917	19.92	72,002	22.13	(+) 11.1
Amritsar	185	17.50	201	14.65	(—) 16.3
North India	386,133	23.92	350,664	24.86	(+) 3.9
Cochin	65,743	22.74	62,477	19.75	(—) 13.2
Coonoor	24,266	16.11	28,220	16.25	(+) 0.9
Coimbatore	29.148	22.93	27,044	21.08	(—) 8.1
South India	119,157	21.44	117,741	19.22	(—) 10.4
All India	505,290	23.34	468.405	23.44	(+) 0.4
Bangladesh	41,188	31.57	31,715	34.12	(+) 8.1
Sri Lanka	197,252	39.12	203,354	30.69	(—) 21.5
Indonesia	38,604	162.05	29,616	129.10	(—) 20.3
Mombasa	72,030	26.09	68,156	26.70	(+) 2.3
Limbe	11,609	179.11	12,147	148.28	(—) 17.2
London Landed	55,325	158.86	56,829	131.96	(—) 16.9
London Offshore	7,745	176.33	7,864	126.50	(—) 28.3
Singapore	176	237.63	159	147.11	(—) 38.1
Total	929,219		878,245		

Average :—India in Indian Rs., Bangladesh in Taka, Indonesia in U. S. Cents, Sri Lanka in Sl. Rs., Mombasa in Kenyan Shillings, Limbe in Tambala, London in Pence and Singapore in U. S. Cents.

1.5 *International Tea Agreement* :

A meeting of the Inter-Governmental group on tea was held in Rome in May 1987. This meeting of tea interests had made a great job of finding out the real cause of the erratic movement of tea prices.

1.6. *Indian Tea Economy—Salient Features* :

PRODUCTION : After achieving the record level during 1985, the tea production in India declined by 35 million kgs, during 1986 due to adverse agroclimatic dontion. While the decline in South India is marginal (2.4 million kgs.) the North Indian crop output declined by nearly 33 m. kgs. during 1986.

1.7. *Marketing of Crop—Indian Auction* :

The percentage of sales of North Indian tea in Indian auction was slightly lower during 1986 than that of 1985 inspite of prevalence of the provision obligatory sales under Tea Marketing Control Order. However, the percentage of sales of South Indian teas in Indian auction during 1986 was little above the level of 1985 which was again significantly above the level of percentage of sales ot North Indian crop.

1.8. *Foreign Auction* :

LONDON : In contrast to the sale of Indian tea through Indian auction, the shipment of tea for London auction imporved marginally during 1986. The improvement was mostly due to improvement of North Indian teas.

1.9. *Singapore Auction* :

Like previous year, the shipment of tea from India for sale at Singapore auction was also negligible during 1986.

1.10. Ex-garden Sale :

Ex-garden sale within the country during 1986 was 17.87% against 17.84% of the previous year. The overall pictures of primary sales of Indian tea by the different channels is shown below :-

(Figs. in M. kgs.)

	Auctions				Ex-garden export under forward contracts	Ex-garden private sales
Year	India	London	Singapore	Total		
1984	421	11	Neg	432	29	179
	(65.77)	(1.72)		(67.50)	(4.53)	(27.97)
1985*	505	13	0.004	518	21	117
	(76.98)	(1.98)	NEG.	(78.96)	(3.20)	(17.84)
1986*	468	15	0.12	483	27	111
	(75.36)	(2.42)	NEG	(77.78)	(4.35)	(17.87)

Figures in brackets refer to percentage to tatal production.
*Provisional.

1.11. *Prices of Tea* :

As already mentioned, the declining trend of tea prices at Indian auction which began in 1985 continued to persist in the begnining of 1986 also. However towards the latter half of 1986, the prices of both North Indian tea and South Indian tea began to show a sign of improvement. Inspite of such improvement, the annual average prices during 1986 was lower by 13% at Cochin auction, 8% at Coimbatore auction and 16% at Amritsar auction. On the contrarery the annual average price of tea improved by only 1% at Calcutta, 6% at Guwahati, 11% at Siliguri and nearly 1% at Coonoor. Thus, the overall prices of Indian tea at Indian auction during 1986 improved marginally only by 0.4% against the remarkable decline of 28% at London auction. Marginal improvement in the shipment of Indian tea for sales at London auction in the context of such remarkable price decline for Indian teas as well as all teas was really note-worthy. The quantum of sales and prices faced by tea in the Indian auctions during 1985 and 1986 were already indicated in Para-1.4.

1.12. *Exports* :

Calendar year exports of tea from India during 1986 stood at the level of 203.15 m. kgs. which were lower by 10.87 m. kgs than the exports of 1985. Unit export price of Indian tea also declined by Rs. 3.90 per kg. and as a consequence of such decline, the overall export earnings declined in 1986 by nearly Rs. 114.45 crores and stood at the level of 580.85 crores.

1.13. *Exports—Financial Year* :

During the financial year 1986-87, exports reached a level of 196.23 m. kgs. This was lower by 18 m. kgs. compared to the level of exports in the previous year. The exports of tea from India during last five calendar years as well as financial years are given below :

Quantity : *M.kgs.* :
Value : *Rs. Crs.*
U. Price : *Rs./Kg.*

Calendar Year	Quantity	Value	U.P.	Financial Year	Quantity	Value	U.P.
1982	189.93	355.55	18.72	1982-83	194.09	369.45	19.03
1983	208.48	516.81	24.79	1983-84	202.31	557.55	27.56
1984	217.04	740.46	34.12	1984-85	217.40	771.39	35.48
1985	214.02	695.30	32.49	1985-86	214.23	647.98	30.25
1986*	203.15	580.85	28.59	1986-37*	196.23	579.48	29.53

*Provisional

1.14. *Direction of Exports* :

BILATERAL COUNTRIES : India remain under bilateral agreement with only five countries in East Europe namely USSR, Poland, Czechklovakia, GDR and Rumania during 1986. Iraq also remain under bilateral agreement though the payment was in convertable currency. India's trade with bilateral countries occupied the important position in the map of Indian tea exports as would be evident from the following table (Table-F) :-

Exports To :

(in M. Kgs.)

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
A. Countries under Bi-Lateral Trade Agreement	79	83	94	114	108
	(41.58)	(42.31)	(43.32)	(53.27)	(53.20)
B. Countries Other than Bi-Lateral Group	111	120	123	100	95
TOTAL—	190	208	217	214	203

Note : Figures in bracket indicate percentage to total.

U. S. S. R. emerged as a largest Indian tea buyer although there was a decline in Indian tea exports to all the bilateral countries during 1986.

1.15. *Other Countries* :

In recent years, there had been a change in the direction of Indian tea exports from traditional market of U. K. and West Euroupe to the countries in WANA region and also to USSR. Indian tea also facing steep competition from other exporting countries namely Sri Lanka, China, Indonesia, Kenya and Malawi. Due to lower cost of production, Sri Lanka and Kenya could be able to export tea at a much lower price compared to Indian tea in the world tea market.

A notable feature during the year 1986-87 was the improvement in tea exports to U. K., West Germany, Neatherland, Irelands, USA and ARE. Exports of Indian tea substantally declined during 1986-87 to the countries of Iran and Iraq. Exports also marginally declined to the countries like Canada, Afganistan, Pakistan, Australia etc. The position of exports of Indian tea to different directions is indicated below :—

Countries	Quantity (M. Kgs.)			Unit Price (Rs. Kg.)		
	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
U. K.	35.23	26.97	34.40	33.62	25.05	30.45
Other West Europe	12.17	8.03	9.05	38.30	33.27	40.64
U. S. S. R.	84.54	100.45	87.29	34.51	29.58	29.31
Other East Europe	9.95	6.72	10.99	34.40	29.71	27.06
U. S. A.	2.57	1.78	2.64	50.54	31.05	26.27
Other America	1.95	1.71	1.29	33.19	22.37	27.89
West Asia	39.69	38.74	27.30	40.34	34.93	30.91
Asia Other than West	6.16	6.24	3.68	34.26	34.94	35.11
North Africa	23.40	22.61	18.56	31.53	30.00	22.32
Africa Other than North	0.25	0.07	0.10	32.39	23.26	25.41
Australia & Oceania	1.49	0.91	0.93	33.96	23.68	30.56
TOTAL	217.40	214.23	196.23	35.40	30.25	29.53

1.16. *Export of value Added Teas* :

The exports of value-added teas namely packet tea and tea bags declined substantially during 1986-87 while improvement in the exports of Instant tea was noticed. The total export earnings from all the three items namely packet tea, tea bags and instant tea were at the level of Rs. 72.24 crores which was much below the level of previous year. The position of exports of these items is brought out below :-

Quantity : M. Kgs.
Value : Rs./Crs.

Years	Packet Tea		Tea Bags		Instant Tea	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1982-83	10.10	26.32	0.61	2.32	0.82	4.53
1983-84	17.37	52.13	0.51	2.43	1.08	6.97
1984-85	21.84	93.06	0.63	3.66	1.18	10.02
1985-86	25.69	99.41	0.59	3.78	0.94	8.04
1986-87*	16.85	59.57	0.47	3.18	1.13	9.49

*Provisional

As stated earlier, the decline in export earnings from the value-added teas was mainly due to the decline in their export earning from packet tea and tea bags. Exports of packet tea during 1986-87 declined both in quantum as well as in earnings. In case of instant tea, exports both in quantum and value is being improved during 1986-87. A notable feature is that the exports of Packet Tea have improved to the countries of UAE, Saudi Arabia, ARE while export declined to the countries of Sudan, Afganistan, Iraq and Iran. There was no offtake of Indian packet tea by Libya and Syria during 1986-87.

1.17. *Domestic Consumption :*

The estimated domestic consumption of tea in India is placed at 431 m.kgs. during 1986 compared to 415 m.kgs during 1985. On the basis of annual increase of about 9 m.kgs. in the per capita consumption it is estimated that total domestic consumption of tea during 1991 could reach the level of 511 m.kgs.

1.18. *Cess and Taxes :*

The Cess @ 15 paise per kg. is collected at the point production w.e.f. 15-8-86, However, Cess on Darjeeling tea is levied at a concessional rate of 8 paise per kg.

1.19. *Excise Duty :*

Loose tea—w.e,f. 9-9-86 the tea producing areas of India has been classified into two district separate zones. The rate of excise duty for these two zones are 50 paise and 1.50 paise per kg. respectively.

Packet tea—In addition to the zonal excise duty, the excise duty 44 paise or 1.10 paise per kgs. is levied on the manufacture of packet tea.

Tea bags—There is no additional excise duty on manufacture of tea bags.

Instant tea—In addition to the zonal excise duty leviable on loose tea, the excise duty @ 11 is levied on manutacture of instant tea.

1.20. *Export Duty :*

There is no export duty on tea in India.

CONTENTS

CONTENTS

	Table No.	Page No.
A. INTRODUCTION		III
B. REVIEW OF THE YEAR 1986-87		V
PART—I—INDIA		
C. No. OF ESTATES, AREA AND PRODUCTION		
1. No. of tea estates in India	1	3—4
2. Area under tea in India	2 (i)	5—6
3. Extensions, replacements and replantings of tea.	2 (ii)	7
4. Monthwise production of tea in India	3 (i)	8
5. Monthwise and Districtwise production of tea in India during 1985 and 1986 (Provisional)	3 (ii) (a-b)	9—10
6. Districtwise production of tea in India	3 (iii)	11—12
7. Production of Green tea in India	3 (iv)	13
8. Production of tea in India by different methods of manufacture	3 (v)	14
9. Average yield rate in India	3 (vi)	15—16
10. Excise-zonewise area, Production and yield of tea in India	3 (vii)	17—18
11. Size-wise area and production of tea in India	3 (viii)	19—22
12. Area under different age group of bushes as on 31 12. 85.	3 (ix) (A)	23—24
13. Area under different age group of bushes as on 31, 12. 86.	3 (ix) (B)	25—26
14. Area production and yield rate of Indian tea	3 (x)	27
D. MARKETING		
15. Districtwise sales at Calcutta auction	4 (i) (A)	28
16. Districtwise prices at Calcutta auction	4 (i) (B)	29
17. Calcutta auction—Districtwise sales average-leaf and dust combined.	4 (ii) (a)	30

		Table No.	Page No.
18.	Calcutta auction –according to type of manufacture — leaf and dust combined.	4 (ii) (b)	31
19.	Excise Zonewise sales at Calcutta auction.	4 (iii)	32
20	Monthly sales of teas at Calcutta auction.	4 (iv) (a)	33—36
21.	Monthly price at Calcutta auction.	4 (iv) (b)	37—40
22.	Districtwise sales at Guwahati auction.	5 (i) (A)	41
23.	Districtwise sales at Guwahati auction (price)	5 (i) (B)	42
24.	Excise Zonewise sales at Guwahati auction.	5 (ii)	43
25.	Monthwise sales of teas at Guwahati auction.	5 (iii) (a)	44—47
26.	Monthly price of teas at Guwahati auction.	5 (iii) (b)	48—51
27.	Sales at Guwahati auction according to type of manufacture.	5 (iv)	52
28.	Districtwise sales at Siliguri auction.	6 (i) (A)	53
29.	Districtwise average price at Siliguri auction.	6 (i) (B)	54
30.	Sales at Siliguri auction – according to type of manufacture.	6 (ii)	55
31.	Excise Zonewise sales at Siliguri auction.	6 (iii)	56
32.	Monthly sales of teas at Siliguri auction.	6 (iv) (A)	57
33.	Monthly price of teas at Siliguri auction.	6 (iv) (B)	58
34.	Sales at Amritsar auction.	7 (i)	59
35.	Monthly sales at Amritsar auction.	7 (ii)	60
36.	Districtwise sales at Cochin auction.	8 (i) (A)	61
37.	Districtwise average price at Cochin auction.	8 (i) (B)	62
38.	Sales at Cochin auction—according to type of manufacture.	8 (ii)	63
39.	Excise Zonewise sales at Cochin auction.	8 (iii)	64
40.	Monthly sales of teas at Cochin auction.	8 (iv) (A)	65 – 68
41.	Monthly price of teas at Cochin auction.	8 (iv) (B)	69—72

		Table No.	Page No.
42.	Sales at Coonoor auction.	9A (i)	73
43.	Excise Zonewise sales at Coonoor auction.	9A (ii)	74
44.	Monthly sales at Coonoor auction.	9A (iii)	75
45.	Monthly price of teas at Coonoor auction.	9A (iv)	76
46.	Monthly sales of teas at Coimbatore auction.	9B (i)	77
47.	Monthly price of teas at Coimbatore auction.	9B (ii)	78
48.	Sales of Indian tea at London auction.	10 (i)	79
49.	Monthly sales of Indian tea at London auction.	10 (ii)	80
50.	Districtwise average prices of North India tea sold at London auction.	10 (iii)	81
51.	Excise Zonewise Indian tea sold at London auction.	10 (iv)	82
52.	Originwise Production and Disposal of Tea in Indian auction.	11	83—85
53.	Primary marketing of Indian tea.	12	86
54.	Basic Prices of Popular Brands of tea of M/s. Brooke Bond, Liptons, Duncans & Tata Tea.	13 (i)	87
55.	Retail prices of tea at Bombay and Gujrat.	13 (ii) (iii)	88—89
E.	**EXPORT**		
56.	Quantity and value of tea exports from India.	14 (i)	90
57.	Monthwise tea exports from India (Financial year)	14 (ii)	91
58.	Tea exports from India to major countries (Financial year)	14 (iii) (a)	92
59.	Value of tea exports from India to major countries (Financial year)	14 (iii) (b)	93
60.	Tea exports from India to major countries (Calendar year)	14 (iv) (a)	94
61.	Value of tea exports from India to major countries (Calendar year)	14 (iv) (b)	95
62.	Monthwise tea exports from North and South India (Financial year)	14 (v) (a)	96
63.	Monthwise value of tea exports from North and South India.	14 (v) (b)	97
64.	Countrywise tea exports from North and South India (Calendar year)	14 (vi) (a)	98
65.	Countrywise value of tea exports from North and South India (Financial year)	14 (vi) (b)	99

		Table No.	Page No.
66.	Countrywise tea exports from North and South India (Calendar year)	14 (vi) (c)	100
67.	Countrywise value of tea exports from North and South India (Calendar year)	14 (vi) (d)	101
68.	Portwise exports from India (Financial year)	14 (vii) (a)	102
69.	Portwise value of tea exports from India (Financial year)	14 (vii) (b)	103
70.	Countrywise and Regionwise exports of tea (Financial year)	14 (viii)	104—108
71.	Countrywise and Regionwise exports of tea (Calendar year)	14 (ix)	109—113
72.	Monthly export prices (FOB) of Indian tea.	14 (x)	114
73.	Exports of Packet Tea from India (Financial year)	15 (i)	115—116
74.	Exports of Packet Tea from India (Calendar year)	15 (ii)	117—118
75.	Exports of Tea Bags from India (Financial year)	16 (i)	119—120
76.	Exports of Tea Bags from India (Calendar year)	16 (ii)	121—122
77.	Exports of Instant tea from India.	17	123
78.	Exports of Green tea from India.	18	124
79.	Exports of value-added items of tea from India.	19	125
80.	Direct exports of Indian tea to United Kingdom (Calendar year)	20 (i)	126
81.	Direct exports of Indian tea to United Kingdom (Financial year)	20 (ii)	127
82.	Direct exports of Indian tea to different countries against private sales and forward contracts.	21	128
F.	**INTERNAL CONSUMPTION**		
83.	Estimate of Internal consumption of tea in India.	22	129
G.	**TAXATION**		
84.	Cess, Excise duty and Rebate.	22 (a)—(i)	130—143
85.	Duties and Taxes in different states in India.	22 (j)	144—146
86.	Revenue through Customs and Central Excise duties on tea.	23	147
87.	Zonewise production and average excise duty.	24	148

	Table No.	Page No.
H. LABOUR		
88. Estimated total number of labour on roll as on 31st December of each year.	25 (i)	149—150
89. Districtwise estimated average daily number of labour employed in tea plantation in India.	25 (ii)	151—152
90. Districtwise and categorywise estimated average daily number of labour employed in tea plantation during the year 1986.	25 (iii)(a)	153—158
91. Productivity and labour per hectare during 1986.	25 (iv)(a)	159—160
92. Rates of daily wages for tea plantation labour.	25 (v)	161—165
I. MISCELLANEOUS		
93. All India consumer price index numbers for Industrial workers.	26 (i)	166
94. Consumer price index numbers for Industrial workers.	26 (ii)	167
95. Index number of wholesale prices of important plantation crops compared to all commodities.	26 (iii) (a)	168
96. Monthly average index number of wholesale prices of some important plantation crops compared to all commodities.	26 (iii) (b)	169
97. Annual average index number of wholesale price of some important plantation crops compared to all commodities.	26 (iii) (c)	169
98. Index number of Agricultural Production in India.	26 (iv) (a)	170
99. Index number of area under crops in India.	26 (iv) (b)	171
100. Index number of agricultural yield in India.	26 (iv) (c)	172
J. FINANCES OF TEA COMPANIES		
101. Gross Profits as percentage of total net assets (including intangible and misc. non-current assets)	27 (i)	173
102. Gross profits as percentage of sales net of rebates and discounts and excise duty and cess.	27 (ii)	174
103. Profit after tax as percentage of net worth.	27 (iii)	175
104. Ratio of current assets to current liabilities.	27 (iv)	176
105. Current assets as percentage of total net assets.	27 (v)	177
106. Debt as percentage of equity.	27 (vi)	178
107. Profit allocation ratios—Industry groupwise.	27 (vii)(A-B)	179—180
108. Expenditure components as percentage of value of production—Industry groupwise.	27 (viii)	181

		Table No.	Page No.
	PART—II—INTERNATIONAL		
109.	Area under tea in different countries.	28	185
110.	Production of tea in different countries.	29 (i)	186
111.	Share of major countries in total world production	29 (ii)	187
112.	Average yield of tea per hectare in principal producing countries.	29 (iii)	188
113.	Exports of tea from producing countries.	30 (i)	189
114.	Share of major countries in total world exports.	30 (ii)	190
115.	Value of exports of tea from major producing countries.	30 (iii)	191
116.	Exports of tea from Sri Lank to different countries.	31 (i)	192
117.	Countrywise and Regionwise exports of bulk tea from Sri Lanka.	31 (ii)	193—196
118.	Countrywise and Regionwise exports of packet tea from Sri Lanka.	31 (iii)	197—201
119.	Countrywise and Regionwise exports of tea bags from Sri Lanka.	31 (iv)	202—203
120.	Exports of packet tea from Sri Lanka.	31 (v) (a)	204
121.	Exports of Instant tea from Sri Lanka.	31 (v) (b)	204
122.	Exports of tea bags from Sri Lanka.	31 (v) (c)	204
123.	Share of tea in export earnings in India and Sri Lanka	31 (vi)	205
124.	Exports of tea from Indonesia	32	206
125.	Exports of tea from Bangladesh.	33	206
126.	Exports of tea from Kenya.	34	207
127.	Exports of tea from Uganda.	35	207
128.	Exports of tea from Tanzania.	36	208
129.	Exports of tea from Malawi.	37	208
130.	Exports of tea from Mozambique.	38	209
131.	Exports of tea from Mauritius.	39	209
132.	Exports of tea from Rwanda.	40	210
133.	Exports of tea from Argentina	41	210
134.	Exports of tea from Brazil.	42	211
135.	Exports of tea from Japan.	43	211
136.	Exports of tea from Taiwan (Formosa)	44	212
137.	Exports of tea from China.	45	213
138.	Exports of tea from Turkey.	46	213

		Table No.	Page No.
139.	Countrywise tea imports for consumption and exports from India	47	214—218
140.	Imports of tea into U. K.	48 (i)	219
141.	Monthly imports of Indian tea into U. K.	48 (ii)	220
142.	Imports of Instant tea into U. K.	48 (iii)	221
143.	Exports of Instant tea from U. K. showing countries of destination.	48 (iv)	221
144.	Re-exports of tea from U. K. showing countries of destination.	48 (v)	222
145.	Re-exports of tea from Netherlands showing countries of destination.	49	223
146.	Tea passed for entry into U. S. A.	50 (i)	224
147.	Indian tea passed for entry into U. S. A.	50 (ii)	225
148.	Import pattern of tea in principal countries.	51 (i-xiv)	226—231
149.	Imports of tea into selected countries together with exports from different countries	52 (i-iii)	232—237
150.	Quantities of tea sold at London auctions	53 (i)	238
151.	Proportion of tea sold at London auctions by countries of origin.	53 (ii)	239
152.	Annual average prices of tea sold at London auction.	53 (iii)	240
153.	Monthly price of all teas sold at London auction	53 (iv)	241
154.	Quantity of tea sold at Mombasa auction.	54 (i)	242
155.	Annual average price of tea sold at Mombasa auction.	54 (ii)	242
156.	Monthly prices of all teas sold at Mombasa auction.	54 (iii)	243
157.	Quantity of tea sold at Colombo auction	55 (a) (i)	244
158.	Annual average prices per kg. of Sri Lanka tea sold at Colombo auction.	55 (a) (ii)	244
159.	Monthly price of all teas sold at Colombo auction.	55 (a) (iii)	245
160.	Quantity of tea sold at different auction centres (Other than India)	55 (b) (i)	246
161.	Annual average prices of tea sold at different auction centres (Other than India)	55 (b) (ii)	246
162.	Deliveries of tea from bonded warehouses in U. K. upto last Friday of each month.	56	247
163.	Stocks of tea in bonded warehouses in U. K. at the end of each month.	57	248
164.	Apparent consumption of tea per head in various countries.	58	249—250
165.	Duties and Taxes on tea in different producing countries.	59	251—253
166.	Daily wages for tea plantation workers in Sri Lanka and East African countries	60	254

PART-I. INDIA

1. No. of tea estates in India.

(a) NORTH INDIA

Districts/States	1951 †	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Darrang ...		98	94	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93
Goalpara ...		10	10	10	13	13	14	14	14	14	13
Kamrup ...		15	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Lakhimpur ...		*229	*233	*235	13	13	13	13	13	14	14
Dibrugarh ...		*	*	*	237	237	244	251	254	278	277
Nowgong ...		22	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	24	24
Sibsagar (a) ...		254	262	265	268	268	276	276	279	287	287
Cachar ...		116	114	112	115	115	115	117	117	119	121
TOTAL ASSAM ...	785	744	750	753	777	777	793	802	808	844	844
Darjeeling ...		99	97	100	103	103	100	102	102	102	102
Terai (b) ...		47	48	45	48	48	51	53	53	63	62
Dooars (c) ...		155	151	152	154	154	156	156	156	158	158
TOTAL WEST BENGAL ...	296	301	296	297	305	305	307	311	311	323	322
Tripura ...	55	55	53	56	49	50	50	50	50	55	58
Bihar ...	9	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
Uttar Pradesh ...	45	33	30	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
Himachal Pradesh ...	1,115	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,385
Manipur ...	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Sikkim ...	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Arunachal Pradesh ...	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	3	3
Nagaland ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1
Orissa ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
TOTAL NORTH INDIA ...	2,305	2,521	2,517	2,525	2,553	2,554	2,574	2,587	2,594	2,650	2,652

* Figures prior to 1978 relate to combined figures to Dibrugarh and Lakhimpur.

† Districtwise break up is not available.

**Provisional.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

Districts/States	1951 †	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Kanyakumari ...		6	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	7
Tirunelveli ...		3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Madurai ...		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	6	6
Coimbatore ...		34	31	31	32	32	36	36	36	36	36
Nilgiris ...		4,942	6,405	6,475	6,657	6,678	6,700	6,732	6,733	6,739	6,745
TOTAL TAMIL NADU ...	2,772	4,989	6,450	6,521	6,704	6,725	6,750	6,782	6,783	6,791	6,798
Cannanore ...		8	11	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palghat ...		5	5	32	32	32	32	12	32	32	32
Kozhikode ...		22	19	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malapuram (d) ...		—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Trichur ...		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Trivandrum ...		6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Quilon ...		28	110	115	110	110	105	105	105	104	104
Ernakulam ...		4	16	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
Kottayam ...		1,902	2,863	3,742	3,713	3,712	3,698	3,698	3,699	3,699	3,699
Idukki (e) ...		—	—	174	212	212	203	202	202	202	202
Wynaad † ...		—	—	—	32	32	33	33	33	33	33
TOTAL KERELA ...	1,125	1,976	3,032	4,105	4,110	4,109	4,081	4,080	4,081	4,080	4,080
Chickmagalur ...		11	14	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Coorg ...		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Hassan ...		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL KARNATAKA ...	12	13	16	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	16
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA ...	3,909	6,978	9,498	10,641	10,829	10,849	10,846	10,877	10,879	10,887	10,894
TOTAL ALL INDIA ...	6,214	9,499	12,015	13,166	13,382	13,403	13,420	13,464	13,473	13,537	13,546

* Provisional.

(a) Including Mikir Hills and North Cachar (b) Including West Dinajpur (c) Including Cooch Behar.
(d) New District since 1969 formed out of Kozhikode district.
(e) New District since 1972 formed out of Kottayam & Ernakulam districts.
† Break down by districts not available.
†† Tea areas of Cannanore and Kozhikode districts have been transferred to newly formed district of Wynaad.

Note :—(a) Figurnes refer to number of tea estates registered with Tea Board.
(b) Figures upto 1979 are as on 31st March of the year.
(c) Figures for 1980 and thereafter are as on 31st December of the year.

2. (i) Area under tea in India.

(a) NORTH INDIA

(Figures in hectares)

Districts/States	1951	1961	1971	1976	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Darrang ...	25,320	26,509	30,897	32,831	35,198	36,976	37,079	37,231	37,777	38,805
Goalpara ...	1,467	1,603	2,098	2,281	2,576	2,655	2,757	2,806	3,811	3,988
Kamrup ...	1,881	2,074	2,713	2,873	3,159	3,251	3,263	3,288	3,292	3,379
Lakhimpur ...	46,926	50,243	57,297	59,893	3,680	3,787	3,801	3,843	3,837	3,953
Dibrugarh ...	*	*	*	—	60,273	61,837	62,725	63,249	63,596	65,265
Nowgong ...	5,064	5,577	6,372	6,625	6,822	7,111	7,474	7,536	7,568	7,732
Sibsagar (a) ...	44,571	46,433	51,930	53,982	58,962	62,269	62,424	62,844	63,461	66,873
Cachar ...	30,445	29,928	31,018	30,853	32,368	33,437	33,484	33,944	33,775	34,723
TOTAL ASSAM ...	155,674	162,367	182,325	189,338	203,038	211,323	213,007	214,741	216,117	224,718
Darjeeling ...	16,569	18,605	18,245	17,958	19,239	19,484	19,739	20,012	19,804	20,015
Terai (b) ...	8,402	9,344	10,769	11,040	11,314	12,055	12,166	12,301	12,395	12,905
Dooars (c) ...	54,609	54,756	59,485	59,801	63,418	65,074	65,265	65,475	65,816	67,209
TOTAL WEST BENGAL ...	79,580	82,705	88,499	88,799	93,971	96,613	97,170	97,788	98,015	100,129
Tripura ...	4,773	5,055	5,444	5,527	5,333	5,275	6,212	6,239	6,307	6,453
Bihar ...	1,644	534	460	459	460	460	460	460	460	444
Uttar Pradesh ...	2,605	2,084	1,818	1,799	1,804	1,804	1,804	1,804	1,804	1,804
Himachal Pradesh ...	4,317	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183	3,212	3,212	3,212	3,079
Manipur ...	—	—	—	—	80	89	89	89	89	104
Sikkim ...	—	—	—	—	192	203	203	228	233	233
Arunachal Pradesh ...	—	—	—	—	5	5	5	5	5	5
Nagaland ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	8	8
Orissa ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	10
TOTAL NORTH INDIA ...	284,593	256,928	282,729	290,105	309,066	319,955	322,170	324,584	326,260	336,987

**Provisional.

(a) Including Mikir Hills and North Cachar.

(b) Including West Dinajpur.

(c) Including Cooch Bihar.

* Figures prior to 1977 relate to combined figures to Dibrugarh and Lakhimpur.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

(Figures in hectares)

Districts/States	1951 @	1961	1971	1976	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Kanyakumari ...		45	484	484	443	353	353	353	354	437
Tirunelveli ...		449	509	739	800	800	800	800	800	800
Madurai ...		734	944	972	964	928	928	928	940	940
Coimbatore ...		10,249	10,058	10,005	10,017	10,018	10,010	10,012	10,030	10,028
Nilgiris ...		20,840	22,651	23,879	24,849	24,878	24,861	24,792	24,910	25,808
TOTAL TAMIL NADU ...	33,375	32,723	34,646	36,079	37,037	36,977	36,952	36,885	37,034	38,013
Cananore ...		1,448	1,505	1,513	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palghat ...		574	635	662	665	665	665	665	665	665
Kazhikode ...		4,014	3,874	3,891	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malapuram (d) ...		—	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
Trichur ...		401	459	437	447	447	447	447	447	447
Trivandrum ...		1,082	1,057	1,069	1,072	1,071	1,071	1,072	1,071	1,023
Quilon ...		3,006	2,673	2,140	1,653	1,552	1,427	1,446	1,312	1,362
Kottayam ...		29,098	26,747	2,333	2,232	2,139	2,011	2,010	2,009	2,009
Ernakulam ...		161	147	30	30	2	2	2	2	2
Idukki (e) ...		—	—	24,078	23,930	23,885	23,834	23,852	23,621	23,609
Wynaad † ...		—	—	—	5,387	5,389	5,389	5,392	5,360	5,349
TOTAL KERELA ...	33,203	39,784	37,271	36,327	35,589	35,324	35,020	35,060	34,711	34,640
Chickmagalur ...		1,168	1,222	1,232	1,317	1,320	1,320	1,320	1,320	1,320
Coorg ...		178	205	189	188	189	189	189	189	189
Hassan ...		448	443	343	396	405	415	415	422	400
TOTAL KARNATAKA ...	1,669	1,794	1,870	1,764	1,901	1,914	1,924	1,924	1,931	1,909
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA ...	68,277	74,301	73,787	74,170	74,563	74,215	73,896	73,869	73,676	74,562
TOTAL ALL INDIA ...	316,870	331,229	356,516	364,275	383,629	394,170	396,066	398,453	399,936	411,549

* Provisional.

@ Break down by districts not available.

(d) New District since 1969 formed out of Kozhikode district.

(e) New District since 1972 formed out of Kottayam & Ernakulam districts.

† Tea areas of Cannanore and Kozhikode districts have been transferred to newly formed district of Wynaad.

Note :—(a) Figures upto 1979 are as on 31st March of the year.

(b) Figures from 1980 are as on 31st December of the year.

2. (ii) Extensions, replacements and replanting of tea

(Figures in hectares)

Year	North India			South India			All India		
	Extensions	Replace-ments	Repla-tings	Extensions	Replace-ments	Replan-tings	Extensions	Replace-ments	Replan-tings
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1952-53	1,503.09	172 28	1,182.82	663.74	7.72	6.88	1,116.83	180.00	1,189.70
1953-54	899.58	206.87	818.51	447.20	32.85	25.89	1,346.78	239.72	844 40
1954-55	1,791.88	529.92	1,403 72	530.23	19.93	14.33	2,322.41	549 85	1,418.05
1955-56	251.98	239.03	1,974.87	403.03	25.00	23.85	655.01	264.03	2,004.72
1956-57	679.57	473.31	2,385.69	274.72	7.49	14.77	954.29	480.80	2,400.46
1957-58	1,621.05	749.19	2,372.72	331.23	6.10	27.25	1,952 28	755.29	2,399.97
1958-59	1,835.09	580.08	2,374.64	274.23	Nil	59.69	2,109 32	588.08	2,434.33
1959-60	2,009.52	488.34	1,878.36	307.31	37.66	8 50	2,316.83	526.00	1,886.86
1960-61	1,626 73	345.99	1,769.40	86.74	6.78	12.47	1,713.47	352.77	1,781 87
1961-62	1,638.96	389.09	1,601.14	113.24	4.09	6.34	1,852.20	393.18	1,607.48
1962-63	2,009.45	399.31	1,548.19	215.43	1.82	22.97	2,224.86	401.13	1,571.16
1963-64	2,915.96	377.22	1,738.04	219.42	34.40	20 80	3,135.38	411.62	1,758.84
1964-65	3,612 57	540.50	1,957 84	247.58	10.64	66.42	3,860.15	551.14	2,024.26
1965-66	3,245.13	509.35	1,866 01	249.60	1.10	71.35	3,494.43	510 45	1,937.36
1966-67	2,965.07	436.76	1,606.77	363.81	23.07	21.30	3.328.88	459.83	1,628,07
1967-68	2,637.97	460.78	1,290.49	322.84	13.85	16.62	2,960.81	474.63	1,397.11
1968-69	2,453 95	364.87	1,150.93	181.24	8.33	37.75	2,635.19	373.20	1,188.68
1969-70	1,985 82	277.20	955 12	188.86	0.78	32 30	2,174.68	277.98	987.42
1970-71	2,151.04	195.57	1,076.51	204.31	5.55	42 45	2,355.35	201.12	1,118.96
1971-72	1,557.86	176.61	1,258.73	273.77	18.05	63.48	1,831.63	194.66	1,322.21
1972 73	1,390.52	173 20	1,046.42	242-39	7.16	62.80	1,632 98	180.36	1,109.22
1973-74	1,516.66	307.61	1,015.98	284.95	14.87	74.37	1,801.01	322.48	1,090.35
1974-75	1,487 23	315.94	1,139.69	275.06	3.89	80.38	1,762.29	319.83	1,220.07
1975-76	1,421.60	354.50	1,117.40	237.29	7.72	60.43	1,658 89	362.22	1,177.83
1976-77	1,521.62	360.68	1,166.67	248.07	5.58	36.09	1,769.69	366.26	1,202.76
1977-78	2,145 68	265.14	1,183.11	188.43	2.00	42.25	2,234.11	267.14	1,225.25
1978-79	3,117.46	383.49	1,221.33	347.09	15.73	24.89	3,464.55	399.22	1,246.22
1980	2,863.98	457.63	1,007.64	211.35	11.15	16.15	3,075.33	468.78	1,023.79
1981	1,921.43	470.06	1,251.32	65.07	5.69	37.66	1,986.50	475.75	1,288.98
1982	1,902.89	188.83	1,314.53	79.04	—	41 02	1,981.93	188 83	1,355.55
1983	1.886.73	210.52	1,250.48	59.16	—	27.66	1,945.89	210.52	1,278.14
1984	2,367.32	184.40	1,176.59	47.50	—	49.18	2,414.82	184.40	1,225.77
1985	2,224.23	294.22	972.37	132.35	2.51	113.24	2,356.58	296.73	1,085.61
1986*	3,333.98	465.03	1,207.58	101.16	14.24	51.94	3,435.14	479.27	1,259.52

*Provisional

Note :—Figures upto 1978-79 are as on 31st March and from 1980 onwards are on calendar year basis (i. e. from 1st January to 31st December).

3. (i) (a) Monthwise production of tea in India.

(Quantity in thousand kg.

Months	1984			1985			1986			1987*		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January ...	3,365	9,331	12,696	3,417	10,198	13,615	2,122	10,360	12,482	2,000	10,066	12,066
February ...	1,047	11,126	12,173	2,018	10,006	12,024	649	9,423	10,072	800	7,641	8,441
March ...	10,152	14,928	25,080	14,202	9,780	23,982	8,256	14,373	22,629	13,143	8,404	21,547
April ...	29,048	17,368	46,416	42,254	12,604	54,858	29,590	13,763	43,353	40,146	12,342	52,488
May ...	40,120	17,036	57,156	43,312	19,700	63,012	43,464	12,945	56,409	37,653	12,246	49,899
June ...	53,027	12,923	65,950	60,106	11,589	71,695	52,676	13,419	66,095	62,019	16,615	78,634
July ...	75,448	7,229	82,677	78,015	8,507	86,522	73,378	8,800	82,178	75,785	13,207	88,992
August ...	74,748	8,939	83,687	73,672	9,960	83,632	74,830	7,852	82,682	71,912	11,900	83,812
September ...	71,553	12,377	83,930	73,363	11,533	84,896	75,212	11,890	87,102	84,385	10,646	95,031
October ...	65,078	11,781	76,859	62,496	15,021	77,517	58,752	14,336	73,088	67,188	17,722	84,910
November ...	49,590	14,342	63,932	42,731	12,023	54,754	42,315	11,780	54,095	44,405	13,473	57,878
December ...	18,252	11,056	29,308	18,709	10,946	29,655	20,055	10,563	30,618	27,988	12,616	40,604
Total ...	491,428	148,436	639,864	514,295	141,867	656,162	481,299	139,504	620,803	527,424	146,878	674,302

*Provisional.

(b) Cumulative Total.

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Months	1984			1985			1986			1987*		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	Soath India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January ...	3,365	9,331	12,696	3,417	10,198	13,615	2,122	10,360	12,482	2,000	10,066	12,066
Uuto February ...	4,412	20,457	24,869	5,435	20,204	25,639	2,771	19,783	22,554	2,800	17,707	20,507
Upto March ...	14,564	35,385	49,949	19,637	29,984	49,621	11,027	34,156	45,183	15,943	26,111	42,054
Upto April ...	43,612	52,753	96,365	61,891	42,588	104,479	40,617	47,919	88,536	56,089	38,453	94,542
Upto May ...	83,732	69,789	153,521	105,203	62,288	167,491	84,081	60,864	144,945	93,742	50,699	144,441
Upto June ...	136,759	82,712	219,471	165,309	73,877	239,186	136,757	74,283	211,040	155,761	67,314	223,075
Upto July ...	212,207	89,941	302,148	243,324	82,384	325,708	210,135	83,083	293,218	231,546	80,521	312,067
Upto August ...	286,955	98,880	385,835	316,996	92,344	409,340	284,965	90,935	375,900	303,458	92,421	395,879
Upto September ...	358,508	111,257	469,765	390,359	103,877	494,236	360,177	102,825	463,002	387,843	103,067	490,910
Upto October ...	423,586	123 038	546,624	452,855	118,898	571,753	418,929	117,161	536,090	455,031	120,789	575,820
Upto November ...	473,176	137,380	610,556	495,586	130,921	626,507	461,244	128,941	590,185	499,436	134,262	633,698
Upto December ...	491,428	148,436	639,864	514,295	141,867	656,162	481,299	139,504	620,803	527,424	146,878	674,302

*Provisional.

3. (ii) (a) Monthwise and Districtwise Production of Tea in India during 1985.

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Months	NORTH INDIA											SOUTH INDIA				
	Assam Valley	Chchar	Darjeeling	Terai (b)	Dooars (c)	Bihar	Tripura	U.P.	H.P.	Sikkim	Total North India	Tamil Nadu	Kerala	Karnataka	Total South India	Total All India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January ...	779	636	26	361	1,582	—	32	1	—	—	3,417	5,758	4,171	269	10,198	13,615
February ...	767	185	50	103	905	—	3	5	—	—	2,018	6,059	3,663	284	10,006	12,024
March ...	7,114	805	809	757	4,692	—	17	O	7	1	14,202	6,465	3,052	263	9,780	23,982
April ...	22,308	3,341	1,276	1,487	13,571	1	105	14	150	1	42,254	7,354	4,908	342	12,604	54,858
May ...	27,477	2,779	1,082	1,467	10,141	1	246	31	84	4	43,312	12,505	6,823	372	19,700	63,012
June ...	36,837	4,615	1,664	2,136	14,476	2	320	40	11	5	60,106	7,251	3,972	366	11,589	71,695
July ...	52,332	3,963	1,867	3,150	16,227	2	359	45	64	6	78,015	4,945	3,242	320	8,507	86,522
August ...	47,976	2,673	1,563	2,864	18,013	2	364	46	165	6	73,672	5,863	3,867	230	9,960	83,632
September ...	46,867	4,323	1,722	3,296	16,582	2	417	52	96	6	73,363	6,516	4,723	294	11,533	84,896
October ...	44,133	3,880	1,150	2,973	9,615		569	72	92	9	62,496	8,974	5,639	408	15,021	77,517
November ...	25,348	2,673	890	3,753	9,360	3	610	77	8	9	42,731	6,942	4,700	381	12,023	54,754
December ...	7,235	3,492	822	147	6,792	1	193	24	—	3	18,709	6,221	4,344	381	10,946	29,655
TOTAL ...	319,173	33,365	12,921	22,494	121,956	17	3,235	407	677	50	514,295	84,853	53,104	3,910	141,867	656,162

(b) Including West Dinajpur.

(c) Including Cooch Behar.

'O' denotes less than 500 kg.

3. (ii) (b) Monthwise and Districtwise Production of Tea in India during 1986.

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Months	NORTH INDIA											SOUTH INDIA				
	Assam Velley	Chchar	Darjee-ling	Terai (b)	Dooars (c)	Bihar	Tripura	U.P.	H.P.	Sikkim	Total North India	Tamil Nadu	Kerala	Karna-taka	Total South India	Total All India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January ...	361	373	35	270	1,034	—	47	2	—	—	2,122	6,159	3,942	259	10,360	12,482
February ...	151	58	7	56	363	—	2	12	—	—	649	6,176	3,009	238	9,423	10,072
March ...	3,856	510	395	533	2,893	—	68	0	—	1	8,256	9,719	4,310	344	14,373	22,629
April ...	16,659	2,469	1,377	1,277	7,437	1	213	32	120	5	29,590	9,443	3,989	331	13,763	43,353
May ...	27.805	2,668	1.060	1,599	9,802	1	361	42	122	4	43,464	7,899	4,630	416	12,945	56,409
June ...	33,348	3,438	1,326	2,161	11,969	2	331	43	51	7	52,676	8,730	4,351	338	13,419	66,095
July ...	47,748	4,873	1,538	2,830	15,687	3	552	36	105	6	73,378	5,216	3,291	293	8,800	82,178
August ...	49,133	5,068	1,756	2,915	15,665	2	142	47	95	7	74,830	4,627	2,943	282	7,852	82,682
September ...	48,471	4,996	1,372	3,114	16,556	2	554	50	91	6	75,212	6,509	4,991	390	11,890	87,102
October ...	37,897	4,010	766	2,679	12,805	3	494	53	39	6	58,752	8,539	5,342	455	14,336	73,088
November ...	24,793	3,699	593	2,153	10,616	2	385	58	10	6	42,315	7,421	3,954	405	11,780	54,095
December ...	11,026	2,082	137	1,313	5,181	1	278	32		2	20,055	6,304	3,864	395	10,563	30,618
TOTAL ...	301,248	34,244	10,362	20,900	110,008	17	3,427	407	636	50	481,299	86,742	48,616	4,146	139,504	620,803

(b) Including West Dinajpur.

(c) Including Cooch Behar.

3. (iii) Districtwise Production of tea in India

(a) NORTH INDIA

(Quantity in th./kg.)

Districts/States	1951	1961	1971	1977	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Darrang ...	26,909	31,194	41,283	58,111	58,260	60,846	62,659	62,825	71,240	67,264	
Goalpara ...	1,616	1,717	2,428	3,633	3,569	3,924	4,503	5,100	4,692	4,871	
Kamrup ...	1,157	1,668	2,557	3,419	3,486	3,790	4,101	4,325	4,149	4,020	
Lakhimpur ...	*55,996	*73,339	*91,949	6,043	6,994	6,298	7,272	7,057	6,415	6,010	@
Dibrugarh ...	*	*	*	109,057	123,466	114,736	119,175	128,468	134,563	126,031	
Nowgong ...	3,691	5,643	7,423	9,134	8,602	9,435	9,564	9,772	10,054	8,235	
Sibsagar (a) ...	4,174	48,569	55,289	71,300	71,476	69,337	81,891	87,184	88,060	84,817	
Cachar ...	19,827	20,181	22,736	33,050	29,277	30,710	32,476	33,802	33,365	34,244	
TOTAL ASSAM ...	150,370	182,311	223,665	293,837	305,130	299,076	321,641	338,533	352,538	335,492	368,629
Darjeeling ...	7,838	10,107	10,293	11,577	12,226	14,134	14,262	13,491	12,921	10,362	
Teral (b) ...	6.376	9,253	12,954	15,002	15,782	16,216	17,225	19,552	22,494	20,900	@
Dooars (c) ...	63,944	66,898	80,840	102,157	100,251	102,915	108,218	115,250	121,956	110,008	
TOTAL WEST BENGAL ...	74,158	86,258	104,087	128,736	128,259	133,265	139,705	148,293	157,371	141,270	152,219
Tripura ...	1,873	2,689	2,960	3,920	3,219	3,309	3,639	3,273	3,235	3,427	
Bihar ...	1,098	55	41	21	1	1	1	11	17	17	
Uttar Pradesh ...	901	804	690	407	542	470	423	407	407	407	@
Himachal Pradesh ...	1,125	1,188	88	873	607	882	810	865	677	636	
Sikkim ...	—	—	—	—	32	28	40	46	50	50	
TOTAL NORTH INDIA ...	233,525	273,305	332,331	427,794	437,790	437,031	466,259	491,428	514,295	481,299	527,424

**Provisional.

a) Including Mikir Hills and North Cachar.

b) Including West Dinajpur.

c) Including Cooch Bihar.

* Figures prior to 1977 relate to combined figures of Dibrugarh and Lakhimpur.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Districts/States	1951 †	1961	1971	1977	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Kanyakumari ...		267	247	236	131	148	106	159	170	174	
Tirunelveli ...		444	858	1,532	1,528	1,507	1,148	1,202	1,288	1,699	
Madurai ...		1,062	1,738	2,670	1,974	2,594	2,236	3,008	2,889	3,289	@
Coimbatore ...		13,913	18,434	22,422	23,475	23,409	19,642	26,703	26,700	26,498	
Nilgiris ...		24,082	36,254	46,392	44,489	43,731	44,296	55,055	53 806	55,082	
TOTAL TAMIL NADU ..	25,225	39,768	57,531	73,252	71,597	71,389	67,428	86,127	84,853	86,742	86,348
Cannanore ...		1,175	1,441	1,991	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Palghat ...		720	975	1,389	1,214	1,433	1,128	1,418	1,421	1,433	
Kozhikode ...		4,827	6,140	7,184	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Malapuram (d) ...		—	138	127	80	74	—	95	—	—	
Trichur ...		669	674	971	1,001	963	700	1,338	1,406	1,325	
Ernakulam ...		46	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Trivandrum ...		1,058	940	1,119	760	1,001	731	1,086	928	901	@
Quilon ...		1,878	1,648	852	872	729	455	375	465	496	
Kottayam ...		29,172	30,706	844	181	309	366	436	392	168	
Idukki (e) ...		—	—	37,186	36,087	36,775	33,601	42,681	40,054	36,468	
Wynaad †† ...		—	—	—	7,436	7,239	7,601	10,750	8,438	7,825	
TOTAL KERALA ...	25,775	39,545	42,729	51,663	47,631	48,523	44,582	58,179	53,104	48,616	56,276
Chickmagalur ...		1,157	2,022	2,626	2,369	2,508	2,221	2,865	2,684	2,848	
Coorg ...		192	273	384	391	395	389	443	415	398	@
Hassan ...		430	582	548	649	716	605	822	811	900	
TOTAL KARNATAKA ...	874	1,779	2,877	3,558	3,409	3,619	3,215	4,130	3,910	4,146	4,254
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA...	51,874	81,092	103,137	128,473	122,637	128,531	115,225	148,436	141,867	139,504	146,878
TOTAL ALL INDIA ...	285,399	354,397	435,468	556,267	560,427	560,562	581,484	639,864	656,162	620,803	674,302

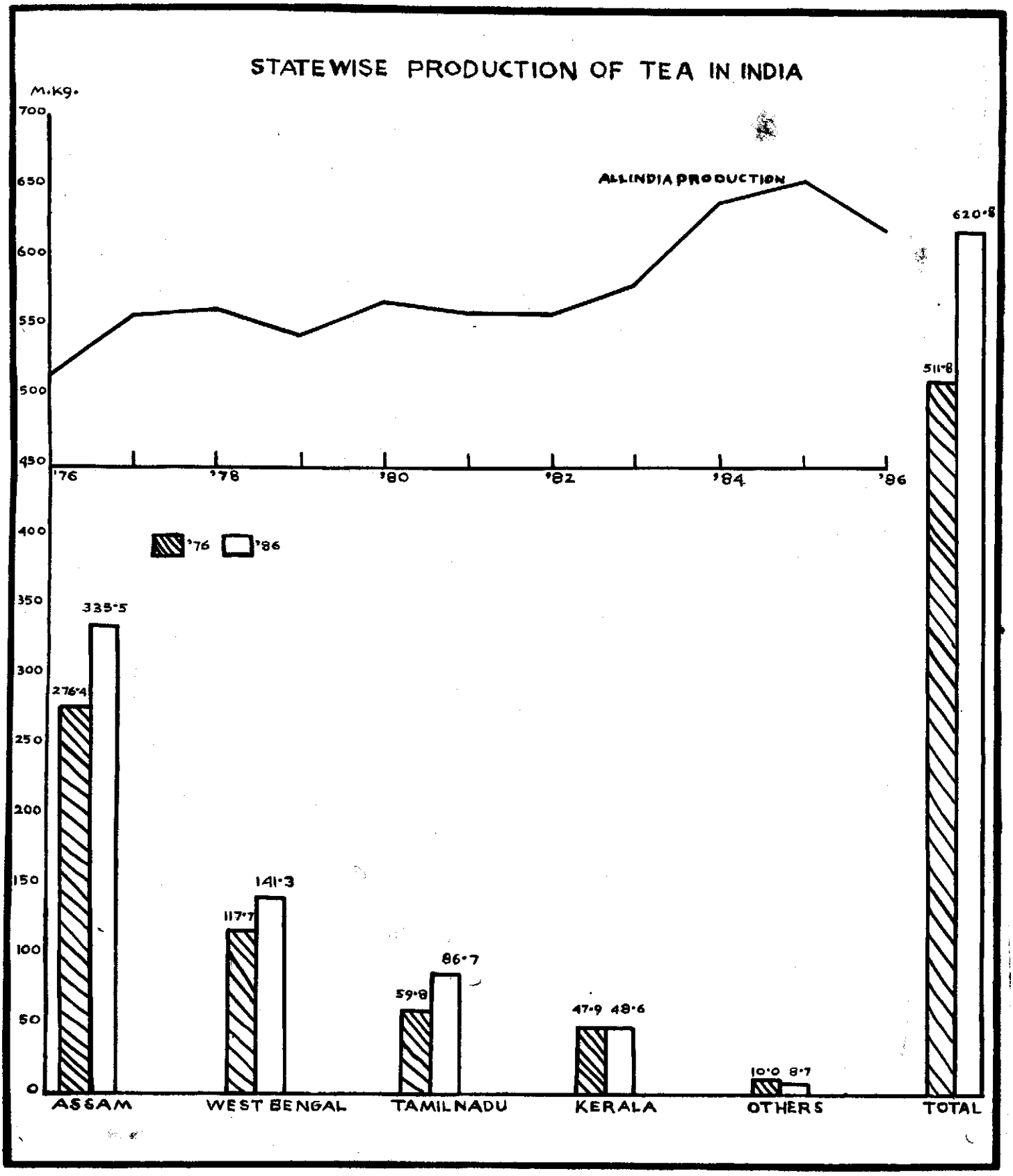
** Provisional. @ Break up not available.

Note :—(d) New district formed since 1969 out of Kozhikode district.

(e) New district formed since 1972 out of Kottayam and Ernakulam districts.

† districtwise figures not available.

†† Tea areas of Cannanore and Kozhikode districts have been transferred to newly formed district of Wynaad.


STATEWISE PRODUCTION OF TEA IN INDIA
M.Kg.
700
650
600
550
500
450
400
350
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
ALL INDIA PRODUCTION
'76
'78
'80
'82
'84
'86
'76
'86
335·5
276·4
141·3
117·7
86·7
59·8
48·6
47·9
10·0
8·7
511·8
620·8
ASSAM
WEST BENGAL
TAMILNADU
KERALA
OTHERS
TOTAL

3. (iv) Production of Green tea in India

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Districts/States	1961	1971	1973	1976	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Darrang ...	314	528	548	805	666	649	688	708	768	828
Goalpara ...	—	—	841	393	238	224	133	187	219	230
Kamrup ...	176	—	—	—	—	12	10	—	—	—
Lakhimpur ...	—	*	146	344	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dibrugarh ...	*	*10	*	—	274	503	325	336	343	356
Nowgong ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sibsagar (a) ...	43	62	108	62	259	282	78	268	189	215
Cachar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL ASSAM ...	533	660	1,643	1,604	1,437	1,670	1,234	1,494	1,519	1,629
Darjeeling ...	69	—	—	—	—	103	37	37	—	—
Terai (b) ...	984	1,117	1,158	1,215	1,870	1,901	1,331	1,807	1,635	1,937
Dooars (c) ...	2,086	4,110	5,476	3,358	2,899	3,044	2,081	2,266	2,638	2,626
TOTAL WEST BENGAL ...	3,139	5,227	6,634	4,573	4,769	5,048	3,449	4,109	4,273	4,563
Tripura ...	273	103	66	53	—	70	—	—	—	—
Bihar ...	51	40	22	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh ...	632	420	333	71	262	286	208	208	208	208
Himachal Pradesh ..	934	274	763	867	567	716	334	457	295	261
TOTAL NORTH INDIA ...	5,562	6,684	9,461	7,183	7,035	7,790	5,225	6,268	6,295	6,661
Coimbatore ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	—	—
Tirunelveli ...	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nilgiris ...	—	683	621	130	560	581	1,926	1,586	2,171	1,362
TOTAL TAMIL NADU ...	—	683	626	130	560	581	1,926	1,648	2,171	1,362
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA ...	—	683	626	130	560	581	1,926	1,648	2,171	1,362
TOTAL ALL INDIA ...	5,562	7,347	10,087	7,313	7,595	8,371	7,151	7,916	8,466	8,023

**Provisional.

a) Including Mikir Hills and North Cachar.

b) Including West Dinajpur.

c) Including Cooch Bihar.

* Figures prior to 1977 relate to combined figures of Dibrugarh and Lakhimpur.

3. (v) Production of tea in India by different methods of manufacture.

(a) NORTH INDIA

(Quantity in m. kg.)

Year	C. T. C.		Orthodox		Legg cut		Green Tea		Total	
	Quantity	Percent	Quantity	Percent	Quantity	Percent	Quantity	Percent	Quantity	Percent
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1961	117.6	43.2	125.2	46.0	24 6	9.1	4.7	1.7	272.1	100.0
1971	210.2	63.3	103.5	31.2	11.3	3.4	7.3	2.2	332.3	100.0
1972	235.1	66.9	96.6	28.1	9.8	2.8	7.8	2 2	351.3	100 0
1974	277.1	71.1	105.3	27.0	0.6	0.2	6.8	1 7	389.8	100 0
1975	241 3	63.4	131.6	34.5	0.6	0.2	7.0	1.9	380.5	100.0
1976	267 0	66.9	125.4	31.4	0 5	0.1	6.3	1.6	399.2	100.0
1979	304.7	75.4	93.6	23.2	—	—	5.9	1.4	404.2	100.0
1980	298.1	68.1	132.4	30.2	—	—	7.6	1.7	438.1	100.0
1981	299.3	68.4	131.5	30.0	—	—	7.0	1.6	437.8	100.0
1982	336.9	77.1	92 3	21.1	—	—	7.8	1.8	437.0	100.0
1983	353.6	75.8	107.5	23.1	—	—	5 2	1.1	466.3	100.0
1984	356.7	72.6	128.4	26.1	—	—	6.3	1.3	491.4	100 0
1985	391.3	76.1	116.7	22.7	—	—	6.3	1.2	514.3	100.0
1986	374.9	77.9	99.7	20.7	—	—	6.7	1.4	481.3	100.0
					(b) SOUTH INDIA					
1961	3.3	4.1	76.2	93.9	1.6	2.0	—	—	81.1	100.0
1971	28 9	28.0	71.4	69.3	2.1	2.0	0.7	0.7	103.1	100.0
1972	33.5	32.4	67.8	65.6	1.5	1.5	0.5	0.5	103.3	100.0
1974	35.4	35.5	62.6	62.8	1.1	1.1	0.6	0 6	99.7	100.0
1975	38.9	36.5	66.5	62.3	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	106.6	100.0
1976	45.2	40.6	65.7	59.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	111.2	100.0
1979	64.5	46.3	74.8	53.6	—	—	0 1	0.1	139.4	100.0
1980	58.5	44 6	71 7	54.7	—	—	0.9	0.7	131 1	100.0
1981	58.2	47.5	63.8	52.0	—	—	0.6	0 5	122.6	100.0
1982	58.7	47.5	64.2	52.0	—	—	0.6	0.5	123.5	100.0
1983	63.8	55.4	49.5	43.0	—	—	1.9	1.6	115.2	100.0
1984	75.2	50.7	71.6	48.2	—	—	1.6	1.1	148.4	100.0
1985	66.2	46.7	73.5	51.8	—	—	2.2	1.5	141.9	100 0
1986	81.5	58.4	56.7	40.7	—	—	1.3	0 9	139.5	100.0
					(c) ALL INDIA					
1961	120.9	34.2	201.4	57 0	26 2	7.4	4.7	1.4	353.2	100 0
1971	239.1	54.9	174.9	40 2	13.4	3.1	8.0	1.8	435.4	100.0
1972	268.6	59.1	166.4	36 6	11.3	2.5	8 3	1.8	454.6	100.0
1974	312.5	63.9	167.9	34.3	1.7	0 3	7.4	1.5	489.5	100.0
1975	280.2	57.5	198.1	40.7	1.6	0.3	7 2	1.5	487.1	100 0
1976	312.2	61.2	191.1	37.4	0 7	0.1	6.4	1.3	510.4	100.0
1979	369 3	67.9	168.4	31.0	—	—	6.0	1.0	543.6	100.0
1980	357.3	62.8	204.2	35.8	—	—	8.5	1.4	569 2	100.0
1981	356.9	63.7	195 5	34.9	—	—	7.6	1.4	560.4	100.0
1982	395.8	70.6	156 5	27.9	—	—	8 4	1.5	560.5	100.0
1983	417.4	71.8	157 0	27.0	—	—	7.1	1.2	581.5	100.0
1984	431.9	67.5	200.0	31.3	—	—	7.9	1.2	639.8	100.0
1985	457.5	69.7	190.2	29.0	—	—	8.5	1.3	656.2	100.0
1986	456.4	73.5	156.4	25.2	—	—	8.0	1.3	620.8	100.0

Note : Production of Himachal Pradesh and Bihar excluded.
Since 1981, Production of Himachal Pradesh and Bihar included.

3. (vi) Average yield rate in India

(a) NORTH INDIA

(Figures in kg./hectares)

Districts/States	1951	19 61	1971	1976	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Darrang ...	1,063	1,177	1,336	1,436	1,655	1,645	1,690	1,687	1,886	1,733
Goalpara ...	1,102	1,071	1,158	1,198	1,386	1,478	1,633	1,818	1,669	1,221
Kamrup ...	615	804	942	1,293	1,104	1,166	1,275	1,315	1,260	1,190
Lakhimpur ...	*1,193	*1,460	*1,605	1,900	1,901	1,663	1,913	1,836	1,672	1,520
Dibrugarh ...	*	*	*	—	2,048	1,855	1,900	2,031	2,116	1,931
Nowgong ...	729	1,012	1,165	918	1,261	1,327	1,280	1,297	1,328	1,065
Sibsagar (a) ...	924	1,046	1,065	1,321	1,212	1,114	1,323	1,387	1,388	1,268
Cachar ...	651	674	733	1,021	904	918	970	996	988	986
TOTAL ASSAM ...	966	1,123	1,227	1,459	1,503	1,415	1,510	1,576	1,631	1,493
Darjeeling ...	473	543	564	632	635	725	722	674	652	518
Terai (b) ...	759	990	1,203	1,237	1,395	1,345	1,416	1,589	1,815	1,620
Dooars (c) ...	1,171	1,222	1,359	1,551	1,581	1,582	1,658	1,760	1,853	1,637
TOTAL WEST BENGAL ...	982	1,043	1,176	1,326	1,365	1,379	1,438	1,516	1,606	1,411
Tripura ...	392	532	544	777	604	627	586	525	513	531
Bihar ...	668	103	89	63	2	2	2	24	37	38
Uttar Pradesh ...	346	386	380	475	300	361	235	226	226	225
Himachal Pradesh ...	261	284	212	343	45	211	252	269	211	207
Manipur ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sikkim ...	—	—	—	—	167	138	197	202	215	215
TOTAL NORTH INDIA ...	939	1,064	1,175	1,381	1,416	1,366	1,447	1,514	1,576	1,428

**Provisional.

a) Including Mikir Hills and North Cachar.

b) Including West Dinajpur.

c) Including Cooch Bihar.

* Figures prior to 1977 relate to combined figures of Dibrugarh and Lakhimpur.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

(Figures in kg. / hectares)

Districts/States	1951 †	1961	1971	1976	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Kanyakumari ...		592	510	430	296	419	300	450	480	398
Tirunelveli ...		989	1,686	1,532	1,910	1,884	1,435	1,503	1,610	2,124
Madurai ...		1,449	1,841	2,435	2,048	2,795	2,410	3,241	3,073	3,499
Coimbatore ...		1,357	1,833	2,082	2,344	2,337	1,962	2,667	2,667	2,642
Nilgiris ...		1,156	1,601	1,478	1,790	1,758	1,782	2,221	2,163	2,134
TOTAL TAMIL NADU ...	756	1,215	1,661	1,658	1,931	1,931	1,825	2,335	2,295	2,282
Cannanore ...		811	957	958	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palghat ...		1,254	1,535	1,926	1,826	2,155	1,696	2,132	2,137	2,155
Kozhikode ...		1,203	1,585	1,806	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malapuram (d) ...		—	793	764	460	425	—	546	—	—
Trichur ...		1,668	1,468	2,089	2,239	2,154	,566	2,993	3,145	2,964
Ernakulam ...		286	456	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trivandrum ...		978	889	752	709	935	683	1,013	866	881
Quilon ...		626	617	398	528	470	319	259	338	364
Kottayam ...		1,002	1,148	285	81	145	182	217	195	84
Idukki (e) ...		—	—	1,445	1,508	1,343	1,410	1,789	1,694	1,545
Wynaad ...		—	—	—	1,380	—	—	1,994	1,569	1,463
TOTAL KERALA ...	776	994	1,146	1,319	1,338	1,374	1,273	1,659	1.528	1,403
Chickmagalur ...		991	1,655	2,001	1,799	1,900	1,683	2,171	2,033	2,158
Coorg ...		1,079	1,332	1,915	2,080	2,090	2 058	2,344	2,196	2,106
Hassan ...		960	1,314	1,787	1,639	1,768	1,458	1,981	1,922	2,250
TOTAL KARNATAKA ...	514	992	1,589	1,930	1,793	1,891	1,671	2,147	2,025	2,172
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA ...	760	1,091	1,398	1,499	1,645	1,665	1,559	2,009	1,926	1,871
TOTAL ALL INDIA ...	901	1,070	1,221	1,405	1,461	1,422	1,468	1,606	1,641	1,508

** Provisional.

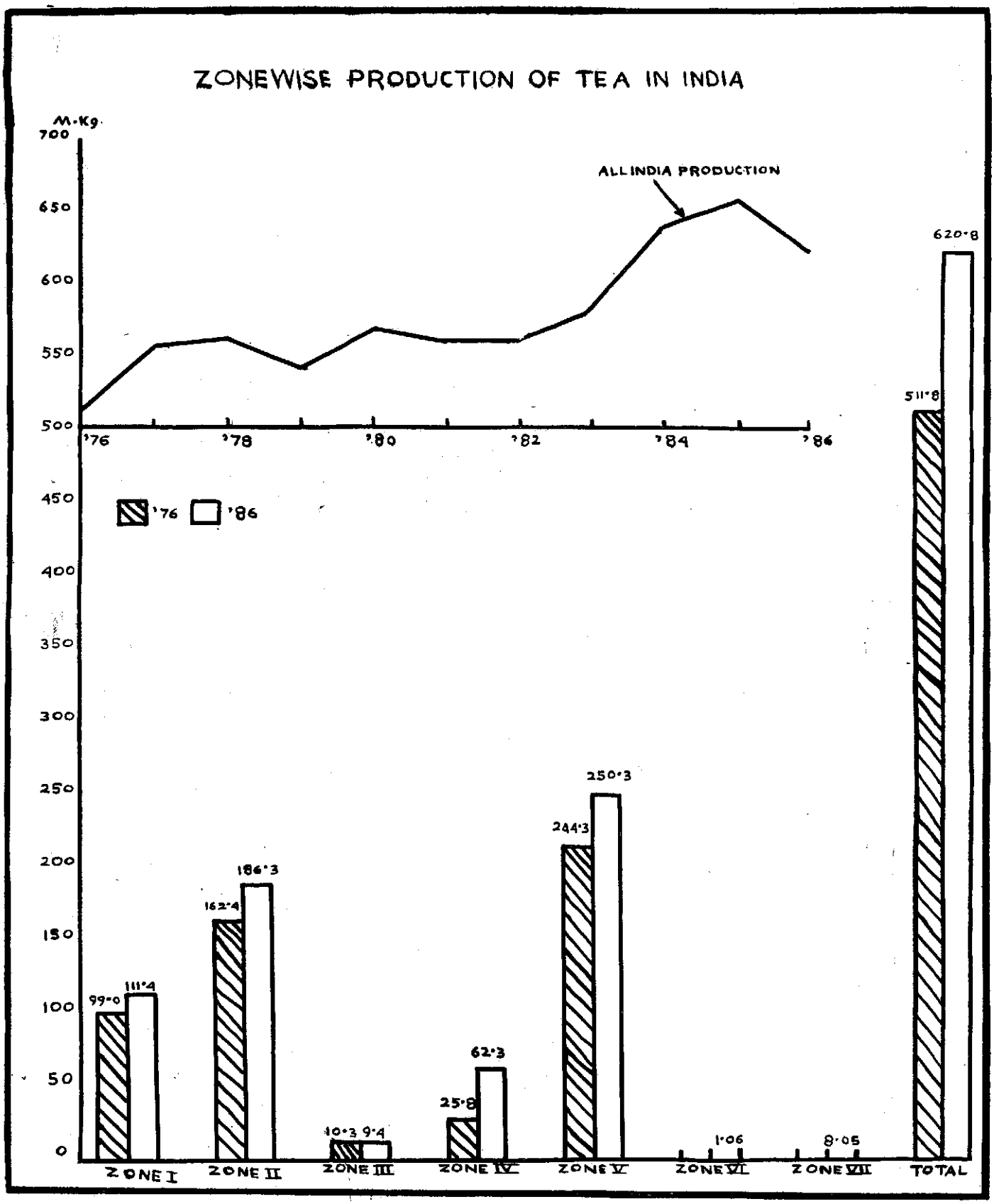
Note :—(d) New district formed since 1969 out of Kozhikode district.

(e) New district formed since 1971 out of Kottayam and Ernakulam districts.

† Break down figures not available.

†† Tea areas of Cannanore and Kozhikodde districts have been transferred to newly formed district of Wynaad Neg-negligible.

ZONEWISE PRODUCTION OF TEA IN INDIA



3. (vii) Excise Zonewise Area, Production and Yield rate of tea in India.

(a) NORTH INDIA

Revenue Units	Area in hectare as on			Production in thousand kg.			Yield in kg. / hectare		
	31.12.84	31.12.85	31.12.86*	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Goalpara ...	2,806	2,811	3,988	5,100	4,692	4,871	1,818	1,669	1,221
Cachar ...	33,944	33,775	34,723	33,802	33,365	34,244	996	988	986
Tripura ...	6,239	6,307	6,453	3,273	3,235	3,427	525	513	531
United Mikir Hils & North Cachar ...	1,385	1,394	1,539	1,852	1,066	874	1,337	765	568
Siliguri Sub-Division of Darjeeling District ...	12,028	12,087	11,747	17,773	20,440	18,887	1,478	1,691	1,608
West Dinajpur ...	273	308	341	445	524	497	1,630	1,701	1,457
Cooch Bihar ...	199	199	199	189	378	339	950	1,899	1,704
Simulbari, Marionbari & New Chumta (T.E.) in Kurseong Sub-division of Darjeeling District ...	777	779	817	1,334	1,530	1,516	1,717	1,964	1,856
Kalimpong Sub-division of Darjeeling District ...	925	925	933	1,024	1,310	912	1,107	1,416	977
TOTAL ZONE I ...	58,576	58,585	60,740	64,792	66,540	65,567	1,106	1,136	1,079
Nowgong ...	7,536	7,568	7,732	9,772	10,054	8,235	1,297	1,328	1,065
Kamrup ...	3,288	3,292	3,379	4,325	4,149	4,020	1,315	1,260	1,190
Jalpaiguri ...	65,276	65,617	67,010	115,061	121,578	109,669	1,763	1,853	1,637
Barsola Circle of Tripura Sub-division of Darrang District ...	6,212	6,476	6,744	10,062	12,438	11,781	1,620	1,921	1,747
TOTAL ZONE II ...	82,312	82,953	84,865	139,220	148,219	133,705	1,691	1,787	1,576
Kurseong Sub-division of Darjeeling District (Excluding Simulbari, Marionbari & New Chumta T.E. and Sadar Sub-division of Darjeeling District ...	18,310	18,100	19,082	12,467	11,611	9,450	681	641	495
TOTAL ZONE III ...	18,310	18,100	19,082	12,467	11,611	9,450	681	641	495
Mangaldai Sub-division of Darrang District ...	10,786	10,846	11,066	16,590	22,975	21,198	1,538	2,118	1,916
TOTAL ZONE IV ...	10,786	10,846	11,066	16,590	22,975	21,198	1,538	2,118	1,916
Darrang (Excluding Mangaldai Sub-division and Barsola Circle of Tezpur Sub-division) ...	20,233	20,455	20,995	36,173	35,827	34,285	1,788	1,752	1,633
Dibrugarh ...	63,249	63,596	65,265	128,468	134,563	126,031	2,031	2,116	1,931
Lakhimpur ...	3,843	3,837	3,953	7,057	6,415	6,010	1,836	1,672	1,520
Sibsagar ...	61,459	62,067	65,334	85,332	86,991	83,943	1,388	1,402	1,285
TOTAL ZONE V ...	148,794	149,955	155,547	257,030	263 796	250,269	1,728	1,759	1,609
Bihar ...	460	460	444	11	17	17	24	37	38
Uttar Pradesh ...	1,804	1,804	1,804	407	407	407	226	226	226
Himachal Pradesh ...	3,212	3,212	3,079	865	677	636	269	211	207
TOTAL ZONE VI ...	5,476	5,476	5,327	1,283	1,101	1,060	235	201	199
Arunachal Pradesh ...	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur ...	89	89	104	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sikkim ...	228	233	233	40	46	50	202	215	215
Nagaland ...	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa ...	10	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL ZONE VII ...	340	345	360	46	50	50	135	145	139
TOTAL NORTH INDIA ...	324,584	326,260	336,987	491,428	414,295	481,299	1,514	1,576	1,428

(b) SOUTH INDIA

Revenue Units	Area in hectare as on			Production in thousand kg.			Yield in kg. / hectare		
	31.12.84	31.12.85	31.12.86*	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Gudalur Taluk of Nilgiris ...	6,166	6,172	7,078	14,153	13,755	13,961	2,295	2,229	1,972
Kanyakumari district ...	353	353	437	159	170	174	450	482	398
Tirunelveli district ...	800	800	800	1,202	1,288	1,699	1,503	1,610	2.124
Peeramade Taluk of Idduki district ...	12,155	11,928	11,891	20,747	19,126	17,740	1,707	1,603	1,492
Thodupuja Taluk of Idduki district ...	68	68	68		75	66	1,250	1,103	971
Meenachil, Kanchirapally & Changnachary Taluk of Kottayam district ...	2,010	2,009	2,009	436	392	451	217	195	224
Ernakulam district ...	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trivandrum district ...	1,072	1,071	1,023	1,086	928	1,040	1,013	866	1,017
Quilon district ...	1,446	1,362	1,362	375	465	572	259	341	420
Trichur district ...	447	447	447	1,338	1,406	1,200	2,993	3,145	2,685
Palghal district ...	665	665	665	1,418	1,421	1,297	2,132	2,137	1,950
Malapuram district ...	174	174	174	95	—	—	546	—	—
Wynaad district ..	5,392	5,360	5,349	10,750	8,438	7,605	1,994	1,574	1,422
TOTAL ZONE I ...	30,750	30,411	31,305	51,844	47,464	45,805	1,686	1,561	1,463
Devikulam Taluk of Idduki district ...	9,909	9,904	9,900	18,374	17,808	16,198	1,854	1,798	1,636
Udumpanchola Taluk of Idduki district ...	1,720	1,721	1,750	3,475	3,045	2,447	2,020	1,769	1,398
Hassan district ...	415	422	400	822	811	900	1,981	1,922	2,250
Chickmagalur district ...	1,320	1,320	1,320	2,865	2,684	2.848	2,170	2,033	2,158
Coimbatore district ...	10,012	10,030	10,028	26,703	26,700	26,498	2,667	2,662	2,642
Coorg district ...	189	189	189	443	415	398	2,344	2,196	2,106
Maduri district ...	928	940	940	3,008	2,889	3,289	3,241	3,073	3,499
TOTAL ZONE II ...	24,493	24,526	24,527	55,690	54,352	52,578	2,274	2,216	2,144
Nilgiris district (Excludiug Gudalur Taluk) ...	18,626	18,738	18,730	40,902	40,051	41,121	2,196	2,137	2,195
TOTAL ZONE IV ...	18,626	18,738	18,730	40,902	40,051	41,121	2,196	2,137	2,195
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA ...	73,869	73,676	74,562	148,436	141,867	139,504	2,009	1,926	1,871
TOTAL ALL INDIA ...	398,452	399,936	411,549	639,864	656,162	620,803	1,606	1,641	1,508

*Provisional

P. S. New classification has been made since 9. 9. 86 the Zones have been reclassified into two Zones.

Sizewise area and production of tea in India for 1986.

(a) NORTH INDIA

(Area as on 31.12.86 and Production during 1986)

States and Districts	Upto 8.09 hectares			Above 8.09 hectares and upto 50 hectares			Above 50 hectares and upto 100 hectares			Above 100 hectares and upto 200 hectares		
	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg.	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg.	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg.	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Darrang ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	213	169	15	2,205	2,505
Goalpara ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	566	1,515
Kamrup ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	77	N.A.	7	970	496
Dibrugarh ...	14	58	N.A.	23	547	616	27	2,143	2,908	52	7,609	13,207
Lakimpur ...	—	—	—	1	18	N.A.	1	72	N.A.	1	145	583
Nowgong ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	504	382	1	148	72
Sibsagar including U. M. Hills ...	6	36	58	41	1,271	614	47	6,608	3,671	50	3,285	6,926
Cachar ...	1	2	N.A.	5	189	8	8	493	151	20	2,979	1,033
TOTAL ASSAM ...	21	96	58	69	2,025	1,238	94	10,101	7,281	150	17,907	26,337
Darjeeling ...	4	6	N.A	5	178	74	9	734	331	33	5,017	3,424
Terai including West Dinajpur ...	3	8	N.A.	3	63	N A.	2	136	452	17	2,522	4,188
Dooars including Cooch Bihar ...	4	24	N.A.	2	44	40	6	444	846	15	2,360	2,006
TOTAL WEST BEGAL ...	11	38	N.A.	10	285	114	17	1,314	1,629	65	9,899	9,618
Tripura ...	1	4	N.A.	6	172	96	16	1,154	248	23	3,362	2,369
Bihar ...	1	6	N.A.	1	21	N.A.	—	—	—	1	134	N.A.
Uttar Pradesh —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur ...	—	—	—	2	45	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sikkim ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	159	N.A.
Arunachal ...	1	5	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland ...	1	4	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa ...	—	—	—	1	10	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL OTHERS ...	4	19	N.A.	10	248	96	16	1,154	248	25	3,655	2,369
TOTAL NORTH INDIA ...	36	153	58	89	2,558	1,448	127	12 569	9,158	240	31,461	38,324

Note :—The figures for tea estates will not tally with the no. of tea estates in table (1) because of non-existence/non-connecting of the tea estates still being registered with tea board.

(a) NORTH INDIA (Continued)

(Area as on 31.12.86 and production during 1986)

States/Districts	Above 200 hectares and upto 400 hectares			Above 400 hectares			Total North India		
	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg.	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg.	No. of Estates	Area in hectates	Production in th. kg.
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Darrang ...	30	9,928	17,654	42	24,724	43,482	90	37,070	63,810
Goalpara ...	5	1,463	2,486	1	406	872	10	2,435	4,873
Kamrup ...	2	536	855	2	1,320	2,423	12	2,903	3,774
Dibrugarh ...	56	16,164	33,068	58	36,076	70,985	230	62,588	120,784
Lakhimpur ...	2	671	801	5	2,620	4,627	10	3,526	6,011
Nowgong ...	8	2,266	2,430	7	4,238	5,348	23	7,156	8,232
Sibsagar including U. M. Hills ...	51	15,634	19,513	54	31,795	43,103	249	58,629	73,885
Cachar ...	49	13,250	12,462	33	17,189	18,630	116	34,102	32,284
TOTAL ASSAM ...	203	59,912	89,269	202	118,168	189,470	740	209,409	313,653
Darjeeling ...	31	8,719	5,779	7	3,158	1,824	89	17,812	11,432
Terai including West Dinajpur ...	17	4,785	7,454	9	4,289	6,557	51	11,803	18,651
Dooars including Cooch Bihar ...	46	13,848	22,059	81	47,440	78,684	154	64,160	103,635
TOTAL WEST BEGAL ...	94	27,352	35,292	97	54,887	87,065	294	93,775	133,718
Tripura ...	4	918	783	—	—	—	50	5,610	3,496
Bihar ...	1	287	N.A.	—	—	—	4	448	N.A.
Uttar Pradesh ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Manipur ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	45	—
Sikkim ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	159	50
Arunachal ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	—
Nagaland ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	—
Orissa ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	10	—
TOTAL OTHERS ...	5	1,205	783	—	—	—	60	6,281	3,496
TOTAL NORTH INDIA ...	302	88,469	125,344	299	173,055	276,535	1,094	309,465	450,917

(b) SOUTH INDIA

(Area as on 31.12.86 and Production during 1986)

States and Districts	Upto 8.09 hectares			Above 8.09 hectares and upto 50 hectares			Above 50 hectares and upto 100 hectares			Above 100 hectares and upto 200 hectares		
	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg.	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg.	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg.	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Ernakulam ...	2	2		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Idukki (e) ...	100	512		25	532	395	7	602	119	15	2,347	3,874
Kottayam ...	3,690	1,817		8	128	3	1	64	N.A.	—	—	—
Malapuram ...	—	—	N	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	174	—
Palghat ...	28	21		1	10	11	—	—	—	2	313	544
Quilon ...	89	139	O	7	125	N.A.	5	364	N.A.	2	239	49
Trichur ...	—	—	T	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trivandrum ...	1	3		—	—	—	1	95	40	1	108	8
Wynaad ...	4	19	A	10	256	193	3	164	99	5	664	989
TOTAL KERALA ...	3,914	2,513	V	51	1,051	602	17	1,289	258	26	3,845	5,464
Coimbatore ...	—	—	A	5	70	55	1	97	256	2	313	685
Kanyakumari ...	1	2		3	86	27	2	178	144	1	171	14
Madurai ...	2	13	I	—	—	—	1	87	65	—	—	—
Nilgiris ...	6,553	8,152	L	121	2,137	1,816	18	1,328	1,891	23	3,463	7,585
Tirunelveli ...	1	4		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL TAMIL NADU ...	6,557	8,171	A	129	2,293	1,898	22	1,690	2,356	26	3,947	8,284
Chickmagalur ...	2	9	B	3	67	66	2	155	253	4	627	1,338
Coorg ...	1	—	L	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	189	399
Hassan ...	—	—	E	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL KARNATAKA ...	3	9		3	67	66	2	155	253	5	815	1,737
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA ...	10,474	10,693		183	3,411	2,566	41	3,134	2,867	57	8,607	15,485

(a) SOUTH INDIA (Continued)

(Area as on 31.12.86 and production during 1986)

States andDistricts	Above 200 hectares and upto 400 hectares			Above 400 hectares			Total South India		
	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg.	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg.	No. of Estates	Area in hectates	Production in th. kg.
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Ernakulam ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—
Idukki (e) ...	41	11,934	18,492	14	7,682	13,121	202	23,609	36,001
Kottayam ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,699	2,009	3
Malapuram ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	174	—
Palghat ...	1	321	876	—	—	—	32	665	1,431
Quilon ...	—	—	—	1	495	452	104	1,362	501
Trichur ...	—	—	—	1	447	1,415	1	447	1,415
Trivandrum ...	3	817	775	—	—	—	6	1,023	823
Wynaad ...	7	1,936	2,702	4	2,310	4,242	33	5,349	8,225
TOTAL KERALA ...	52	15,008	22,845	20	10,934	19,230	4,080	34,640	48,399
Coimbatore ...	20	6,115	16,378	8	3,433	8,211	36	10,028	25,585
Kanyakumari ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	437	185
Madurai ...	3	840	3,225	—	—	—	6	940	3,290
Nilgiris ...	23	6,472	12,870	8	4,256	9,216	6,745	25,808	33,378
Tirunelveli ...	3	796	1,955	—	—	—	4	800	1,955
TOTAL TAMIL NADU ...	48	14,223	34,428	16	7,689	17,427	6,798	38,013	64,393
Chickmagalur ...	2	462	1,174	—	—	—	13	1,320	2,831
Coorg ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	189	399
Hassan ...	1	400	901	—	—	—	1	400	901
TOTAL KARNATAKA ...	3	862	2,075	—	—	—	16	1,909	4,131
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA ...	103	30,093	59,348	36	18,623	36,657	10,894	74,562	116,923

Note :—Productiou will not tally with the figures shown in tables under groub 3 for non-availabiliry of break-up figures.

(a) Including Mikir Hills and North Cachar.

(b) Including West Dinajpur.

(c) Including Coochbihar.

(d) New district formed since 1969 out of Kozhikode district.

(e) New district formed since 1972 out of Kottayam and Ernakulam districts.

† Tea areas of Cannanore and Kozhikodde districts have been transferred to newly formed Wynaad district.

3. (ix)(a) Area under different Age group of bushes as on 31.12.1985.

(a) NORTH INDIA

(Figures in hectares)

Districts/States	Below 5 years	5 to 10 years	11 to 20 years	21 to 30 years	31 to 40 years	41 to 50 years	Over 50 years	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Darrang ...	2,822	3,463	5,320	4,910	3,063	2,291	12,755	34,624
Goalpara ...	281	265	391	262	124	240	740	2,303
Kamrup ...	314	470	317	274	312	324	841	2,852
Lakhimpur ...	277	315	345	456	247	96	1,977	3,713
Dibrugarh ...	5,160	6,506	8,274	10,102	6,442	5,762	19,071	61,317
Nowgong ...	367	414	731	1,184	1,140	1,082	1,963	6,881
Sibsagar (a) ...	4,658	7,048	10,445	9,135	7,497	6,827	18,133	63,743
Cachar ...	2,203	2,790	3,444	3,064	2,159	2,755	15,999	31,714
TOTAL ASSAM ...	16,082	21,271	29,267	29,387	20,984	19,377	70,779	2,07,147
Terai (b) ...	760	1.072	1,488	1,563	827	851	4,645	11,170
Darjeeling ...	502	292	533	703	520	634	14,260	17,444
Dooars (c) ...	3,556	4,449	6,707	8,958	3,640	4,392	31,232	62,934
TOTAL WEST BENGAL ...	4,818	5,813	8,728	11,224	4,987	5,841	50,137	91,548
Uttar Pradesh ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura ...	366	350	462	725	557	1,001	1,974	5,435
Bihar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sikkim ...	47	53	60	—	—	—	—	160
Arunachal Pradesh ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa ...	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
TOTAL OTHERS ...	423	403	522	725	557	1,001	1,974	5,605
TOTAL NORTH INDIA ...	21,323	27,487	38,517	41,336	26,528	26,219	1,22,890	3,04,300

Notes—a) Including United Mikir Hills.
b) Including West Dinajpur.
c) Including Cooch Bihar.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

Districts/States	Below 5 years	5 to 10 years	11 to 20 years	21 to 30 years	31 to 40 years	41 to 50 years	Over 50 years	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Ernakulam ...	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
Idukki ...	160	238	398	812	1,063	2,260	18,683	23,614
Kottayam ...	—	3	210	760	718	239	78	2,008
Malapuram ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	174	174
Palghat ...	—	3	52	52	36	17	505	665
Quilon ...	—	—	2	99	222	229	823	1,375
Trichur ...	5	4	56	—	15	—	367	447
Trivandrum ...	—	2	3	31	35	216	762	1,049
Wynaad ...	19	93	120	229	711	642	3,563	5,377
TOTAL KERALA ...	184	343	841	1,985	2,800	3,603	24,955	34,711
Coimbatore ...	31	84	619	243	412	1,371	7,243	10,003
Kanyakumari ...	19	3	9	2	62	33	225	353
Madurai ...	2	—	153	444	118	—	218	935
Nilgiris ...	551	3,938	3,641	2,030	3,380	3,245	8,037	24,822
Tirunelveli ...	—	98	290	41	177	—	194	800
TOTAL TAMIL NADU ...	603	4,123	4,712	2,760	4,149	4,649	15,917	36,913
Chickmagalur ...	3	25	105	52	354	596	182	1,317
Coorg ...	—	5	23	6	—	—	155	189
Hassan ...	61	31	—	6	5	319	—	422
TOTAL KARNATAKA ...	64	61	128	64	359	915	337	1,928
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA ...	851	4,527	5,681	4,809	7,308	9,167	41,209	73,552
TOTAL ALL INDIA ...	22,174	32,014	44,198	46,154	33,836	35,386	164,099	3,77,852

Note : Total area for All India shown in the above table may not tally with the figures shown in table 2(i) due to incomplete coverage.

3. (ix)(b) Area under different Age group of bushes as on 31.12.1986.

(a) NORTH INDIA

(Figures in hectares)

Districts/States	Below 5 years	5 to 10 years	11 to 20 years	21 to 30 years	31 to 40 years	41 to 50 years	Over 50 years	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Darrang ...	2,793	3,564	5,502	5,581	3,414	2,299	13,287	36,440
Goalpara ...	373	345	258	347	171	167	712	2,373
Kamrup ...	288	424	327	291	342	423	778	2,873
Lakhimpur ...	276	337	299	423	216	121	1,821	3,493
Dibrugarh ...	5,264	6,810	7,867	10,413	6,936	5,555	18,710	61,555
Nowgong ...	356	430	710	1,213	1,267	1,120	2,008	7,104
Sibsagar (a) ...	4,747	6,920	9,765	9,294	6,651	5,814	17,071	60,262
Cachar ...	2,066	2,540	3,440	2,985	2,288	3,502	12,316	29,137
TOTAL ASSAM ...	16,163	21,370	28,168	30,547	21,285	19,001	66,703	2,03,237
Terai (b) ...	883	1.073	1,384	1,638	922	1,208	4,337	11,445
Darjeeling ..	611	365	534	705	573	997	13,854	17,639
Dooars (c) ...	3,569	5,111	6,391	9,262	4,271	3,992	30,524	63,120
TOTAL WEST BENGAL ...	5,063	6,549	8,309	11,605	5,766	6,197	48,715	92,204
Uttar Pradesh ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	258	258
Tripura ...	332	396	471	734	594	956	1,495	4,978
Bihar ...	8	4	45	70	60	76	186	449
Manipur ...	55	5	—	—	—	—	—	60
Sikkim ...	46	53	60	—	—	—	—	159
Arunachal Pradesh ...	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Himachal Pradesh ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland ...	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Orissa ...	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
TOTAL OTHERS ...	460	458	576	804	654	1,032	1,939	5,923
TOTAL NORTH INDIA ...	21,686	28,377	37,053	42,956	27,705	26,230	1,17,357	3,01,364

Notes—a) Including United Mikir Hills.
b) Including West Dinajpur.
c) Including Cooch Bihar.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

Districts/States	Below 5 years	5 to 10 years	11 to 20 years	21 to 30 years	31 to 40 years	41 to 50 years	Over 50 years	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Ernakulam ...	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
Idukki ...	126	258	315	855	1,118	2,065	18,799	23,536
Kottayam ...	—	3	210	760	717	239	78	2,007
Malapuram ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	174	174
Palghat ...	—	4	52	52	36	16	505	665
Quilon ...	31	—	2	99	186	265	778	1,361
Trichur ...	—	9	10	46	28	—	354	447
Trivandrum ...	—	2	3	31	20	145	799	1,000
Wynaad ...	18	84	136	177	720	331	3,883	5,349
TOTAL KERALA ...	175	360	728	2,022	2,825	3,061	25,370	34,541
Coimbatore ...	50	89	626	231	434	266	8,324	10,020
Kanyakumari ...	19	3	9	2	62	117	225	437
Madurai ...	2	—	141	320	246	—	226	935
Nilgiris ...	947	205	3,826	2,079	3,365	2,930	8,382	25,734
Tirunelveli ...	—	27	349	48	177	—	199	800
TOTAL TAMIL NADU ...	1,018	4,324	4,951	2,680	4,284	3,313	17,356	37,926
Chickmagalur ...	3	23	107	50	354	597	183	1,317
Coorg ...	—	5	23	6	—	—	155	189
Hassan ...	40	—	28	—	—	8	324	400
TOTAL KARNATAKA ...	43	28	158	56	354	605	662	1,906
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA ...	1,236	712	5,837	4,758	7,463	6,979	43,388	74,373
TOTAL ALL INDIA ...	22,922	33,089	42,890	47,714	35,168	33,209	160,745	375,737

Note : Total area for All India shown in the above table may not tally with the figures shown in the table 2(i) due to incomplete coverage.

3. (x) Area, production and yield rate of Indian tea.

Year	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg.	Avg. yield in kg./hectares	Year	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg.	Avg. yield in kg./hectares
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1916	262,335	167.973	640	1952	317,916	278,671	877
1917	269,960	168,419	624	1953	318,642	278,777	875
1918	274,592	172,578	629	1954	319,478	295,519	925
1919	279,948	171,031	611	1955	320,238	307,704	961
1920	284,922	165,645	549	1956	320,588	308,719	963
1921	286,924	124,405	434	1957	323,285	310,802	961
1922	286,597	141,359	493	1958	325,357	325,225	1,000
1923	287,816	170,260	592	1959	326,494	325,955	998
1924	289,232	170,215	588	1960	330,738	321,077	971
1925	294,474	164,886	559	1961	331,229	354,397	1,070
1926	299,233	178,233	595	1962	332,524	345,735	1,043
1927	305,939	177,320	579	1963	334,036	346,413	1,037
1928	313,994	183,322	584	1964	337,874	372,485	1,102
1929	318,892	196,336	615	1965	341,762	366,374	1,072
1930	325,177	177,393	546	1966	345,256	375,983	1,089
1931	326,512	178,755	547	1967	342,653	384,759	1,107
1932	327,574	196,711	601	1968	351,065	402,489	1,146
1933	331,000	174,033	526	1969	353,359	393,588	1,114
1934	334,406	181,099	541	1970	354,133	418,517	1,182
1935	336,572	178,912	331	1971	356,516	435,468	1,221
1936	337,553	179,252	531	1972	358,675	455,996	1,271
1937	337,630	195,160	578	1973	360,108	471,952	1,311
1938	337,414	204,963	608	1974	361,663	489,475	1,353
1939	336,901	205,296	610	1975	363,303	487,137	1,341
1940	337,034	210,415	624	1976	364,275	511,817	1,405
1941	339,832	226,844	688	1977	366,276	556,267	1,519
1942	310,081	233,502	752	1978	369,184	563,846	1,527
1943	309,919	237,834	768	1979	372,980	543,776	1,458
1944	308,518	213,856	693	1980	381,086	569,172	1,494
1945	308,922	229,038	741	1981	383,629	560,427	1,461
1946	309,256	246,068	796	1982	394,170	560,562	1,422
1947	309,986	227,328	822	1983	396,066	581,484	1,468
1948	310,798	262,092	843	1984	398,453	639,864	1,606
1949	312,398	236,753	850	1985	399,936	656,162	1,641
1950	315,656	278,212	881	1986*	411,549	620,803	1,508
1951	316,870	285,399	901	1987†	—	674,302	1,638††

Note : (a) Figures prior to 1947 relate to combined figures of India and present Bangladesh.
(b) From 1980 onwards area as on 31st December.
* Provisional. (†) Estimated. (††) Based on 1986 area.

4. (i) (A) Districtwise sales at Calcutta auction.

(a) LEAF

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Sikkim	Green Tea	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1971	64,766	1,955	8,101	20,847	3,383	1,441	—	45	—	100,538
1973	83,210	1,749	9,488	21,965	3,688	1,272	—	18	24	121,414
1976	97,519	997	10,336	25,752	3,321	1,168	—	2	153	139,248
1977	76,178	1,872	8,806	22,718	2,548	788	—	4	253	113,167
1980	72,766	260	7,249	14,525	1,284	713	18	*	33	96,848
1981	93,888	460	9,045	24,708	1,984	811	35	—	193	131,124
1982	59,252	61	8,152	21,932	1,448	563	25	—	78	91,511
1983	57,906	101	9,087	18,323	1,480	596	32	—	322	87,847
1984	80,880	161	9,288	21,681	2,131	505	38	—	187	114,871
1986	79,666	221	7,897	21,428	1,680	494	47	—	298	111,731
1987**	78,307	359	7,529	18,583	1,706	480	—	—	471	107,435

(b) DUST

1971	25,573	1,643	452	12.390	1,170	276	—	1	—	41,505
1973	40,150	1,943	540	15,555	1,625	307	—	—	—	60,120
1976	32,449	678	520	13,008	1,066	343	—	—	87	48,151
1977	29,720	1,396	444	12,080	847	258	—	—	126	44,871
1980	27,906	162	359	6,697	413	138	1	—	25	35,701
1981	20,743	238	351	10,970	347	84	1	—	139	32,873
1982	17,746	139	314	10,327	340	66	1	—	46	28,979
1983	16,607	79	350	7,257	218	64	1	—	131	24,707
1984	20,273	116	358	8,560	391	47	1	—	96	29,842
1986	22,730	251	438	6,655	281	57	4	—	118	30,534
1987**	18,425	114	410	5,715	355	108	—	—	65	25,192

(c) COMBINED

1971	90,339	3,598	8,553	33,237	4,553	1,717	—	46	—	142,043
1973	123,360	3,692	10,028	37,520	5,313	1,579	—	18	24	181,534
1976	129,968	1,675	10,856	38,760	4,387	1,511	—	2	240	187,399
1977	106,898	3,268	9,250	34,798	3,395	1,046	—	4	379	158,038
1980	100,672	422	7,608	21,222	1,697	851	19	*	58	132,549
1981	114.631	698	9,396	35,678	2,331	895	36	—	332	163,997
1982	76,998	200	8,466	32,259	1,788	629	26	—	124	120.490
1983	74,513	180	9,437	25,580	1,698	661	33	—	452	112,554
1984	101,153	277	9,646	30,241	2,522	552	39	—	283	144,713
1986	102,396	472	8,335	28,083	1,961	551	51	—	416	142,265
1987**	96,732	473	7,939	24,298	2,061	588	—	—	536	132,627

*Denotes less than 500 kg.

**Provisional.

Source : Calcutta Tea Sales Average.

4. (i) (B) Districtwise prices at Calcutta auction.

(a) LEAF

(Average price Rs./kg.)

Season	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Sikkim	Green Tea	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1971	7.53	5.68	12.20	6.16	6.14	5.57	—	5.70	—	7.38
1973	7.27	5.13	13.94	5.92	5.82	4.97	—	6.28	4.48	7.45
1976	12.27	10.24	17.44	10.96	10.75	9.96	—	12.61	8.90	12.34
1977	17.60	14.09	27.12	15.26	15.13	13.56	—	15.82	14.10	17.72
1980	15.38	11 95	28.30	12.83	12.69	11.09	29.49	—	8.19	16.11
1981	15.39	11.58	26.38	13 26	12.68	10.39	31.15	—	9.02	15.66
1982	16.48	14.67	28.03	15.35	14.82	13.21	29.51	—	13.68	17.45
1983	26.82	23.78	33.33	24.47	24.05	21.46	38.11	—	19.46	26.89
1984	32.25	23.42	48.52	28.08	27.84	27 52	63.75	—	22.75	33.36
1985	27.31	21.39	44.09	22.61	21.48	17.16	70.09	18.35	18.35	27.53
1986	27.34	21.29	48.45	22.86	21.44	16.34	82.47	—	18.97	27.83
1987**	29.30	23.40	52.75	25.46	25.48	23.19	—	—	32.78	30.19
					(b) DUST					
1971	6.16	5,55	6.55	5.80	5.72	5.04	—	3.28	—	6.29
1973	6.57	5.07	6.86	5.64	5.43	4.73	—	—	—	6.24
1976	11.54	10.53	11.51	10.94	10 72	10.03	—	—	9.63	11.33
1977	14.53	13.87	14.74	14.11	13.76	12.40	—	5.00	10.50	14.36
1980	12.68	10.78	12 63	10.96	10.27	7.95	12.02	—	4.68	12.30
1981	14 13	11.39	14.07	12.82	12 15	9 09	16.17	—	8.57	13.62
1982	15.14	13.39	15.85	14.39	13.81	11.02	17.10	—	10.34	14.84
1983	23.89	21 02	23.16	29.94	22.16	18.51	22.65	—	18 39	23.55
1984	27 65	22.55	27.19	25.50	23.46	20.56	37.00	—	19.69	26.92
1985	24.35	17.40	22.15	19.02	17 01	12 85	37.66	—	9.08	22.94
1986	24.68	18.86	25.70	20.64	18.79	11.53	41.88	—	16.80	23.67
1987**	24.38	18.81	26.58	22.11	20.03	18.39	—	—	16.96	23.77
					(c) COMBINED					
1971	7.13	5.62	11.90	6.03	6.03	5.48	—	5.66	—	7.06
1973	7.04	5.10	13.55	5.80	5.70	4.85	—	6.28	4.48	7 05
1976	12.09	10.36	17.16	10 95	10.74	9.97	—	12.61	9.16	12.08
1977	16.74	14.51	26 53	14.78	14.89	13.27	—	15.67	12.90	16.77
1980	14,85	11.50	27.56	12.24	12.10	10.58	28.61	—	7.10	15.08
1981	15.16	11.52	25.92	13.13	12.60	10.27	33.61	—	8.83	15.25
1982	16.47	13.78	17.58	15.04	14.63	12.98	29.28	—	12.42	16.82
1983	25.17	22.57	32.95	24.05	23 81	21.17	37.84	—	19.12	26.16
1984	32.13	23.06	47.73	27.35	27.16	26.93	63.29	—	21.37	32.03
1985	26.72	19.81	43.24	21.66	20.60	16.61	68.93	—	16.52	25.60
1986	26 75	20.00	47.25	22.33	21.06	15.84	79.72	—	18.36	26.94
1987**	28.36	22 29	51.40	24.67	23.54	22.31	—	—	30.86	28.97

**Provisional.

Source : Calcutta Tea Sales Average.

4. (ii) Calcutta auction.

(a) DISTRICTWISE SALES AVERAGE
(LEAF AND DUST COMBINED)

Quantity in th. kg. and average price in Rs./kg.)

Districts	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987**	
	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
ASSAM :										
C. T. C. ...	34,595	24 35	47,380	28.61	72,516	24.99	59,737	25.34	46,165	25.94
Orthodox ...	39,918	27.74	53,773	35.22	61,613	28.75	42,659	28.73	50,566	30.58
TOTAL ...	74,513	26.17	101,153	32.13	134,029	26.72	102,396	26.75	96,731	28 36
CACHAR :										
C. T. C. ...	163	22 82	275	22.99	472	19.81	468	20.04	460	22 19
Orthodox ...	17	20.18	2	30.89	10	19 85	4	14 61	13	25.41
TOTAL ...	180	22.57	277	23.06	482	19 81	472	19.99	473	22.29
DARJEELING ...	9,437	32.95	9,646	47.73	9,775	43.23	8,335	47 25	7,939	51.40
DOOARS :										
C. T. C. ...	19,368	23 65	24,392	26.75	25,821	21.56	23,617	22.48	21,060	24.27
Orthodox ...	6,222	25.32	5,849	29.84	5,275	22.13	4,466	21.56	3,238	27.30
TOTAL ...	25,580	24.05	30,241	27.35	01,096	21.66	28.083	22.33	24,298	24.66
TERAI :										
C. T. C. ...	708	24.41	1,106	25.32	1,273	20.09	1,146	21.58	1,239	23.36
Orthodox ...	990	23.38	1,416	28.60	1,300	21.10	815	20,33	823	26.31
TOTAL ...	1,698	23 81	2,522	27.16	2,573	20 60	1,961	21 06	2,062	24.54
TRIPURA :										
C. T. C. ...	35	22.18	10	20.12	25	15.85	48	17.76	205	20.62
Orthodox ...	626	22.11	542	27.06	576	16.63	503	15.64	383	23 52
TOTAL ...	661	21.17	552	26.93	601	16.60	551	15.83	588	23.22
SIKKIM : ...	35	37.84	39	63.29	40	68.93	51	79 72	—	—
GREEN TEA ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
OTHERS ...	452	19.12	283	21.37	184	16.52	416	18.36	536	30.86
GRAND TOTAL ...	112,554	26.16	144,713	32.03	178,780	26.60	142,265	26.94	132,627	28.97

** Provisional.

'—' Denotes below 500 kg.

Source : Calcutta Tea Sales Average.

4. (ii) Calcutta auction.

(b) (ACCORDING TO TYPE OF MANUFACTURE (LEAF & DUST COMBINED)

(Quantity in th. kg. and average price in Rs./kg.)

	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987*	
	Quantity	Price	Quantity	Price	Quantity	Price	Quantity	Price	Quantity	Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
C. T. C. ...	54,869	24.10	73,213	27.93	100,013	24.00	85,188	24.44	69,131	25.34
ORTHODOX ...	48,248	27.18	61,854	34.47	68,993	27.99	48,742	27.80	55,557	30.28
DARJEEELING ...	9,437	32;95	9,646	47.73	9,774	43.24	8,335	47.25	7,939	51.40
GREEN TEA ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL ...	112,554	16.16	144,713	32.03	178,780	26.60	142,265	26.94	132,627	28.97

* Provisional.

Source : Calcutta Tea Sales Average.

4. (iii) Excise Zonewise Sales at Calcutta Auction.

(a) LEAF

Excise Zone	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986*	
	Quantity (th. kg.)	Price (Rs./kg.)	Quantity (th. kg.)	Price (Rs./kg.)	Quantity (th. kg.)	Price (Rs./kg)	Quantity (th. kg.)	Price (Rs./kg.)	Quantity (th. kg.)	Price (Rs./kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
I	3,206	14.80	3,698	24.47	4,052	28.35	4,654	21.82	3,407	20.88
II	25,017	15.46	21,278	24.50	25,607	28.72	26,976	23.03	24,559	23.11
III	8,027	28.27	8,964	33.46	9,127	48.91	9,273	44.44	7,747	48.88
IV	4,500	16.89	5,231	27.70	7,627	33.79	9,428	27.07	6,879	26.12
V	50,604	16.93	84,323	26.87	68,233	33.29	92,059	27.48	68,888	27.63
VI	78	13.67	322	19.46	187	22.75	147	18.35	204	19.47
VII	25	29.51	31	38.11	38	63.75	39	70.09	47	82.47
TOTAL	91,511	17.45	87,847	26 89	114,871	33.36	142,576	27.53	111,731	27.83

(b) DUST

I	719	13.30	531	21.12	765	23 48	1,091	17.19	772	18.20
II	10,812	14.40	7,793	22.97	9,271	25.58	9,157	19.43	7,657	20.99
III	298	16.09	328	23.28	337	27.67	359	22.95	433	25.87
IV	1,168	14.98	1,183	23.45	1,386	24.14	2,011	24.22	1,737	24.33
V	15,935	15.18	14,740	24.00	17,986	27.76	23,547	29.48	19,878	24.82
VI	47	10.34	141	18 29	69	18.68	38	10.08	53	14.84
VII	O	O	1	22.65	1	37.00	1	37.66	4	41.88
TOTAL	28,979	14.84	24,707	23.55	29,842	26.92	36,204	22.94	30,534	23.67

(c) COMBINED

I	3,925	14.53	4,229	24.05	4,817	27.58	5,745	20.94	4,179	20.38
II	35,883	15.14	29,071	24.09	34,878	27.89	36,133	22.12	32,216	22.61
III	8,325	27.83	9,292	33.10	9,464	48.15	9,632	43.64	8,180	47.66
IV	5,668	16.50	6,414	26.92	9,013	32.78	11,439	26 57	8,616	25.76
V	66,539	16.51	63,063	26.20	86,219	32.14	115,606	26 87	88,766	27.00
VI	125	12.42	453	19.12	283	21.37	185	16.68	257	18.52
VII	25	29.51	32	37.84	39	63.29	40	68.93	51	79.27
TOTAL	120,490	16.82	112,554	26.16	144,713	32.03	178,780	26.60	142,265	26.93

* Provisional.

'O' Including figures below 500 kgs.

4. (iv) (a) Monthly sales of teas at Calcutta Auction

1981 (Quantity in thousand kg.)

Months	C. T. C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	5,083	2,928	8,011	8,542	367	8,909	13,625	3,295	16,920
February ...	4,689	2,898	7,587	6,999	535	7,534	11,688	3,433	15,121
March ...	4,665	2,440	7,105	5,750	507	6,257	10,415	2,947	13,362
April ...	1,660	1,051	2,711	4,353	179	4,532	6,013	1,230	7.243
May ...	2,907	1,411	4,318	4,706	212	4,918	7,613	1,623	9,236
June ...	3,498	1,841	5,339	6,637	294	6,931	10,135	2,135	12,270
July ...	3,706	2,632	6,338	8,304	324	8,628	12,010	2,956	14,966
August ...	4,887	3,335	8,222	10,575	377	10,952	15,462	3,712	19,174
September ...	4,164	3,097	7,261	8,802	306	9,108	12,966	3,403	16,368
October ...	3,189	1,767	4,956	5,926	168	6,094	9,115	1,935	11,050
November ...	4,546	3,213	7,759	8,873	322	9,195	13,419	3,535	16,954
December ...	2,467	2,506	4,963	6,206	163	6,369	8,663	2,669	11,333
TOTAL ...	45,451	29,119	74,570	85,673	3,754	89,427	131,124	32,873	163,997

1982

January ...	2,926	2,413	5,339	4,168	169	4,337	7,094	2,582	9,676
February ...	2,511	2,253	4,764	1,624	138	1,762	4,135	1,391	6,526
March ...	2,649	2,705	5,354	1,128	225	1,353	3,777	2,930	6,707
April ...	887	1,809	2,696	924	221	1,145	1,811	2,030	3,841
May ...	3,079	1,459	4,538	4,796	276	5,072	7,875	1,735	9,610
June ...	2,448	1,351	3,799	6,325	232	6,557	8,773	1,583	80,356
July ...	3,383	2,325	5,708	7,735	311	8,046	11,118	2,636	13,754
August ...	5,136	3,008	8,144	9,487	385	9,872	14,623	3,393	18,016
September ...	3,175	2,600	5,775	6,554	298	6,852	9,729	2,898	12,627
October ...	2,200	2,241	4,441	4,782	213	4,995	6,982	2,454	9,436
November ...	4,506	3,262	7,768	8,515	396	8,911	13,021	3,658	16,679
December ...	744	639	1,383	1,829	50	1,879	2,573	689	3,262
Total ...	33,644	26,065	59,709	57,867	2,914	60,781	91,511	28,979	120,490

1983 (Quantity in th. kg.)

Months	C. T. C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	2,779	1,592	4,371	2,857	194	3,051	5,636	1,786	7,422
February ...	2,724	1,732	4,456	3,676	228	3,904	6,400	1,960	8,360
March ...	487	340	827	799	104	903	1,286	444	1,730
April ...	469	290	759	1,463	69	1,532	1,932	359	2,291
May ...	3,312	1,546	4,858	3,360	123	3,483	6,672	1,669	8,341
June ...	1,434	882	2,316	2,382	123	2,505	3,816	1,005	4,821
July ...	2,998	1,951	4,949	5,025	170	5,195	8,023	2,121	10,144
August ...	4.661	3,152	7,813	8,744	330	9,074	13,405	3,482	16,887
September ...	3,653	2,753	6,406	6,843	229	7.072	10,496	2,982	13,478
October ...	3,462	2,549	6,011	7,756	283	8,039	11,218	2 832	14,050
November ...	3,116	2,575	5,691	6,887	224	7,111	10,003	2,799	12 802
December ...	3,450	2,962	6,412	5,510	306	5,816	8,960	3,268	12,228
Total ...	32,545	22,324	54,869	55,302	2,383	57,685	87,847	24,707	112,554

1984

January ...	4,132	3,118	7.250	4,985	431	5,389	9,090	3,549	12,639
February ...	4,053	1,912	5,965	1,814	321	2,162	5,894	2,233	8,127
March ...	4,553	1,215	5,768	1,288	226	1,514	5,841	1,441	7,282
April ...	1,199	551	1,750	2,767	93	2,860	3,966	644	4,610
May ...	2,369	1,180	3,549	5,101	274	5,375	7,470	1,454	8,924
June ...	3,234	1,556	4,790	4,592	272	4,864	7,826	1,828	9,654
July ...	4,319	2,234	6,553	10,527	302	10,829	14,846	2,536	17,382
August ...	4,987	3,039	8,026	9,082	309	9,391	14,069	3,348	17,417
September ...	3,985	2,580	6,565	7,022	239	7,261	11,007	2,819	13,826
October ...	3,732	2,475	6,207	7,402	230	7,632	11,134	2,705	13,839
November ...	4,210	3,004	7,214	6,971	196	7,167	11,181	3,200	14,381
December ...	5,706	3,870	2,576	6,841	215	9,056	12,547	4,085	16,632
Total ...	46,479	26,734	73,213	68,392	3,108	71,500	114,871	29,842	144,713

1985 (Quantity in th. kg.)

Months	C. T. C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	6,943	3,423	10,366	6,262	226	6,488	13,205	3,649	16,854
February ...	5,835	2,319	8,154	2,424	179	2,603	8,259	2,498	10,757
March ...	5,968	1,595	7,563	1,681	140	1,821	7,649	1,735	9,384
April ...	5,280	2,801	8,081	3,889	279	4,168	9,169	3,080	12,249
May ...	4 118	2,047	6,165	6,067	304	6,371	10,185	2,351	12,536
June ...	3,710	1,767	5,477	6,512	182	6,694	10,222	1,949	12,171
July ...	6,263	2,988	9,251	9,387	381	9,768	15,650	3,369	19,019
August ...	6,355	3,492	9,847	8,292	336	8,628	14,647	3,828	18,475
September ...	6,874	4,907	11,781	11,596	368	11,964	18,470	5,275	23,745
October ...	5,015	2,594	7,609	4,909	297	5,206	9,924	2,891	12,815
November ...	4,545	2,135	6,680	6,112	298	6,410	10,657	2,433	13,090
December ...	6.237	2,801	9,038	8,303	344	8,647	14,540	3,145	17,685
Total ...	67,143	32,869	100,012	75,434	3,334	78,768	142,577	36,203	178,780

1986

January ...	6,490	3,862	4,512	7,477	283	13,600	13,967	4,145	18,112
February ...	5,631	2,017	7,648	3,580	162	3,742	9,211	2,179	11,390
March ...	6,335	2,170	8,505	2,455	215	2,670	8,790	2,385	11,175
April ...	2,036	1,058	3,094	1,459	206	1,665	3,495	1,264	4,759
May ...	2,342	889	3,231	1,930	165	2,095	4,271	1,054	5,326
June ...	2,691	1,267	3,958	2,163	108	2,271	4,854	1,375	6,229
July ...	5,286	2,424	7,710	4,912	218	5,130	10,198	2,642	12,840
August ...	5,132	3,208	8,340	6,568	192	6,760	11,700	3,400	15,100
September ...	5,951	3,327	9,278	6,123	220	6,343	12,074	3,547	15,621
October ...	5,741	3,163	8,904	6,386	227	6,613	12,127	3,390	15,517
November ...	3,844	1,996	5,840	5,091	175	5,266	8,935	2,171	11,106
December ...	5,504	2,824	8,328	6,604	158	6,762	12,108	2,982	15,090
Total ...	56,983	28,205	85,188	54,748	2,329	57,077	111,731	30,534	142,265

1987*

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Months	C. T. C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	7,173	3,209	10,382	4,310	175	4,485	11,483	3,384	14,867
February ...	3,690	1,920	5,610	1,345	117	1,462	5,035	2,037	7,072
March ...	1,520	2,154	3,674	586	170	756	2,106	2,324	4,430
April ...	716	367	1,083	1,070	49	1,119	1,786	416	2,202
May ...	2,504	687	3,191	4,491	106	4,597	6,995	793	7,788
June ...	2,661	1,250	3,911	4,049	253	4,302	6,710	1,503	8,213
July ...	4,915	2,114	7,029	7,711	191	7,902	12,626	2,305	14,931
August ...	6,579	2,760	9,339	10,821	263	11,084	17,400	3,023	20,423
September ...	2,950	1,015	3,965	4,345	122	4,467	7,295	1,137	8,432
October ...	4,436	1,689	6,120	8,194	134	8,328	12,630	1,818	14,448
November ...	3,899	2,585	6,484	7,244	168	7,412	11,143	2,753	13,896
December ...	4,794	3,549	8,343	7,432	150	7,582	12,226	3,699	15,925
Total ...	45,837	23,294	69,131	61,598	1,898	63,496	107,435	25,192	132,627

* Provisional.

4. (iv) (a) Monthly Price of Teas at Calcutta Auction

1981

(Price Rs./kg.)

Months	C. T. C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	12.88	13.11	12.96	15 24	11.13	15.07	14.36	12.89	14.07
February ...	12.76	12.93	12.84	14.76	11.39	14.52	13.96	12.69	13.67
March ...	13.20	13.12	13.17	13.38	11.09	13.19	13.30	12.77	13.18
April ...	12.68	11.72	12 30	16.16	9.66	15 90	15.20	11.42	14 56
May ...	12.95	13.36	13.11	17.59	11.45	17.33	15.82	13.11	15.34
June ...	14.61	14.74	14.65	19.18	12.20	18.88	17.60	14.39	17.04
July ...	14 23	14.43	14.32	19.21	10.87	18.90	17.67	14.04	16.95
August ...	13.63	13.60	13.59	17.02	11.14	16.82	15.95	13.35	15.45
September ...	13.89	14.23	14,04	17.37	12.01	17.19	16.25	14.03	15.79
October ...	14.61	14.90	14.74	17.10	14.32	17.02	16.23	14.85	15.99
November ...	14.17	14.58	14.69	16.39	13.59	16.29	15.82	14.49	15.54
December ...	14.60	14.60	14.60	16.14	11.33	16.02	15.70	14.40	15.39
TOTAL ...	13.72	13.85	13.77	16.69	11.84	16.59	15.66	13.62	15.25

1982

January ...	14.53	14,17	14.37	15.92	13.71	15 83	15.35	14.14	15.03
February ...	14.06	13.30	13.70	15.51	12.09	15.24	14.63	13.23	14.12
March ...	13.92	13.15	13.53	13.85	12.63	13.65	13.90	13.11	13.55
April ...	14.27	13.33	13.64	24.60	10 94	21.96	19.54	13,07	16-12
May ...	15.07	15,04	15.06	19.54	14.85	19.28	17.79	15.01	17.29
June ...	16.42	16.56	16 47	18 47	15.19	18.35	17.90	16.36	17.66
July ...	16.22	16.02	16.14	19.01	14.66	18.84	18.16	15.86	17.72
August ...	16.04	15.58	15.87	18.88	14.79	18.72	17.88	15.49	17.43
September ...	16 29	15.76	16.05	18.95	14.69	18.76	18.08	15.65	17.52
October ...	16.24	15.53	15.58	18.75	16.22	18.64	17 96	15.59	17.34
November ...	16.01	15.62	15.85	18.64	13.78	18.42	17.73	15.43	17.23
December ...	16.13	15.74	15.95	18.63	12.98	18 48	17.91	15.54	17.41
Total ...	15.55	14.91	15.27	18.55	14.21	18.34	17.45	14.84	16.82

1983 (Price Rs./kg.)

Months	C. T. C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	17.70	18.47	17.98	19.69	17.64	19 56	18.71	18.38	18.63
February ...	19.82	20.66	20.15	19.56	19.37	19.55	19.67	20.51	19.87
March ...	21.02	21.55	21.24	18.59	18.26	18.54	19.51	20.78	19.83
April ...	21.52	21.29	21.43	26.58	18.84	26 23	25.35	20 82	24 64
May ...	23.30	24.67	23.74	26.30	23.45	26.18	24.81	24.58	24.76
June ...	25.68	26.96	26.17	27.78	23.53	27.57	26.99	26.54	26.90
July ...	22 30	23.14	22.63	27.82	21.02	27.61	25.76	22.97	25.18
August ...	22.93	21.93	22 53	29.02	20.03	28.69	26 90	21.75	25.84
September ...	24.53	22.86	23.81	29.36	21.69	29.11	27.68	22.77	26.59
October ...	27.16	24.82	26.17	30.11	23.42	29.89	29.20	24.68	28.29
November ...	31.05	27.36	29.38	32.60	25.98	32.40	32.12	27.25	31.06
December ...	29.38	26.37	27.99	32.81	24.87	32.38	31.49	26.23	30.08
TOTAL ...	24.35	23.73	24.10	28.39	21.87	28.12	26.89	23.55	26.16

1984

January ...	26.00	24.32	25.27	32.91	25.55	32.33	29.77	24.47	28 28
February ...	24.80	23.08	24.31	32.64	22.04	30.09	27.25	22.93	26.06
March ...	26.72	25.75	26.51	33.56	21.67	31.80	28.23	25.11	27.61
April ...	27 02	24.49	26.22	40.26	41.46	40.41	36.26	26.94	34.96
May ...	30.02	29.22	29.75	36.22	26.78	35.74	34.26	28,76	33.36
June ...	31.79	31.86	31.81	36.60	27.96	36.12	34.61	31.28	33.98
July ...	33.17	31.65	32.65	37 75	29.38	37.51	36.42	31.38	35-68
August ...	31.21	28.95	30.35	38.49	25.92	38.08	35 91	28.67	34.52
September ...	27.04	23.46	25.63	35.28	22.04	34.85	32.30	23.34	30.47
October ...	27.91	26.69	27.42	36.48	24.45	36.12	33 61	26.50	32.22
November ...	28.15	27.82	28.01	38.08	26 51	37.76	34.34	27.74	32.87
December ...	26.93	27.09	26.99	36.91	25.76	36.58	32.37	27.02	31.06
Total ...	28.37	27.09	27.90	36.75	25.44	36.26	33.36	26.92	32.03

1985

(Price Rs./kg.)

Months	C. T. C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	26.85	28.44	27.37	32.98	25 65	32.73	29.76	28.27	29.44
February ...	25.73	27.45	26.22	30.32	23.21	29.84	27.08	27.14	27.09
March ...	24.08	23.99	24.06	24.31	20.43	24.01	24.13	23.68	24.01
April ...	24.39	23.90	24.22	33.66	19 77	32.73	28.32	23.55	27.11
May ...	25 08	26.38	25.51	31.78	22.13	31.32	29.09	25.85	28.48
June ...	25.05	26.67	25.57	33.36	21.60	33.04	30.35	26 17	29.68
July ...	25.95	26.84	26.24	34 63	19.45	34.03	31.26	26.03	30.33
August ...	23.43	21.80	22.85	31 35	15.12	30.71	27.79	21.23	26-43
September ...	21.08	18.30	19.92	29.27	11.69	28.73	26.19	17.81	24.33
October ...	21.42	17.86	2.021	26.27	11 06	25.44	3.75	17.10	22.25
November ...	23.08	20 94	22.40	25.85	13.67	25.28	24.73	20.15	23.88
December ...	25.06	23.43	24.45	26.71	16.46	26.30	26.03	23.15	25.52
Total ...	24.28	23.43	24.00	30.42	17.63	29.88	27.53	22.94	26.60

1986

January ...	23.67	25.71	25.42	21.23	17.90	21.12	22.36	25.18	23.01
February ...	22.87	24.14	23.20	18.59	15.88	18.47	21.23	23.53	21.67
March ...	20.47	13.56	18.71	13.35	12.42	16 92	19.58	20.23	19.72
April ...	21.63	36.58	26.74	25.68	9.66	23.76	23.40	19.47	22.36
May ...	24.89	22.60	24.23	36.00	13.26	34.20	29.85	21.03	28.18
June ...	26.32	27.01	26.58	32.67	18.17	31.94	29 18	26.25	28.50
July ...	25.55	25.70	25.63	37.18	19.55	36,44	31.12	25.28	29.92
August ...	23 73	21.62	22.91	34.99	18.39	35.54	30.07	21.39	28.14
September ...	24.84	25.50	24.49	35.22	21.51	34.71	30.13	23.36	28.59
October ...	27.88	25 89	26.64	35.70	22.87	35.29	31.73	25 70	30.38
November ...	27.42	24.68	26.43	35.15	21.93	34.71	31.68	24.51	30.35
December ...	27.12	24.69	26.29	34.40	20.08	34.06	31.20	24.59	29.89
Total ...	24.59	24.15	24.44	31.19	17.81	30.64	27.83	23.67	26.94

1987*

(Prices in Rs./kg.)

Months	C. T. C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	26.31	24.47	25.74	32.12	21.76	31.71	28.49	24.33	27.54
February ...	25.52	23.24	24.74	30.67	20.98	32.00	27.51	23.11	26.24
March ...	26.20	22 05	23.77	30.12	16.99	27.17	27.29	21.68	24.35
April ...	27.52	21.97	25.64	50.00	19.25	48.64	40.99	21.65	37.33
May ...	26.70	24.57	26.24	36.53	25.84	86.29	33.01	24.74	32.17
June ...	26.78	24.30	25.99	34.78	20 56	33.95	31.61	23.67	30.16
July ...	20.69	24.79	26.12	41.81	22.01	37.61	33.59	24.56	32.20
August ...	26.30	24 37	25.73	33.49	21.15	33.19	30.77	24.09	29.78
September ...	26 59	25.58	26.33	32.79	22.88	32.46	30.28	25.29	29 58
October ...	26.39	24.62	25.90	31.51	21.50	22.67	29.71	24.39	29.04
November ...	25.02	23.84	24.55	28.93	20.73	30.79	28.93	23.65	27.88
December ...	23.97	23.78	23.89	28.41	20 33	28.26	26.67	23.64	25.97
Total ...	26.02	24.00	25.34	33.29	20.95	32.92	30.19	23.77	28.97

* Provisional.

5. (i) (A) Districtwise Sales at Gauhati auction.

(a) LEAF

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Season	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1974	9,863	1,573	2	528	68	70	—	12,104
1976	15,533	3,695	—	2,370	158	514	—	22,270
1980	27,332	4,931	12	3,154	125	704	—	36,258
1981	29,040	6,371	1	747	49	1,233	—	37,441
1982	34,755	5,831	1	—	—	1,245	—	41,832
1983	34,815	5,591	—	—	—	1,118	—	41,524
1984	42,019	9,539	1	5	3	965	—	52,532
1985	59,455	15,724	—	—	—	992	—	76,171
1986	68,786	15,596	—	—	—	910	—	85,292
1987*	75,938	16,895	—	—	—	1,258	—	94,092
(b) DUST								
1974	8,147	660	—	324	71	18	—	9,220
1976	12,749	1,501	—	878	80	129	—	15,417
1980	22,190	1,581	11	2,239	83	202	—	26,306
1981	24,912	1,769	—	476	28	341	—	27,526
1982	31,386	1,817	—	—	—	307	—	33,510
1983	30,994	1,787	—	—	—	307	—	33,088
1984	33,477	2,851	—	—	2	237	—	36,567
1985	39,882	4,011	—	—	—	187	—	44,080
1986	46,895	3,817	—	—	—	191	—	50,904
1987*	49,339	3,905	—	—	—	314	—	53,559
(c) COMBINED								
1974	18,010	2,233	2	852	139	88	—	21,324
1976	28,282	5,276	—	3,248	238	643	—	37,687
1980	49,522	6,512	23	5,393	308	906	—	62,564
1981	53,952	8,140	1	1,223	77	1,574	—	64,967
1982	66,141	7,648	1	—	—	1,552	—	75,342
1983	65,809	7,378	—	—	—	1,425	—	74,612
1984	75,496	12,390	1	5	5	1,202	—	89,099
1985	99,337	19,735	—	—	—	1,179	—	120,251
1986	115,682	19,413	—	—	—	1,101	—	136,196
1987*	125,277	20,801	—	—	—	1,573	—	147,651

* Provisional.

(a) The final figures is 79,404 th. kgs.—The break up figures are not available.

5. (i) (B) Districtwise Sales at Gauhati auction.

(a) LEAF

(Rs. kg.)

Season	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1974	8.75	7.82	12.22	7.99	6.64	7.96	—	8.58
1976	11.00	10.51	—	10.67	10.69	9.86	—	10.86
1980	13 35	11.60	9.75	12.97	12.74	11.42	—	13.04
1981	13.62	12.24	20.49	12 02	11.66	11.59	—	13.29
1982	15.47	14.55	29.68	—	—	14.06	—	15.31
1983	24.26	22.34	—	—	—	21.40	—	23 92
1984	28.83	25.35	41.67	33.06	28.30	23.83	—	28.11
1985	24.01	19.65	—	—	—	17.17	—	23.02
1986	52.36	20.83	—	—	—	18.75	—	24.46
1987*	26.00	22.84	—	—	—	21.08	—	25.37
(b) DUST								
1974	8.06	7.36	—	6.74	5.79	7.50	—	7.96
1976	10.87	10.45	—	10.32	9.94	10.02	—	10.79
1980	12.28	11.50	10.07	12.14	12.28	9.99	—	12.20
1981	13.26	11.69	—	11.38	11.20	11.05	—	13.09
1982	14.65	13 99	—	—	—	13.15	—	14.61
1983	23.02	21.75	—	—	—	20.64	—	22.93
1984	26.46	23.93	—	—	27.55	21.67	—	26.23
1985	23.06	17.82	—	—	—	51.40	—	22.56
1986	23.99	19.59	—	—	—	16.65	—	23.63
1987*	24.13	21.04	—	—	—	18.69	—	23.87
(c) COMBINED								
1974	8.44	7.68	12.22	7.51	6.21	7.87	—	8.31
1976	10.94	10.49	—	10.58	10.44	9.89	—	10.83
1980	12.87	11.58	9.90	12.63	12.56	11.10	—	12.69
1981	13.46	12.12	20.49	11.77	11.49	11.47	—	13.21
1982	15.08	14.42	29.68	—	—	13.88	—	15.00
1983	23.68	22.20	—	—	—	21.24	—	23.48
1984	27 78	25.02	41.67	33.06	28.02	23.41	—	27.34
1985	23.63	19.28	—	—	—	16.89	—	22.85
1986	24.80	20.59	—	—	—	18.39	—	24.15
1987*	25.26	22.50	—	—	—	20.60	—	24.83

* Provisional.

Note : Gauhati auction started on 25. 9. 1970.

(a) The final figures is Rs. 12.36 the break up is not available.

5. (ii) Excise Zonewise sales at Gauhati Auction.

(a) LEAF

Zone	1985		1986		1987*	
	Qty. (th. kg.	Price (Rs./Kg.)	Qty. (th. kg.)	Price (Rs./kg.)	Qty. (th. kg.)	Price (Rs./kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I	18,742	19.73	18,918	21.13	20,192	22.89
II	3,608	22.26	3,229	23.63	3,251	24.90
III	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV	7,621	25.33	7,287	26.39	9,066	27.03
V	46,200	24.04	55,858	25.39	61,583	25.97
TOTAL	76,171	23.02	85,292	24.46	94,092	25.76
(b) DUST						
I	5,353	18.33	5,363	20.21	5,620	21.44
II	2,859	20.79	2,832	20.92	2,946	23.39
III	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV	4,378	24.41	4,441	25.01	4,767	25.27
V	31,490	23.18	38,268	24.15	40,226	24.08
TOTAL	44,080	22.56	50,904	23.63	53,559	23.87
(c) COMBINED						
I	24,095	19.42	24,281	20.93	25,812	22.57
II	6,467	21.61	6,061	22.36	6,197	24.19
III	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV	11,999	24.99	11,728	25 87	13,833	26.42
V	77,690	23.69	94,126	24.89	101,809	25.21
TOTAL	120,251	22.85	136,196	24.15	147,651	24.83

*Provisional.

Source : Guwahati Tea Market Report.

5. (iii) (a) Monthwise Sales at Guwahati Auction.

1981 (Quantity in th./kg.)

Months	C. T. C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	4,376	2,580	6,956	848	340	1,188	5,224	2,920	8,144
February ...	2,043	2,378	421	577	374	951	2,620	2,752	5,372
March ...	1,631	1,772	3,403	549	186	726	2,171	1,958	4,129
April ...	1,162	1,083	3,245	282	171	453	1,444	1,254	2,698
May ...	1,593	896	2,489	351	101	452	1,944	997	2,941
June ...	1,680	931	2,611	216	85	301	1,896	1,016	2,912
July ...	2,827	1,934	4,761	287	113	400	3,114	2,047	5,161
August ...	3,020	2,682	5,702	310	281	591	3,330	2,963	6,293
September ...	4,318	2,610	6,928	501	319	820	4,819	2,929	7,748
October ...	1,699	2,345	4,044	211	174	385	1,910	2,519	4,429
November ...	4,476	2,615	7,091	412	369	781	4,888	2,984	7,872
December ...	3,859	2,949	6,808	222	238	460	4,081	3,187	7,268
TOTAL ...	32,684	24,775	57,459	4,757	2,751	7,508	37,441	27,526	64,967

1982

January ...	2,135	2,342	4,477	260	188	448	2,395	2,530	4,925
February ...	2,498	3,051	5,549	232	192	424	2,730	3,243	5,973
March ...	2,809	3,133	5,942	316	257	573	3,125	3,390	6,515
April ...	688	799	1,487	72	62	134	760	861	1,621
May ...	1,716	763	2,479	68	29	97	1,784	792	2,576
June ...	1,902	1,063	2,965	134	111	245	2,036	1,174	3,210
July ...	3,733	2,439	6,172	293	298	591	4,026	2,737	6,763
August ...	4,333	2,988	7,321	254	370	624	4,587	3,558	7,945
September ...	5,086	3,804	3,890	410	383	784	5,487	4,187	9,674
October ...	3,144	2,401	5,545	183	271	454	3,327	2,672	5,999
November ...	6,177	4,716	10,893	406	458	864	6,583	5,174	11,757
December ...	4,818	3,163	7,981	174	229	403	4,992	3,392	8,384
Total ...	39,039	30,662	69,701	2,793	2,848	5,641	41,832	33,510	75,342

1983

(Quantity in th./kg.)

Months	C. T. C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	3,467	2,434	5,901	172	241	413	3,639	2,675	6,314
February ...	1,271	1,413	2,684	117	129	246	1,388	1,542	2,930
March ...	2,125	2,239	4,364	274	284	558	2,399	2,523	4,922
April ...	513	298	811	73	17	90	586	315	901
May ...	2,550	1,125	3,675	156	112	268	2,706	1,237	3,943
June ...	2,470	1,364	3,834	112	183	295	2,582	1,547	4,129
July ...	4,837	2,902	7,745	256	245	501	5,093	3,153	8,246
August ...	4,834	3,461	8,295	265	294	559	5,099	3,755	8,854
September ...	4,816	4,364	9,180	328	394	722	5,144	4,758	9,902
October ...	3,235	2,576	5,811	205	328	533	3,440	2,904	6,344
November ...	4,957	4,308	9,265	354	620	974	5,311	4,928	10,239
December ...	3,817	3,400	7,217	320	351	671	4,137	3,751	7,888
Total ...	38.892	29,890	68,782	2,632	3,198	5,830	41,524	33,088	74,612

1984

January ...	3,868	3,789	7,657	239	198	437	4,107	3,987	8,094
February ...	3,518	3,472	6,990	196	212	408	3,714	3,684	7,398
March ...	2,453	2,118	4,571	179	104	283	2,632	2,222	4,854
April ...	777	424	1,201	73	21	94	850	445	1,295
May ...	2,480	1,017	3,497	210	89	299	2,690	1,106	3,796
June ...	3,117	1,576	4,693	297	203	500	3,414	1,779	5,193
July ...	4,921	2,999	7,920	534	306	840	5,455	3,305	8.760
August ...	6,517	4,194	1,071	411	315	726	6,928	4,509	11,437
September ...	5,696	4,641	10,337	322	310	632	6,018	4,951	10,969
October ...	4,126	2,686	6,812	163	272	435	4,289	2,958	7,247
November ...	4,917	3,457	8,374	304	178	482	5,221	3,635	8,856
December ...	6,916	3,749	10,665	298	237	535	7,214	3,986	11,200
Total ...	49,306	34,122	83,428	3,226	2,445	5,671	52,532	36,567	89,099

1985 (Quantity in th./kg.)

Months	C. T. C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	6,174	3,728	9,902	246	236	482	6,420	3,964	10,384
February ...	5,516	3,494	9,010	212	274	486	5,728	3,768	9,496
March ...	5,113	3,468	8,581	151	353	504	5,264	3,821	9,085
April ...	3,096	2,260	5,356	263	191	454	3,359	2,451	5,810
May ...	4,351	2,277	6,628	129	112	241	4,480	2,389	6,869
June ...	4,880	1,991	6,871	165	115	280	5,045	2,106	7,151
July ...	8,049	3,919	11,968	314	247	561	8,363	4,166	12,529
August ...	7,712	3,951	11,663	214	257	471	7,926	4,208	12,134
September ...	8,098	4,322	12,420	200	173	373	8,298	4,495	12,793
October ...	8,805	4,591	13,396	255	275	530	9,060	4,866	13,926
November ...	5,724	3,215	8,939	169	247	416	5,893	3,462	9,355
December ...	6,110	4,124	10,234	225	260	485	6,335	4,384	10,719
Total ...	73.628	41,340	114,968	2,543	2,740	5,283	76,171	44,080	120,251

1986

January ...	6,560	4,036	10,596	199	166	365	6,759	4,202	10,961
February ...	6,286	3,813	10,099	171	189	360	6,457	4,002	10,459
March ...	5,235	3,389	8,624	332	155	487	5,567	3,544	9,111
April ...	3,045	3,035	6,080	272	326	598	3,317	3,361	6,678
May ...	5,065	1,962	7,027	43	81	124	5,108	2,043	7,151
June ...	5,508	2,757	8,265	55	68	123	5,563	2,825	8,388
July ...	9,049	4,403	13,452	147	108	255	9,196	4,511	13,707
August ...	8,322	4,955	13,277	134	146	280	8,456	5,101	13,557
September ...	11,245	6,668	17,913	187	152	339	11,432	6,820	18,252
October ...	7,418	4,728	12,146	233	131	364	7,651	4,859	12,510
November ...	7,932	4,964	12,896	205	126	331	8,137	5,090	13,227
December ...	7,500	4,433	11,933	149	113	262	7,649	4,546	12,195
Total ...	83,165	49,143	132,308	2,127	1,761	3,888	85,292	50,904	136,196

1987*

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Months	C. T. C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	8,334	4,964	13,298	112	116	228	8,446	5,080	13,526
February ...	7,066	5,159	12,225	104	194	298	7,170	5,353	12,523
March ...	6,074	4,780	10,854	60	262	322	6,134	5,042	11,176
April ...	1,417	620	2,037	44	15	59	1,461	635	2,096
May ...	6,651	2,350	9,001	159	81	240	6,810	2,431	9,241
June ...	5,975	2,640	8,615	157	125	282	6,132	2,765	8,897
July ...	9,829	5,020	14,849	253	190	443	10,082	5,210	15,292
August ...	6,505	5,374	11,879	170	255	425	6,675	5,629	12,304
September ...	12,313	5,190	17,503	412	223	635	12,725	5,413	18,138
October ...	9,202	5,584	14,786	441	197	638	9,643	5,781	15,424
November ...	7,789	4,228	12,017	293	152	445	8,082	4,380	12,462
December ...	10,521	5,645	16,166	211	195	406	10,732	5,840	16,572
Total ...	91,676	51,554	143,230	2,416	2,005	4,421	94,092	53,559	147,651

* Provisional.

5. (iii) (b) Monthly price of teas at Guwahati Auction.

1981

(Price Rs./kg.)

Months	C. T. C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	12.57	12.99	12.73	12 63	11.27	12 24	12.58	12.79	12.66
February ...	12.19	11.63	11.89	11.69	10 38	11.17	12.08	11.46	11.76
March ...	11.46	10.90	11.17	10,54	9.22	10.20	11.23	10.74	11.00
April ...	12.25	10.95	11.62	9.79	8.31	9.23	11.77	10.59	11.22
May ...	12.93	12.69	12.84	8.10	9.93	8.51	12.06	12.41	12.18
June ...	13.91	14.29	14.04	11.80	12.86	12 10	13.67	14.17	13.84
July ...	13 86	14.23	14 01	12.77	13.43	12.96	13.76	14.13	13.91
August ...	13.16	13.39	13.27	12.94	11.60	12.30	13.14	13.22	13 18
September ...	13.80	13.87	13.83	13.41	12.51	13.06	13.76	13.74	13.75
October ...	14.76	14.49	14.60	13.94	13.77	13.86	14 67	14.44	14.54
November ...	14.45	14.22	14.36	13.26	13.82	13.52	14.35	14.17	14.28
December ...	14.29	13.69	14.03	12.43	14.49	13.50	14.19	13.75	14.00
TOTAL ...	13.47	13.25	13.38	12.01	11.72	11.90	13.29	13.09	13.21

1982

January ...	13.97	13.55	13.75	12.58	13.03	12.77	13.82	13,51	13.66
February ...	13.32	12.47	12.85	13.05	11.94	12.55	13 30	12.44	12 83
March ...	13.03	12.29	12.80	12.06	11.69	12.72	13.22	13.07	13.14
April ...	13.99	12.35	13.11	10.30	10.26	10.28	13.66	12.20	12.88
May ...	15.05	14.65	14.93	12.75	14.00	13.13	14.95	14.67	14.86
June ...	16.54	16.28	16.45	14 29	16.29	15 20	16.40	16.34	16.38
July ...	16.08	15.99	16.04	15.28	15.03	15.15	16.00	15.86	15.94
August ...	15.66	15.32	15.52	15.10	14.12	14.52	15.65	15.19	15.47
September ...	15.89	15.62	15.77	16.05	14.61	15.35	15 88	15.52	15.72
October ...	15.82	15.31	15.60	15.79	14.74	15.16	15.84	15.34	15.62
November ...	15.80	15.25	15.56	15.55	14.34	14.91	15.78	15.10	15.48
December ...	15.87	15.79	15.84	16.13	15.41	15.72	15.90	15.85	15.88
Total ...	15.37	14.66	15.06	14.46	14.04	14.25	15.31	14 61	15.00

1983

(Price Rs./kg.)

Months	C. T. C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	16.96	17.05	17.00	16 96	16.16	16.39	16.96	16.97	16.96
February ...	19.94	20.69	20.33	18.52	19.73	19.26	19.82	20.61	20.24
March ...	20.44	20.43	20.44	17 20	23.27	17.97	20.07	20.25	20.16
April ...	21.03	18.93	20.26	17.82	18.93	17.96	20.63	18.93	20.03
May ...	23.16	23.67	23.32	21.43	20.35	20.96	23.06	23.37	23.16
June ...	25.46	26.64	25.88	23.15	25.54	24.62	25.36	26.51	25.79
July ...	20.43	22 32	21.14	21.02	21.29	21.63	20.51	22.24	21.17
August ...	21.71	21.48	21.61	24.02	20.59	22.24	21.83	21.41	21.65
September ...	24.55	13.12	23.87	26.59	21.79	24.01	24.68	23.01	23.88
October ...	27.24	24.18	25.88	27.91	23.38	25.16	27.28	24.09	25.82
November ...	30.04	25.85	28.09	20.74	24.34	26.20	30.02	25.66	27.91
December ...	28.76	26.30	27.06	31.09	23.52	27.13	28.94	26.04	27.56
Total ...	23.89	23.03	23.52	24.35	22.07	23.10	23.92	22.93	23.48

1984

January ...	25.85	23.83	24.76	29.29	23.23	26.43	26.05	23.61	24.85
February ...	23.54	22.35	22.95	28.28	21.83	24.94	23.79	22.32	23.06
March ...	25.07	23.24	24.22	26.54	20.89	24.56	25.17	23.13	24.24
April ...	26.47	20.75	24.45	29.50	28.38	29.27	26.73	21.11	24.80
May ...	30.49	29.66	30.25	32.15	28.54	31.01	30.62	29.57	30.31
June ...	32.71	32.71	32.71	31.45	31.75	31.57	32.60	32.60	32.60
July ...	32.96	32.09	32.63	33.45	31.12	32.00	32.91	32.00	32.57
August ...	30.05	28.06	29.27	31.23	25.48	28.80	30.12	27.88	29.24
September ...	24.97	22.72	23.96	25.71	21.28	23.61	25.01	22.63	23.94
October ...	27.08	26.72	26.94	29.45	23.35	25.44	27.17	26.41	26.85
November ...	28 22	27.95	28.11	30.28	27.95	29.21	28.34	27 95	28.17
December ...	27.01	27.27	27.10	28.46	24.91	27.10	27.07	27.13	27.10
Total ...	27.99	26.29	27.29	29.94	25.41	28.07	28.11	26.23	27.34

1985 (Price Rs./kg.)

Months	C. T. C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	26.76	27.71	27.12	28.85	26.53	27.71	26.84	27.64	27.15
February ...	24.70	25.83	25.14	27.13	23.90	25.31	24.79	25,69	25.16
March ...	22.24	21.16	21.79	18.75	16 61	17.25	22.14	20.74	21.55
April ...	21.18	19.12	20.27	16.84	16.94	16.88	20 84	18 95	20.04
May ...	24.83	24.62	24.79	21.01	21.63	21 30	24 72	24.48	24.64
June ...	25.71	26.64	26.02	24.49	25.17	24.77	25.67	26.56	25.93
July ...	25.35	26.94	25.87	26.68	24.07	25.53	25.40	26.77	25.85
August ...	22.49	23.18	22.72	22 86	18.92	20.71	22.50	22 92	22.63
September ...	19.48	18.78	19.23	21.97	14.10	18.32	19.54	18.60	19 20
October ...	19.51	18.09	19.02	20 22	11 37	15.63	19.53	17.71	18.89
November ...	21.94	20.30	21.35	18.10	13,92	15.24	21.83	19.80	21.08
December ...	24.48	23.53	24.10	19 98	16.62	18.18	24.32	23.12	23.83
Total ...	23.04	22 81	22.96	22.51	18.69	20.53	23.02	22.56	22.85

1986

January ...	24.36	25.88	24.94	17.72	21 92	19.63	24.16	25.72	24.76
February ...	22 07	23.74	22.70	13.77	19.93	17.01	21.85	23,55	22.50
March ...	18.99	17 48	18.40	11.54	10.94	11 35	18 58	17 23	18.05
April ...	18 40	14.13	16.27	9.25	7.49	8.29	17.65	13.49	15.56
May ...	25.01	24.79	24.95	14.97	6.36	9.30	24.93	24.06	24.68
June ...	25.91	27.91	26.58	24.37	15,92	19.71	25.90	27.62	26.47
July ...	24.89	26.19	25.32	23,43	19.57	21.81	24.87	26.03	25.25
August ...	23.10	22.20	22.76	25.90	16.84	21.18	23.14	22.05	22.73
September ...	25.02	24.38	24.78	27.11	19.84	23.83	25.05	24.28	24.76
October ...	27.14	26 01	26.70	28.24	23.18	26.43	27.17	25.93	26.69
November ...	27.12	25.56	26.52	29.27	22.94	26.87	27.17	25.50	26.53
December ...	27.29	25.49	26.62	28.89	24.24	26.88	27.32	25.46	26.63
Total ...	24.57	23.88	24.31	20.26	16.69	18.64	24.46	23.63	24.15

*Provisional.

Source : Gauhati Tea Market Report.

1987*

(Price Rs./kg.)

Months	C. T. C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	27.12	25.00	26.33	27.72	22.75	25.19	27.13	24.95	26.31
February ...	25.68	22.41	24 30	24.24	19.20	20.96	25.66	22.29	24.22
March ...	24.52	21.37	23.13	20.71	17.52	18.11	24.48	21.17	22.99
April ...	26.56	21.94	25.15	23.65	18.36	22.32	26.47	21.86	25.07
May ...	26.31	24.12	25.74	28.03	19.87	25.27	26.35	23.98	25.73
June ...	27.16	25.78	26.74	30.42	21.38	26.42	27.24	25.58	26.72
July ...	25.76	24.99	25.50	30.54	21.94	26.85	25.88	24.88	25.54
August ...	25.24	24.64	24.97	28.28	22.64	24.89	25.32	24.55	24.97
September ...	25.38	24.92	25.24	26.98	22.92	25.56	25.43	24.84	25.25
October ...	24.93	24.48	25.52	26.69	23.11	25.59	25.01	24.43	24.79
November ...	23.89	23.87	23.88	25.91	22.61	24.78	24.06	23.76	23.95
December ...	23.32	23.16	23.26	24.06	20.68	22.43	23.33	23.08	23.24
Total ...	25.33	23.97	24.84	27.00	21.24	24.39	25.37	23.87	24.83

* Provisional.

Source : Coimbatore Tea Market Report.

5. (iv) Sales at Gauhati Auction According to Type of Manufacture.

(a) LEAF

	1981		1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987*	
	Tonnes	Avg. Rs P.	Tonnes	Avg. Rs. P.	Tonnes	Avg. Rs. P.	Tonnes	Avg. Rs. P.	Tonnes	Avg. Rs. P.	Tonnes	Avg. Rs. P	Tonnes	Avg. Rs. P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
C. T. C. ...	32,684	13.47	39,039	15.37	38,892	23.89	49,306	27,79	73,628	23.04	83,165	24.57	91,676	25.33
Orthodox ...	4,756	12.01	2,792	14.46	2,632	24.35	3,225	29.88	2,543	22.51	2,127	20.26	2,416	27 00
Darjeeling ...	1	20.49	1	29.68	—	—	1	41.67	—	—	—	—	—	—
Green Tea ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL ...	37,441	13.29	41,832	15.31	41,524	23.92	52,532	28.11	76,171	23.02	85,292	24.46	94,092	25.37
(b) DUST														
C. T. C. ...	24,775	13.25	30,662	14.66	29,890	23.03	34,122	26.29	41,340	22.81	49,143	23.88	51,554	23.97
Orthodox ...	2,751	11.72	2,848	14.04	3,198	22.07	2,445	25.41	2,740	18.69	1,761	16.69	2,005	21.24
Darjeeling ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Green Tea ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL ...	27,526	13.09	33,510	14.61	33,088	22.93	36,567	26.23	44,080	22 56	50,904	23.63	53,559	23.87
(c) COMBINED														
C. T. C. ...	57,459	13.38	69,701	15.06	68,782	23.52	83,428	27.29	114,968	22.96	132,308	24.31	143,230	24.84
Orthodox ...	7,507	11.90	5,640	14.23	5,829	23.10	5,670	27.95	5,283	20.53	3,888	18 64	4,421	24.39
Darjeeling ...	1	20.49	1	29.68	—	—	1	41.67	—	—	—	—	—	—
Green Tea ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL ...	64,967	13.21	75,342	15.00	74,612	23.48	89,099	27.34	120,251	22.85	136,196	24.15	147,651	24.83

Source : Gauhati tea market report. * Provisional.

(a) The figure is 79,404 th. kgs.—Avg. Rs. 12.36—the break up figures are not available.

6. (i) (A) Districtwise Sales at Siliguri Auction.

(a) LEAF (Quantity in th. Kg.)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1982	119	14	401	44.811	7,765	6	388	53,504
1983	245	38	473	33,046	5,562	5	120	39,489
1984	202	198	345	40,813	7,215	—	71	48,844
1985	187	194	435	49,344	8,946	24	74	59,204
1986	169	312	247	42,468	8,580	—	24	51,800
1987*	255	166	106	49,624	9,189	—	1	59,341
(b) DUST								
1982	150	—	278	21,886	4,124	3	—	26,441
1983	129	33	228	20,620	3,572	—	—	24,582
1984	149	68	140	19,046	3,968	—	—	23,371
1985	52	47	177	22.725	4,704	8	—	27,713
1986	89	110	128	16,111	3,764	—	—	20,202
1987*	107	42	78	17,780	3,235	—	—	21,242
(c) COMBIND								
1982	269	14	679	66,697	11,889	9	388	79,945
1983	374	71	701	53,666	9,134	5	120	64,071
1984	351	266	485	59,859	11,183	—	71	72,215
1985	239	241	612	72,069	13,650	32	74	86,917
1986	258	422	375	58,579	12,344	—	24	72,002
1987*	362	208	184	67,404	12,424	—	1	80,583

* Provisional.

Source : Siliguri Tea Market Report.

6. (i) (B) Districtwise Average Prices at Siliguri auction.

(a) LEAF

(Average Price in Rs./Kg.)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1982	13.22	13.82	15.44	14.84	14.61	13.08	12.75	14.79
1983	22.80	12.70	22.13	22.51	21.76	16.58	18.58	22.38
1984	22.90	23.12	25.19	26.65	25.87	—	18.56	26.48
1985	21.69	19.62	18.13	21.01	20.08	10.42	15.03	20.83
1996	21.47	18.72	19.31	23.13	22.57	—	24.47	22.99
1987*	22.41	22.66	20.58	24.38	24.18	—	10.00	24.33
(b) DUST								
1982	12.81	—	13.72	14.06	13.73	12.26	—	14.00
1983	19.49	13 35	20.15	21.18	20.69	—	—	21 08
1984	18.81	18.79	23.40	24.46	23.51	—	—	24.24
1985	21.80	15.16	14.52	18.13	17.47	9.07	—	17.99
1986	16.90	16.46	16.90	20.02	19.69	—	—	19.91
1987*	18 76	20.44	18.14	21.68	21.29	—	—	21.59
(c) COMBIND								
1982	12.99	13.82	14.74	14.58	14.30	12.81	12.75	14.53
1983	21.65	13.00	21.49	22.00	21.34	16.58	18.58	21.89
1984	21.17	22.01	24.67	25.96	25.03	—	18.56	25.76
1985	21.71	18.75	17.09	20.10	19.18	10.09	15.03	19.92
1986	19.89	18.13	18.49	22.27	21.69	—	24.47	22.13
1987*	21.33	22.21	19.55	23.67	23 43	—	10.00	23.61

* Provisional.

Source : Siliguri Tea Market Report.

6. (ii) Sales at Siliguri Auction According to type of Manufacture.

(a) LEAF

(Quantity in th. kg. and Average price in Rs./kg.)

	1984		1985		1986		1987*	
	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
C. T. C. ...	48,057	26.53	58,403	20 88	51,576	23.02	59,250	24.33
Orthodox ...	371	23.06	292	16.57	151	12.91	57	21.14
Darjeeling ...	345	25·19	435	18.13	49	22.77	33	20.80
Green Tea ...	71	18.56	74	15.03	24	24.47	1	10.00
TOTAL ...	48,844	26.48	59,204	20.83	51,800	22.99	59,341	24.33

(b) DUST

C. T. C. ...	22,897	24.29	27,319	18.03	19,999	19.96	21,048	21.62
Orthodox ...	334	21.40	217	15.97	172	14 51	152	17.69
Darjeeling ...	140	23.40	177	14.52	31	18 22	42	19.30
Green Tea ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL ...	23,371	24.24	27,713	17·99	20,202	19.91	21,242	21.59

(c) COMBINED

C. T. C. ...	70,954	25.81	85,722	19.97	71,575	22.16	80,298	23.62
Orthodox ...	705	22.27	509	16.31	323	13.76	209	18.63
Darjeeling ...	485	24.67	612	17.09	80	21.01	75	19.96
Green Tea ...	71	18.56	74	15.03	24	24.47	1	10.00
TOTAL ...	72,215	25.76	86,917	19.92	72,002	22.13	80,583	23.61

Source : Guwahati tea market report. * Provisional.

(a) The figure 79,404 th. kg.—Avg. Rs. 12.36—the break up figures are not available.

6. (iii) Excise Zonewise sales at Siliguri Auction.

(a) LEAF

Excise Zone	1984		1985		1986		1987*	
	Quantity (th. kg.)	Average Price (Rs./kg.)	Quantity (th. kg.)	Average Price (Rs,/kg.)	Quantity (th. kg.)	Average Price (Rs./kg)	Quantity (th. kg.)	Average Price (Rs./kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I	7,893	25.64	9,849	19.83	9,430	22.30	9,907	24.06
II	40,682	26.66	49,146	21.03	42,304	23.16	49,375	24.38
III	104	27.23	101	21.29	47	22 04	33	22.23
IV	165	22.68	108	22.00	19	12.65	26	19.68
TOTAL	48,844	26.48	59,204	20.83	51,800	22.99	59,341	24.33

(b) DUST

I	4,318	23.32	5,085	17.18	4,141	19.47	3,495	21.17
II	18,886	24.49	22,532	18.17	15,979	20.05	17,664	21.68
III	42	24.92	66	16.58	49	18.31	48	19.00
IV	125	18.15	30	23.36	33	7.32	35	19.57
TOTAL	23,371	24.34	27,713	17.99	20,202	19.91	21,242	21.59

(c) COMBINED

I	12,211	24.82	14,934	18.93	13,571	21.44	13,402	23.31
II	59,568	25.97	71,678	20.13	58,283	22.31	67,039	23.67
III	146	26.57	167	19.43	96	20.15	81	20.32
IV	290	20.71	138	22.29	52	9.22	61	19.62
TOTAL	72,215	25.76	86,917	19.92*	72,002	22.13	80,583	23.61

* Provisional.

6. (iv) (a) Monthly Sales of teas at Siliguri Auction.

(a) LEAF (Quantity in th./kg.)

Months	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January ...	1,292	4,015	4,639	2,895	5,355	5,804	7,299
February ...	907	4,317	3,598	2,187	2,123	2,358	4,815
March ...	564	1,689	995	936	1,492	1,091	3,433
April ...	507	1,551	820	652	919	993	1,969
May ...	1,6 1	2.446	1,970	2,463	3,874	1,680	4,934
June ...	2,400	3,407	1,474	3,871	3,352	3,508	4,657
July ...	4,657	5,739	1,474	4,940	7,105	7,353	4,798
August ...	4,973	5,486	4,410	7,898	6,683	7,056	5,169
September ...	5,601	8,384	5,904	6,157	6,434	7,868	8,661
October ...	4,279	5,302	3,581	4 665	9,122	4,201	6,710
November ...	5,207	7,134	3,653	5.406	7,202	3,927	5,386
December ...	4,274	4,034	4,410	6,774	5,543	5,962	1,510
TOTAL ...	36,292	53,504	39,489	48,844	59,204	51,800	59,341

(b) DUST

January ...	1,101	2,355	2,884	2,218	3,612	2,671	2,638
February ...	943	2,802	2,945	1,775	1,934	1,615	2,104
March ...	494	1,326	1,118	848	1,457	670	2,287
April ...	505	1,241	328	316	471	439	531
May ...	700	903	885	1,096	1,761	890	1,531
June ...	1,141	1,381	819	1,561	1,477	1,010	1,458
July ...	2,162	2,547	2,496	2,450	3,097	2,416	1,610
August ...	2,114	2,516	2,588	2,890	2,739	2,610	1,708
September ...	3,167	3,711	3,357	2,713	2,450	2,846	3,038
October ...	2,134	2,519	2,328	1,891	3,753	1,600	2,074
November ...	2,300	3,245	1,896	2 433	2,567	1,414	1,810
December ...	2,430	1,894	2,938	3,180	2,395	2,020	453
Total ...	19,191	26,441	24,582	23,317	27,713	20,202	21,242

(c) COMBINED

January ...	2,393	6,370	7.523	5,113	8,967	8,475	9,937
February ...	1,850	7,119	6,543	3,962	4,057	3,973	6,919
March ...	1,058	3,015	2,113	1,784	2,949	1,761	5,720
April ...	1,012	2,792	1,148	968	1,390	1,432	2,500
May ...	2,331	3,349	2,855	3,559	5,635	2,570	6,465
June ...	3,541	4,788	2,293	5,432	4,821	4,518	6,115
July ...	6,819	8,286	6,531	7,390	10,202	9,769	6,408
August ...	7,086	8,002	6,998	10,788	9,422	9,666	6,877
September ...	8,768	12,095	9,261	8,870	8,884	10,714	11,699
October ...	6,413	7,821	5,909	6,556	12,875	5,801	8,784
November ...	7,507	10,380	5,549	7,839	9,769	5,341	7,196
December ...	6,704	5,928	7,348	9,954	7,938	7,982	1,963
Total ...	55,483	79,945	64,071	72,215	86,917	72,002	80,583

*Provisional.

6. (iv) (b) Monthly Price of teas at Siliguri Auction.

(a) LEAF

(Price Rs./kg.)

Months	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January ...	10.75	13.46	16.36	24.43	24.36	21.54	24.93
February ...	10.21	12.84	18.58	20.83	20.63	18.29	24.02
March ...	10.03	12.29	16.90	21.31	16.99	16.02	22.26
April ...	10.26	12.49	18.88	25.55	17.84	20.78	25.75
May ...	12.19	14.59	22.72	29.12	22 66	23.25	24.98
June ...	13.42	15.52	24.79	30.11	23.50	23.68	25.28
July ...	12.60	15.37	19.63	29.11	22.05	22.24	24.09
August ...	12.81	15.35	21.32	28.12	21.15	20.97	24.56
September ...	12.97	15.38	23.03	23.79	17.78	23.57	24.39
October ...	14.27	15.28	25.57	26.07	18.34	26.18	24.48
November ...	14.23	15.29	29.06	26.84	20.34	26.30	23.41
December ...	13.59	15.34	27.33	25.63	22.48	25.55	22.29
TOTAL ...	13.07	14.97	22.38	26.48	20.83	22.99	24.33

(b) DUST

January ...	10.31	13.01	16.11	21 71	22.69	19 47	22.38
February ...	9.64	11.72	18.61	17.54	17.84	14.61	19 54
March ...	9.45	11.44	15 78	18.03	16.01	10.84	17.55
April ...	8.71	10.56	16 31	20.54	13.46	11 68	19.67
May ...	11.28	13.40	22.90	26 61	18.19	12.43	22.17
June ...	12.56	15.15	25.16	28.70	21.47	21.43	22.33
July ...	12.28	15.12	19.63	27.71	19.46	20.76	21.92
August ...	12.23	14 94	20.42	26.12	18.17	18.77	22.55
September ...	12.56	14.99	21.97	21.65	13.90	22.02	22.56
October ...	13.84	14.79	23.80	24.77	14 32	24.83	22.88
November ...	13.77	14.79	26.26	26.08	17.92	23.74	22.42
December ...	13 26	15.04	24.62	24.88	18.73	22.99	21.83
TOTAL ...	12 36	14.00	21.08	24.24	17.99	19.91	21.59

(c) COMBINED

January ...	10.56	13.29	16.26	23.25	23.69	20.89	24.25
February ...	9 92	12.40	18.59	19.36	19.29	16.79	22.66
March ...	9.76	11.92	16.31	19.75	16 52	14.05	20.38
April ...	9.49	11 63	18 15	23.92	16.37	17.99	24.46
May ...	11.92	14.27	22.78	28.35	21.23	19.50	24.31
June ...	13.14	15.41	24.92	29.68	22.86	23.18	24.58
July ...	12.50	15.29	19.63	28.64	21.28	21.87	23.54
August ...	12.64	15.22	20.99	27.59	20.27	20.38	24.06
September ...	12.82	15.26	22.65	23.14	16.71	23.16	23.91
October ...	14.13	15.12	24.87	25.70	17.17	25.81	24.10
November ...	14.09	15.13	28.10	26.61	19.70	25.62	23.16
December ...	13.40	15 24	26.25	25.39	21.35	24.90	22.18
TOTAL ...	12.82	14.53	21.89	25.76	19.92	22.13	23.61

Note : Siliguri auction started in October 1976.

*Provisional.

7. (i) Sales at Amritsar Auction.

Year	Quantity (thousand kg.)			Average price (Rs./kg.)		
	Black Tea	Green Tea	Total	Black Tea	Green Tea	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1964	265	277	542	2 90	3.50	3.21
1965	421	323	744	2.62	3.77	3.12
1966	153	382	535	2.84	3.72	3.47
1967	324	233	557	2 96	3.98	3.39
1968	52	343	395	2.14	3.86	3.64
1969	140	319	459	2.13	3.43	3.03
1970	234	242	476	2.88	4.17	3.54
1971	532	185	717	3.81	5.06	4.13
1972	318	344	662	3.23	4.35	3.81
1973	150	324	474	2.54	3.60	3.27
1974	256	277	533	2.75	4.62	3.72
1975	264	364	628	4.00	6.33	5.35
1976	417	354	771	5.00	8.68	6.69
1977	103	393	496	7.04	11.10	10.27
1978	58	380	438	5.35	9.40	8.86
1979	149	380	529	4 47	7.14	6.39
1980	249	311	560	6.03	6.52	6.30
1981	204	254	458	6.46	7.68	7.14
1982	262	273	535	9.18	11.01	10.11
1983	81	365	446	13.94	15.93	15.56
1984	5	254	259	12.58	19 25	19.12
1985	—	186	186	—	17.50	17.50
1986	—	201	201	—	14.65	14.65
1987*	47	382	429	12.76	14.44	14.26

Amritsar auction started on 30th April, 1964.

7. (ii) Monthly Sales at Amritsar Auction.

(a) BLACK TEA

Months	Quantity (th. kg.)					Avg. Price (Rs/.kg.)				
	19 8	1984	1985	1986	1987*	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
January ...	16	4	—	—	—	9.52	11.97	—	—	—
February ...	6	1	—	—	—	7.28	15 00	—	—	—
March ...	—	O	—	—	—	—	O	—	—	—
April ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June ...	7	—	—	—	—	19.44	—	—	—	—
July ...	6	—	—	—	3	12.41	—	—	—	16.39
August ...	11	—	—	—	13	13.01	—	—	—	14.04
September ...	12	—	—	—	12	15.04	—	—	—	12.01
October ...	8	—	—	—	7	15.47	—	—	—	12.14
November ...	8	—	—	—	12	16.21	—	—	—	11.60
December ...	7	—	—	—	—	17.44	—	—	—	—
Total ...	81	5	—	—	47	13.94	12.58	—	—	12.76

(b) GREEN TEA

January ...	24	33	15	14	46	9.34	14.42	18.91	11.82	10.94
February ...	19	13	—	6	44	11.63	13.82	—	16.87	9.76
March ...	—	16	53	8	22	—	14.40	13.00	11.59	9.61
April ...	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	12.43
May ...	15	53	41	17	35	20.02	24.87	24.83	22.01	25.64
June ...	75	—	18	17	25	19.55	—	22.06	18.62	18.76
July ...	24	34	8	21	66	12.56	22.06	13.25	13.07	15.34
August ...	51	—	11	10	28	13.80	—	16.06	12.02	12.98
September ...	25	35	—	20	39	17 19	18.07	—	14.24	13.96
October ...	46	29	19	28	32	17.02	20.89	13.58	18.94	15,16
November ...	41	—	8	38	25	17.10	—	14.08	13.01	12.88
December ...	45	41	13	22	14	14.97	16.98	16.06	8.31	14.99
Total ...	365	254	186	201	382	15.93	19.25	17.50	14.65	14.44

(c) COMBINED

January ...	40	37	15	14	46	9.35	14.13	18.91	11.82	10.94
February ...	25	14	—	6	44	10.55	13.91	—	16.87	9.76
March ...	—	16	53	8	22	—	14.40	13.00	11.59	9.61
April ...	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	12.43
May ...	15	53	41	17	35	20.02	24.87	24.83	22.01	25 64
June ...	82	—	18	17	25	19.55	—	22 06	18.62	18.76
July ...	30	34	8	21	69	12.54	22.06	13.25	13 07	15.39
August ...	62	—	11	10	41	13.36	—	16.06	12.02	13.32
September ...	37	35	—	20	51	16.48	18.07	—	14.24	13 50
October ...	54	29	19	28	39	17.21	20.89	13.58	18.94	14.62
November ...	49	—	8	38	37	16.66	—	14.08	13 01	12.46
December ...	52	41	13	22	14	15.31	16.98	16.06	8 31	14.99
Total ...	446	259	186	201	429	15.56	19.12	17.50	14.65	14.27

'O' Below thousand Kgs.
'—' Indicates Nil
* Provisional.

Source: Kangra Tea Market Report.

8. (i) (A) Districtwise sales at Cochin auction.

(a) LEAF

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Year	Coimbatore	Gudalur	Kozhikode	Nilgiris	Peermade	Udmban-chola & Devikulam	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1974	5,252	3,085	2,246	8,602	7,002	7,854	3,002	37,043
1975	5,559	3,220	2,713	9,905	7,255	7,488	2,854	38,954
1977	7,193	3,170	3,294	12,138	9,987	9,587	3,907	49,276
1980	6,308	3,029	2,905	12,096	8,862	9,736	2,711	45,647
1981	4,652	1,337	664	8,362	6,065	7,454	1,252	29,786
1982	3,916	850	584	6,830	5,610	6,397	905	25,092
1983	3,242	486	447	5,027	5,320	5,157	1,023	20,702
1984	2,273	759	—	5,024	9,267	8,330	1,878	27,531
1986	2,440	1,264	—	5,675	6,798	5,876	2,485	24,538
1987*	1,520	1,116	—	4,735	5,969	1,779	1,187	16,306
(b) DUST								
1974	5,948	2,465	2,348	1,672	7,489	1,616	4,199	25,737
1975	6,134	2,994	2,851	1,934	8,290	1,375	4,671	28,249
1977	7,217	3,870	2,417	2,559	6,691	1,060	4,640	28,454
1980	8,215	4,858	1,953	2,294	7,910	879	5,300	31,409
1981	7,708	4,996	1,230	2,694	6,897	944	4,002	28,471
1982	7,745	5,566	1,267	3,209	6,890	1,405	3,655	29,737
1983	8,828	4,512	1,452	4,273	6,644	2,659	4,162	32,530
1984	9,830	4,971	—	3,074	6,466	5,113	7,023	36,477
1986	10,688	5,698	—	3,757	6,681	4,382	6,733	37,939
1987*	10,465	5,775	—	4,129	6,929	1,998	6,619	35,915
(c) COMBINED								
1974	11,200	5,550	4,594	10,274	14,491	9,470	7,201	62,780
1975	11,693	6,214	5,564	11,339	15.545	8,823	7,525	67,203
1977	14 410	7,040	5,711	14,697	16,678	10,647	8,547	77,730
1980	14,523	7,887	4,858	14,390	16,772	10,615	8,011	77,056
1981	12,360	6,333	1,894	11,056	12,962	8,398	5,254	58,257
1982	11,661	6,416	1,851	10,039	12,500	7,802	4,560	54,829
1983	12,070	4,998	1,898	9,300	11,964	7,817	5,185	53,232
1984	12,103	5,730	—	8,098	15,733	13,443	8,901	64,008
1986	13,128	6,962	—	9,432	13,679	10,258	9,218	62,477
1987*	11,985	6,891	—	8,864	12,898	3,777	7,806	52,221

* Provisional.

Source : Cochin Tea Market Report.

8. (i) (B) Districtwise Average prices at Cochin auction.

(a) LEAF

(Average Price in Rs./kg.)

Year	Coimbatore	Gudalur	Kozhikode	Nilgiris	Peermade	Udmban-chola & Devikulam	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1974	8.42	8.29	7.77	10.03	8.09	8 64	8.19	8.71
1975	9.93	9.56	9.20	10.87	9.25	9.68	9.39	9 88
1977	16.99	16.22	15.88	19.05	15.74	16.59	15.67	16.93
1980	13 70	12.56	12.49	15.11	12.30	33.51	12.17	13.51
1981	13.02	12.18	11.86	15.15	12.01	13.40	12.03	13.40
1982	15.67	14.62	14.46	17.31	15.29	15.94	15.12	16.01
1983	22.65	21.74	22.06	24.48	24.68	22.45	21.99	23 50
1984	28.50	25.95	—	32.41	28.51	30.63	26.00	29.62
1986	19.26	19.14	—	23.26	19.41	20.69	18.74	20.51
1987*	21.91	21.33	—	25.56	22.38	22.71	22.74	23.25
(b) DUST								
1974	8,77	8.81	8.11	8.76	7.66	7.71	8.45	8.25
1975	10.46	9.94	9.26	9.67	8.63	8.69	9.66	9.43
1977	16.64	15.37	14.43	15.45	13.75	14.20	15.40	15.20
1980	14.43	13.14	10.95	11.71	11.22	10.66	12.54	12.59
1981	14.68	13 71	12.33	12.45	12.26	12.40	13.57	13.38
1982	16.53	15.78	14.83	14.81	14.93	15.03	15.61	15.53
1983	24.23	24.11	22.19	21.13	22.46	21.57	23.82	23.24
1984	27.30	26.57	—	25.11	24 24	23.67	25.93	25.51
1986	20.97	19.91	—	17.85	17.90	17.83	19.07	19.26
1987*	24.12	23.00	—	20.64	21.65	19.94	21.83	22.41
(c) COMBINED								
1974	8.61	8.52	7.94	9.82	7.87	8.48	8.34	8.53
1975	10.21	9.74	9.23	10. 67	8.94	9.53	9.56	9.71
1977	16.81	15.75	15.27	18.42	14.94	16.35	15.52	16.30
1980	14.11	12.92	11.87	14.57	11.79	13.27	12.42	13.14
1981	14.06	13.39	12.16	14.49	12.14	13.28	13.21	13.39
1982	16.12	15.63	14.71	16.51	15.09	15.78	15.51	15.75
1983	24.23	23.88	22.16	22 94	23.45	22.15	23.46	23.34
1984	27.30	26.49	—	29.63	26.76	27.98	25.52	27.27
1986	20.65	19.77	—	21.11	18.66	19.46	18.98	19.76
1987*	23.84	22.73	—	23.22	23.13	21.24	21.97	22.67

* Provisional. Source : Cochin Tea Market Report.

8. (ii) Sales at Cochin Auction According to Type of Manufacture.

(a) LEAF

(Quantity in th. kg. and price in Rs /kg.)

	1981		1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987*	
	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
C. T. C.	5,615	11.92	4,686	14.50	3,911	21.98	5,065	24.36	4,773	19.80	7,746	18.61	5,053	20.76
Orthodox	24,171	13.75	20,406	16.36	16,791	23.85	22,466	30.80	20,041	25.34	16,792	21.39	11,253	24.36
TOTAL	29,786	13.40	25,092	16.01	20,702	23.50	27,531	29.52	24,814	24.27	24,538	20.51	16,306	23.25
(b) DUST														
C. T. C.	24,374	13.73	25,605	15.77	27,851	23.81	30,067	26.20	38,828	22.53	33,707	19.78	32,392	22.80
Orthodox	4,097	11.28	4,132	14.07	4,679	19.84	6,410	22.27	6,101	17.68	4,232	15.16	3,523	18.79
TOTAL	28,471	13.38	29,737	15.53	32,530	23.24	36,477	25.51	40,929	21.81	37,939	19.26	35,915	22.41
(c) COMBINED														
C. T. C.	29,989	13.39	30,291	15.57	31,762	23.58	35,132	25.93	39,601	22.20	41,453	19.56	37,445	22.52
Orthodox	28,268	13.39	24,538	15.97	21,470	22.98	28,876	28.91	26,142	23.55	21,024	20.14	14,776	23.03
TOTAL	58,257	13.39	54,829	15.75	53,232	23.34	64,008	27.27	65,743	22.74	62,477	19.76	52,221	22.67

* Provisional.

8. (iii) Excisc Zonewise sales at Cochin Auction.

(a) LEAF

(Quantity in th. kg. and price in Rs /kg.)

Zone	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987*	
	Qty. (th. kg.)	Av. Price (Rs./kg)	Qty. (th. kg.)	Av. Price (Rs./kg)	Qty. (th. kg.)	Av. Price (Rs./kg.)	Qty. (th. kg.)	Av. Price (Rs./kg.)	Qty. (th. kg.)	Av. Price (Rs./kg)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
I	6,920	23.99	21,369	28.02	10,113	22.81	9,976	19.25	7,988	22.22
II	8,755	22.55	11,138	30.00	9,304	24.84	8,887	20.17	3,732	22.43
V	5,027	24.49	5,024	32.41	5,397	26.06	5,675	23.26	4,586	25.70
TOTAL	20,702	23-50	27,531	29.62	24.814	24.27	24,538	20.51	16,306	23.35
(b) DUST										
I	14,579	22.96	15,405	24.97	17,087	20.52	16,184	18.76	16,823	21.80
II	13,674	24.21	17,996	26.06	18,550	23.70	17,998	20.02	15,036	23 56
IV	4,276	21.13	3,074	25.11	5,292	19.30	3,757	17.85	4,056	20.66
V	1	28.20	2	26.70	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	32,530	23.24	36,477	25.51	40,929	21.81	37,939	19.26	35,915	22.41
(c) COMBINED										
I	21,499	23.29	26,774	26.26	27,200	21.37	26,160	18.95	24,811	21.94
II	22,429	23.56	29.134	27.56	27,854	24.08	26,885	20.07	18,768	23.35
IV	9,303	22.95	8,098	29.64	10,689	22.71	9,432	21.11	8,642	23.34
V	1	28.20	2	26.70	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	53,232	23.34	64,008	27.27	65,743	22.74	62,477	19.75	52,221	22.68

*Provisional.

5. (iv) (a) Monthly sales of teas at Cochin Auction.

1981

(Quantity in th./kg.)

Months	C. T. C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	640	2,301	2,941	2,281	369	2,650	2,921	2,670	5 591
February ...	522	2,868	2,390	2,052	332	2,384	2,574	2,200	4,774
March ...	617	1,721	2,338	2,169	405	',574	2,786	2,126	4,912
April ...	331	1,445	1,776	1,174	245	1,419	1,505	1,690	3,195
May ...	473	2,195	2,668	2,219	389	2,608	2,692	2,584	5,276
June ...	628	2,995	3,623	2,974	457	3 431	3,602	3,452	7,054
July ...	501	2,000	2,501	1,694	422	2,116	2,195	2,422	4,617
August ...	324	1,890	2,214	1,853	303	2,156	2,177	2,193	4,370
September ...	425	1,942	2,367	2,044	295	2,339	2,469	2,237	4,706
October ...	280	1,443	1,723	1,390	173	1,563	1,670	1,616	3,286
November ...	404	2,420	2,824	2,113	348	2,461	2,517	2,768	5,285
December ...	470	2,154	2,624	2,208	359	2,567	2,678	2,513	5,191
TOTAL ...	5,615	24,374	29,989	24,171	4,097	28,268	29,786	28,471	58,257

1982

January ...	639	1,843	2,482	1,694	302	1,996	2,333	2,145	4,478
February ...	390	1,897	2,287	1,405	268	1,673	1,795	2,165	3,960
March ...	422	1,955	2,377	1,409	363	1,772	1,831	2,318	4,149
April ...	310	1,243	1,553	1,141	218	1,359	1,451	1,461	2,912
May ...	252	1,717	2,969	1,096	308	1,404	1,348	2,025	3,373
June ...	445	3,611	4,056	3,023	545	3,568	3,468	4,156	7,624
July ...	329	2,601	2,930	2,348	398	2,746	2,677	2,999	5,676
August ...	511	2,223	2,734	1,655	341	1,996	2,166	2,564	4,730
September ...	363	2,070	2,433	1,451	293	1,744	1,814	2,363	4,177
October ...	261	1,645	1,906	1,528	253	1,781	1,789	1,898	3,687
November ...	536	2,935	3,471	2,391	506	2,897	2,927	3,441	6,368
December ...	228	1,865	2,093	1,265	337	1,602	1,493	2,202	3,695
Total ...	4,686	25,605	30,291	20,406	4,132	24,538	25,092	29,737	54,829

1983

(Quantity in th./kg.)

Months	C. T. C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	421	2,341	2,762	2,506	415	2,921	2,927	2,756	5,683
February ...	362	2,141	2,503	2,042	392	2,434	2,404	2,533	4,937
March ...	374	1,811	2,185	1,747	312	2,059	2,121	2,123	4,244
April ...	363	2,102	2,465	891	374	1,265	1,254	2,476	3,730
May ...	317	2,057	2,374	913	324	1,237	1,230	2,381	3,611
June ...	237	2,518	2,755	717	246	963	954	2,764	3,718
July ...	243	2,928	3,171	1,342	428	1,770	1,585	3,356	4,941
August ...	341	2,740	3,081	1,700	558	2,258	2,041	3,298	5,339
September ...	231	2,379	2,610	1,097	423	1,520	1,328	2,802	4,130
October ...	327	2,560	2,887	1,521	520	2,041	1,848	3,080	4,928
November ...	384	2,588	2,972	1,322	405	1,727	1,706	2,993	4,699
December ...	311	1,686	1,997	993	282	1,275	1,304	1,968	3,272
Total ...	3,911	27,851	31,762	16,791	4,679	21,470	20,702	32,530	53,232

1984

January ...	480	2,887	3,367	2,327	624	2,951	2,807	3,511	6,318
February ...	476	2,169	2,645	2,040	585	2,625	2,516	2,754	5,270
March ...	394	1,946	2,340	1,905	424	2,329	2,299	2,370	4,669
April ...	155	2,185	2,340	1,907	611	2,518	2,062	2,796	4,858
May ...	421	3,322	3,743	3,498	903	4,401	3,919	4,225	8,144
June ...	407	2,982	3,389	2,836	720	3,556	3,243	3,702	6,945
July ...	471	2,891	3,362	2,291	763	3,054	2,762	3,654	6,416
August ...	455	2,297	2,752	875	324	1,199	1,330	2,621	3,951
September ...	359	1,548	1,907	803	246	1,049	1,162	1,794	2,956
October ...	605	2,408	3,013	1,486	367	1,853	2,091	2,775	4,866
November ...	341	3,108	3,449	1,274	421	1,695	1,615	3,529	5,144
December ...	501	2,324	2,825	1,224	422	1,646	1,725	2,746	4,471
Total ...	5,065	30,067	35,132	22,466	6,410	28,876	27,531	36,477	64,008

1985

(Quantity in th./kg.)

Months	C. T. C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	433	3,264	3,697	3,574	1,016	4,590	4,007	4,280	8,287
February ...	230	2,127	2,357	2,321	637	2,958	2,551	2,764	5,315
March ...	350	1,745	2,095	1,711	507	2,218	2,061	2,252	4,313
April ...	374	2,954	3,328	1,393	785	2,178	1,767	3,739	5,506
May ...	260	3,061	3,321	2,291	495	2 786	2,551	3,556	6,107
June ...	366	3,276	3,642	1,714	607	2,321	2,080	3,883	5,963
July ...	412	4,029	4,441	1,155	603	1,758	1,567	4,632	6,199
August ...	325	2,092	2,417	764	198	962	1,089	2,290	3,379
September ...	399	2,760	3,159	1,318	220	1,538	1,717	2,980	4,697
October ...	545	3,360	3,905	1,002	265	1,267	1,547	3,625	5,172
November ...	481	3,179	3,660	1,138	342	1,480	1,619	3,521	5,140
December ...	598	2,981	3,579	1,660	426	2,086	2,258	3,407	5,665
TOTAL ...	4,773	34,828	39,601	20,041	6 ,101	26,142	24,814	40,929	65,743

1986

January ...	465	2,941	3,406	1,368	452	1,820	1,833	3,393	5,226
February ...	400	2,683	3,083	1,641	301	1,942	2,041	2,984	5,025
March ...	452	2,306	2,758	1,256	266	1,522	1,708	2,572	4,280
April ...	709	3,475	4,184	2,247	377	2,624	2,956	3,852	6,808
May ...	573	2,479	3,052	1,477	256	1,733	2,050	2,735	4,785
June ...	616	2,621	3,237	1,352	335	1,687	1,968	2,956	4,924
July ...	958	3,269	4,227	1,730	515	2,245	2,688	3,784	6,472
August ...	588	2,446	3,034	941	306	1,247	1,529	2,752	4,281
September ...	727	2,866	3,593	753	262	1,015	1,480	3,128	4,608
October ...	580	2,542	3,122	804	269	1,073	1,384	2,811	4,195
November ...	928	3,397	4,325	1,439	467	1,906	2,367	3,864	6,231
December ...	750	2,682	3,432	1,784	426	2,210	2,534	3,108	5,642
Total ...	7,746	33,707	41,453	16,792	4,232	21,029	24,538	37,939	62,477

1987*

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Months	C. T. C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	597	2,591	3,188	951	421	1,372	1,548	3,012	4,560
February ...	459	2,388	2,847	728	209	937	1,187	2,597	3,784
March ...	562	2,431	2,993	897	262	1,159	1,459	2,693	4,152
April ...	297	1,952	2,249	632	167	799	929	2,119	3,048
May ...	311	2,665	2,976	970	219	1,189	1,281	2,884	4,165
June ...	513	3,652	4,165	1,381	471	1,852	1,894	4,123	6,017
July ...	423	3,189	3,612	1,255	379	1,634	1,678	3,568	5,246
August ...	523	3,191	3,714	1,028	316	1,444	1,551	3,507	5,158
September ...	524	3,311	3,835	1,066	309	1,375	1,590	3,620	5,210
October ...	102	636	738	264	62	326	366	698	1,064
November ...	410	3,077	3,487	847	343	1,190	1,257	3,420	4,677
December ...	333	3,308	3,641	1,233	366	1,599	1,566	3,674	5,240
Total ...	5,054	32,391	37,445	11,252	3,524	14,776	16,306	35,915	52,221

* Provisional.

8. (iv) (b) Monthly price of teas at Cochin Auction.

1981

(Price Rs./kg.)

Months	C. T. C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	11.21	13.16	12.74	13.94	10.34	13.44	13.34	12.77	13.07
February ...	11.01	13.09	12.64	14.17	10.70	13.68	13.53	12.73	13.16
March ...	11.64	14.05	13.41	14.52	11.01	13.96	13.88	13.47	13.70
April ...	12.19	14.26	13.87	13.72	11.36	13.31	13.31	13.84	13 62
May ...	11.71	13.53	13.21	13.77	10.34	13.25	13.41	13.05	13.23
June ...	11 18	13.10	12.77	12.94	10.31	12.59	12.63	12.73	12.68
July ...	11.35	12.94	12.62	12.40	10.70	12.05	12.16	12.55	12.36
August ...	11.54	13.38	13.11	12.59	10.99	12.36	12.43	13.05	12.74
September ...	11.95	13.85	13.51	12.68	10.67	12.42	12.55	13.43	12.97
October ...	13.51	14 67	14.48	14.89	14.39	14.84	14.66	14.64	14.65
November ...	13.77	14.44	14.34	15.03	13.72	14.86	14.83	14.35	14.58
December ...	13.56	14.86	14.63	14.56	13.74	14.43	14.38	14.70	14.53
TOTAL ...	11.92	13.73	13.39	13.74	11.30	13.39	13.40	13.38	13.39

1982

January ...	14.02	15.29	14.96	15.27	13.73	15.04	14.93	15.07	15.00
February ...	13.73	15.07	14.84	16.89	13.13	16.28	16 20	14.83	15.45
March ...	13.67	15.53	15 20	17.24	13.49	16.51	16.42	15.21	15.76
April ...	14.01	16.03	15.63	15.99	13.08	15.46	15.57	15.59	15.55
May ...	14.43	15.83	15.60	16.35	14.25	16.93	15.99	15.59	15.76
June ...	15.10	15,44	15 40	16.24	14.07	15.93	16.09	15.26	15.65
July ...	14.57	15.15	15.08	16 04	14.09	15.76	15.86	15.01	15.41
August ...	14.59	15.66	15.46	16.15	13.33	15.74	15.78	15.35	15·58
September ...	14 97	16.20	16.02	16.24	14.49	15.97	15 99	16.00	16·00
October ...	15.38	16.68	16.50	16.77	15.48	16.56	16.57	16.52	16.53
November ...	14.98	16.36	16.15	16.83	14.59	16.44	16.49	16.10	16.28
December ...	15.09	15.41	16.27	16.58	14.38	16.11	16.35	16.10	16.20
Total ...	14.50	15.77	15.57	16.36	14.07	15.97	16.01	15.53	15.75

1983 (Price Rs./kg.)

Months	C. T. C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	16.40	17.59	17.40	18.03	15.73	17.69	17.80	17.31	17.55
February ...	18.73	19.75	19.61	19.35	18.00	19.14	19.26	19.48	19.38
March ...	20.72	22.89	22.51	22.10	20.24	21.83	21 86	22.50	22.18
April ...	20.21	23.88	23.34	20.56	18.85	20.07	20.46	23.12	22 23
May ...	22.23	25.23	24.86	22.63	20.60	22 06	22.53	24.60	23.90
June ...	24 48	26.25	26 09	25.38	22.99	24.78	25.16	25.96	25.75
July ...	21.02	22.98	22.82	24.51	19.22	23 32	23.98	22.50	23.00
August ...	19.94	23.96	23.52	22.11	18.29	21.20	21.75	23.00	22.54
September ...	22.39	24.01	23.89	29.77	20.10	27.10	28.49	23.42	25.07
October ...	23.66	24.74	24.62	29.42	20.06	27.06	28.40	23.95	25.63
November ...	27.70	27.92	27.29	29.97	24.19	28.40	29.46	26.81	27.70
December ...	28.58	27.38	27.46	32.75	22.77	30.72	31.76	26.72	28.73
TOTAL ...	21.98	23.81	23.58	23 85	19 84	22.98	23.50	23.24	23.34

1984

January ...	22.67	25.62	25.19	33.06	24 57	30.99	31.28	25.22	27.9
February ...	21.22	25.36	24.61	36.65	22.58	33.54	33 73	24.77	29.0
March ...	23.25	25.83	25 39	35.91	21.92	33.37	33.74	25.13	29.3
April ...	24.66	26.98	26.82	35.93	25.70	33.44	35.07	26.70	30 2
May ...	25.72	25.96	25.93	30.01	22.36	28.28	29.55	25.19	27.2
June ...	24.57	24.22	24.26	23.22	20.57	22.68	23.39	23.51	23.4
July ...	26.88	26.62	26.65	27 84	19.92	25 99	27.68	25.22	26.31
August ...	27.85	27.93	27.91	31.48	19.27	28.17	30 24	26.86	27.99
September ...	22 80	26.15	25.51	24.04	19.51	22.92	23 66	25.24	24.59
October ...	23.72	26.53	25.96	25.23	22.22	24 65	24.79	25.96	25.46
November ...	25.86	26.87	26.77	33.28	24.36	30.96	31.71	26.57	28 15
December ...	24.17	26.67	26.22	34.11	24.85	31.76	31.22	26.39	28.26
Total ...	24.36	26.20	25.93	34.80	22.27	28.91	29.62	25 51	27.27

1985 (Price Rs./kg.)

Months	C. T. C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	25.11	27.29	27.03	32.87	21 79	30.42	32.03	25.98	28.91
February ...	26.70	28 48	28.31	33.38	22.31	31.00	32.78	27 06	29.81
March ...	23.78	29.31	28.39	30.36	21 18	28.26	29.26	27.48	28.32
April ...	24.08	27.63	27.23	27.03	20.49	24.67	26 40	26 13	26-22
May ...	23.87	23.44	25 93	23.39	20.06	22 80	23 44	25.25	24.50
June ...	21 16	22.19	22.09	21.45	14.32	19.59	21.40	20.96	21.12
July ...	20.23	21.25	21.16	18.65	13.43	16.86	19.08	20.20	19.94
August ...	17.68	20.38	20.02	16 47	13.71	15.77	16.83	19.88	18.90
September ...	15.65	20.49	19.88	15.34	13,34	15.05	15.41	19.97	18 30
October ...	15.49	18.52	18.10	19.03	11 61	17.48	17.78	18.01	17.95
November ...	15.05	15.88	15.77	20 83	11.35	18.64	19.11	15.44	16.60
December ...	17.08	17 51	17.44	21 58	12.62	19.75	20.39	16.90	18.29
Total ...	19.80	22.53	22.20	25.34	17.68	23.55	24.27	21.81	22.74

1986

January ...	18.04	20.73	20.36	21.64	15 22	20.05	20.72	20.00	20.25
February ...	18 08	18.68	18.60	22.06	14.19	20.84	21.27	18 23	19.46
March ...	16.14	16.69	16.60	22.07	12.21	20.36	20 52	16.21	17.96
April ...	16 71	17.74	17.56	20.51	12 72	19.38	19.62	17.26	18.27
May ...	16.12	16.90	16.80	19.48	11.88	61.36	18.52	16.41	17.33
June ...	17.14	17.41	17.36	19.42	10.61	17.69	18.72	16.66	17.44
July ...	16.71	17.62	17.41	16.81	12.30	15.80	16.79	16.90	16.86
August ...	16.91	19.20	18.72	17.02	13.58	16.19	16.90	18.53	18.01
September ...	19.55	22.35	21.76	19.96	18.19	19.41	19.83	22.06	21.20
October ...	22.29	22 63	23.45	26.20	20.57	24.83	24.54	23.35	23.79
November ...	21.58	22.56	22.37	24.82	19.57	23.51	23.53	22.15	22.75
December ...	21.97	23,37	23.06	26.69	19.81	23.31	25.29	22.88	23.97
Total ...	18.61	19.78	19.56	21.39	15.16	20.14	20.51	19.26	19.76

1987*

(Price Rs./kg.)

Months	C. T. C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	21.95	23.48	23.19	25.03	20.05	23.50	23.84	23.00	23.28
February ...	21.81	23.98	23.64	25.35	23.98	24.04	23.98	23.63	23.74
March ...	21.95	24.97	24.40	26.03	20.34	24.76	24.46	24.52	24.50
April ...	21.85	24.80	24.41	26.29	20.23	25.02	24.87	24.44	24.57
May ...	20.75	22.56	22.37	25.07	19.40	24.02	24.02	22.32	22.84
June ...	20.73	22.69	22.45	24.45	18.58	22.97	23.44	22.22	22.61
July ...	19.53	21.54	21.30	23.55	17.96	22.26	22.54	21.16	21.60
August ...	20.15	22.29	21 99	23.24	18.29	22.10	22.20	21.93	22.02
September ...	20 24	21.74	21.54	24.46	14.83	23.25	23.07	21.51	21.99
October ...	21.00	22.53	22.32	25.02	49.44	29.66	23.90	24.92	24.57
November ...	19.85	22.93	22.57	24.60	18 04	22.69	23.03	22 44	22.60
December ...	18.78	21.66	21.40	21.76	16 84	20.65	21.13	21.18	21.17
Total ...	20.76	22.80	22.52	24.36	18.82	23.05	23.25	22.41	22 67

* Provisional.

9A. (i) Sales at Coonoor Auction.

Year	Quantity (thousand kg.)			Average price (Rs./kg.)		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1968	—	—	5,993	—	—	4.15
1969	—	—	5,803	—	—	4.29
1970	—	—	7,744	—	—	5 17
1971	—	—	9,065	—	—	5.57
1972	3,368	6,284	9,652	5.03	5.36	5.24
1973	3,454	7,912	11,366	4.42	4.81	4.69
1974	3,931	9,000	12,931	7.42	7.60	7.55
1975	5,168	10,645	15,813	7.99	8.39	8.26
1976	4,702	11,039	15,741	9.95	10.26	10.17
1977	7,919	12,959	20,878	12.67	12.81	12.75
1979	5,215	13,091	18,306	9.83	10.05	9.99
1980	5,294	10,402	15,696	10.04	10.63	10.43
1981	5,151	11,573	16,724	10.58	11.47	11.19
1982	4,673	9,136	13,809	13.73	14.14	14.00
1983	6,644	11,438	18,082	20.64	20.21	20.37
1984	10,208	12,840	23,048	22.60	22.40	22.49
1985	9,985	14,281	24,266	15.85	16.30	16.11
1986	13,140	15,080	28,220	16.72	15.84	16.25
1987*	13,539	13,900	27,439	19.23	19.31	19.27

* Provisional.

Note : Prior to 1972 break-down of Leaf & Dust not available.

Source : Coonoor Tea Market Report.

9A. (ii) Excise Zonewise sales at Coonoor Auction.

(a) ESTATE

	Quantity in (th. kg.)				Average Price (Rs./Kg.)			
	1984	1985	1986	1987*	1984	1985	1986	1987*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I	3,127	2,607	3,619	3,666	23.23	18.32	17.41	20.25
II	652	924	880	753	24.15	21.42	17.62	20.97
IV	4,967	4,806	4,882	4,278	23.10	15.38	15.60	19.77
TOTAL	8,746	8,337	9,381	8,697	23.22	16.97	16.49	20.08

(b) FACTORY

I	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV	14,302	15,929	18,839	18,658	22.04	15.65	16.13	18.90
TOTAL	14,302	15,929	18,839	18,658	22.04	15.65	16.13	18.90

(c) COMBINED

I	3,127	2,607	3,619	3,666	23.23	18.32	17.41	20.25
II	652	924	880	753	24.15	21.42	17.62	20.97
IV	19,269	20,735	23,721	22,936	22.31	15.59	16.02	19.06
TOTAL	23,048	24,266	28,220	27,355	22.49	16.11	16.25	19.27

* Provisional.

9A. (iii) Monthly Sales at Coonoor Auction.

(a) LEAF

(Quantity in th./kg.)

Months	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987*
(1)	(6)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January ...	603	297	358	707	818	1,138	1,383
February ...	395	294	351	618	622	896	1,026
March ...	353	267	329	676	820	555	1,033
April ...	379	350	498	515	543	1,192	1,031
May ...	441	339	310	1,019	870	1,311	931
June ...	479	486	299	1,087	958	946	824
July ...	524	625	622	929	803	1,163	1,226
August ...	385	350	519	861	897	1,209	1,357
September ...	367	357	787	839	770	901	955
October ...	440	436	764	897	862	1,212	1,224
November ...	373	427	760	1,003	1,101	1,344	1,220
December ...	412	445	1,047	1,057	921	1,273	1,329
TOTAL ...	5,151	4,673	6,644	10,208	9,985	13,140	13,539

(b) DUST

January ...	1,267	693	690	829	976	1,294	1,348
February ...	785	607	784	665	884	1,073	870
March ...	660	514	749	1,036	1,138	714	979
April ...	891	628	824	834	872	1,399	1,036
May ...	1,140	599	543	1,357	1,519	1,540	1,012
June ...	1,099	924	580	1,494	1,175	1,236	997
July ...	1,142	1,294	1,255	1,097	1,308	1,425	1,211
August ...	879	764	1,134	946	1,332	1,420	1,396
September ...	740	652	1,289	819	1,106	867	881
October ...	1,028	781	1,212	1,177	1,243	1,243	1,284
November ...	992	732	1,091	1,272	1,540	1,450	1,478
December ...	930	948	1,287	1,314	1,188	1,419	1,408
Total ...	11,573	9,361	11,438	12,840	14,281	15,080	13,900

(c) COMBINED

January ...	1,870	990	1,048	1,536	1,794	2,432	2,731
February ...	1,180	901	1,135	1,283	1,506	1,969	1,896
March ...	1,033	781	1,078	1,714	1,958	1,269	2,012
April ...	1,270	978	1,322	1,349	1,415	2,591	2,067
May ...	1,581	938	853	2,376	2,389	2,851	1,943
June ...	1,578	1,410	879	2,581	2,133	2,182	1,821
July ...	1,666	1,919	1,877	2,026	2,111	2,588	2,437
August ...	1,264	1,114	1,653	1,807	2,229	2,629	2,753
September ...	1,107	1,009	2,076	1,658	1,876	1,768	1,836
October ...	1,468	1,217	1,976	2,074	2,105	2,455	2,508
November ...	1,365	1,159	1,851	2,275	2,641	2,794	2,698
December ...	1,342	1,393	2,334	2,371	2,109	2,692	2,737
Total ...	16,724	13,809	18,082	23,048	24,266	28,220	27,439

*Provisional.

9A. (iv) Monthly Price of teas at Coonoor auction.

(a) LEAF

(Price Rs./kg.)

Months	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January ...	9.60	13.25	15.70	22.93	21.46	15.24	20.43
February ...	9.78	12.63	17.88	21.80	21.04	15.24	20 28
March ...	10 51	12.84	18.20	23.64	19.60	14.21	20.19
April ...	10.58	13.15	18.53	24.68	19.95	15.65	19.91
May ...	10.29	13.57	20.04	23.20	18.38	13.53	18.95
June ...	9.54	14.07	22.06	22.73	15.19	14.71	19.70
July ...	9.69	13.60	17.45	22.97	14.82	14.39	18.59
August ...	10.03	13.83	17 08	23.52	13.04	14 67	18 73
September ...	10.38	14.11	19.15	20.19	11.18	17.80	18.83
October ...	12.17	14.48	21.46	21.52	11.63	20.99	19.33
November ...	12.62	14.32	25.45	22.38	12.59	21.16	18.33
December ...	12.65	14.01	25.19	22.43	15.30	20.54	17.91
TOTAL ...	10.58	13.73	20.64	20.60	15.85	16.72	19.23

(b) DUST

January ...	10.29	13.60	15.87	22 59	22.68	15.50	19.73
February ...	10.58	13.07	18.63	21.68	22.79	14.00	19.82
March ...	11 08	13.35	19.33	22.42	21.68	12.79	20.21
April ...	10.98	13.62	18.23	23.68	21.98	13.92	20.51
May ...	10.80	14.03	20 59	22.11	20.51	11.83	18.93
June ...	10.97	14.44	23.28	21.31	15.73	12.55	19.05
July ...	10 87	14.04	19.06	22 36	14.36	13.86	18.45
August ...	11.13	14 45	18.50	23 14	13.21	15 04	19.06
September ...	11.63	14.62	19 56	22.38	11.34	18 65	19.54
October ...	12 94	14.73	20.25	21.70	11.32	21.28	19 95
November ...	13.35	14.72	23.25	23.31	11.18	20.21	18.87
December ...	13.30	14 40	23 76	22.56	14.15	19.98	18.25
TOTAL ...	11 47	14.14	20.21	22.40	16.30	15.84	19.31

(c) COMBINED

January ...	10.07	13.50	15.81	22.75	22.12	15.38	20.09
February ...	10.31	12.98	18.40	21.74	22.07	14.56	20.07
March ...	10.89	13.18	18.98	22.90	20.81	13 41	20.20
April ...	10.86	13 45	18.97	24.06	21.20	14.72	20.21
May ...	10.66	13 86	20.39	22.58	19.73	12.61	18.94
June ...	10.54	14.31	22.86	21.91	15.45	13.48	19.34
July ...	10 50	13.90	18.52	22.64	14.59	14.10	18.52
August ...	10.80	14.26	18.05	23.32	13.07	14.82	18.90
September ...	11.22	14.44	19 54	21.27	11 30	18.22	19.17
October ...	12.71	14.64	20.68	21.62	11.44	21.10	19.65
November ...	13.15	14.57	24.15	22.90	11.77	20.67	18.63
December ...	13.10	14.27	24.40	22.50	14.65	20.25	18.09
TOTAL ...	11.19	14.00	20.37	22.49	16.11	16.25	19.27

*Provisional.

9. (B) (i) Monthly Sales at Coimbatore Auction.

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Months	1985			1986			1987*		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	2,176	322	2,498	2,383	370	2,753	2,487	564	3,051
February ...	1,945	307	2,252	1,842	245	2,087	1,538	354	1,892
March ...	3,202	377	3,579	1,173	245	1,418	1,040	307	1,347
April ...	1,305	189	1,494	2,193	379	2,572	1,140	339	1,479
May ...	2,108	247	2,355	2,537	448	2,985	1,259	361	1,620
June ...	2,500	453	2,953	1,915	419	2,334	1,652	441	2,093
July ...	1,471	466	1,937	1,953	458	2,411	3,350	712	4,062
August ...	1,875	447	2,322	1,329	307	1,636	2,029	544	2,573
September ...	1,847	325	2,172	1,027	348	1,375	2,184	631	2,815
October ...	2,076	544	2,620	1,811	532	2,343	2,010	535	2,545
November ...	1,951	556	2,507	2,218	608	2,826	2,478	975	3,453
December ...	2,030	429	2,459	1,889	415	2,304	3,858	736	4,594
Total ...	24,486	4,662	99,148	22,270	4,774	27,044	25,025	6,499	31,524

* Provisional.

Source : Coimbatore Tea Market Repo.t.

9B. (ii) Monthly Prices of tea at Coimbatore auction.

(Price Rs./kg.)

Months	1985			1986			1987*		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	33.27	24.10	32.09	21.63	17.60	21.09	26.08	21.78	25.29
February ...	33.99	24.10	32 63	21.72	16.54	21.11	25.45	21.68	24.74
March ...	31.44	23.83	30.62	21.72	14.19	20.39	25.47	22.15	24.71
April ...	28 23	24.19	27.68	21.02	14.92	20.12	25.60	22.98	25.00
May ...	23.03	23.62	23.11	20.09	13.57	19.12	25.44	20.90	24.43
June ...	21.60	19.19	21.24	19.57	13.82	18.54	24.88	20.70	24.00
July ...	19.40	17.96	19.00	17.24	15.66	16.92	23.08	19.99	22.54
August ...	15.39	16.52	15.60	17.03	17.91	17.22	23.64	20.81	23.04
September ...	14.81	15.43	14.97	20.09	20.32	20.20	21.77	21.19	21.64
October ...	18.03	14.01	17.15	25.71	23 67	25.12	25.01	21.67	24.31
November ...	20.05	12.16	18.31	25.52	21.40	24.57	23.87	20.01	22.78
December ...	21.63	14.72	20.47	28.12	21.48	26.88	22.40	19.25	21.89
Total ...	23.84	18.17	22.93	21.76	17.91	28.08	24.25	20.83	23.54

* Provisional.

Source : Coimbatore Tea Market Report.

10. (i) Sales of Indian tea at London Auction.

Year	Quantity in (thousand kg.)			Average price (pence per kg.)		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1951 (a)	18,760	5,532	24,299	40.3	39.0	40.0
1961	75,701	15,627	91,328	51.4	42.6	49.9
1964	75,273	11,398	86,671	50.1	42.1	49.0
1965	73,724	12,307	86,031	48.0	41.1	47.0
1969	61,471	4,608	66,079	41.5	31.6	40.8
1970	30,282	2,387	32,669	46.7	40.4	46.2
1971	53,074	1,884	54,958	42.1	39.9	42.0
1972	39,453	1,380	40,833	42.9	37.9	42.7
1973	36,157	1,049	37,206	45.7	38.0	45.5
1974	33,281	1,581	34,862	60.5	55.3	60.3
1975	38,746	2,060	40,806	63.6	58.0	63 3
1976	34,936	1,441	35,977	849·6	818.7	847.4
1977	34,033	2,019	36,052	163.3	139.6	162.0
1978	28,164	500	28,664	124.4	96.8	123 9
1979	26,523	434	26,957	107.4	86.1	107.0
1980	28,519	1,072	29,598	105.1	77.1	104.1
1981	25,337	624	25,961	104.6	86.8	104.2
1982	20,992	367	21,359	113.7	95.4	113.4
1983	18,570	162	18,732	162.5	163.8	162.5
1984	12,908	433	13,341	289.1	219.9	286.8
1985	9,896	157	10,053	202.2	91.7	198 5
1986	13,655	453	14,108	143.7	87.4	141.9
1987*	11,904	177	12,081	123.5	63.8	122.5

*Provisional.

(a) Figures relate to the period from April to December.

10. (ii) Monthly Sales of Indian tea at London Auction.

(a) NORTH INDIA

Months	Quantity (th. kg.)				Avg. Price (pence per kg.			
	1984	1985	1986	1987*	1984	1985	1986	1987*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January ...	2,620	2,118	2,103	1,620	308.9	289.2	129.7	140.96
February ...	1,472	1,471	2,128	1,615	273 4	264 7	129.7	131.82
March ...	1,160	1,188	2,183	1,855	279.4	225.6	140.5	129.61
April ...	943	731	1,749	866	255.5	173.7	137.3	97.17
May ...	179	193	154	967	243 1	121.8	127.4	86.84
June ...	585	153	—	1,122	210.6	115.7	—	67.31
July ...	210	—	—	56	200.3	—	—	59.20
August ...	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	151.11
September ...	436	—	709	225	321.4	—	173.4	153.34
October ...	1,444	521	1,457	1,228	326.6	150 6	165.5	149.73
November ...	1,951	1,486	1,528	1,366	299.7	143.5	158.8	137.22
December ...	1,908	2,035	1,644	9,300	287.9	122.8	146.4	137.26
Total ...	12,980	9,896	13,655	11,905	289.1	200.2	143.7	123.52

(b) SOUTH INDIA

January ...	40	—	27	27	252 9	—	98.7	83.71
February ...	52	—	47	21	226.8	—	103.2	78.48
March ...	39	—	20	6	220 9	—	110 8	76 26
April ...	10	—	26	23	217.6	—	103.3	54.08
May ...	14	—	24	24	219.5	—	94.8	53.74
June ...	48	—	52	25	199 7	—	75.7	47.05
July ...	66	33	70	39	194 1	95.3	72.9	59.23
August ...	20	19	25	—	195.8	92.6	79.8	—
September ...	78	55	72	12	222.1	90.8	75 4	77.22
October ...	42	36	51	—	250.9	89.5	91.7	—
November ...	24	13	11	—	220.2	91.7	102.4	—
December ...	—	1	28	—	—	82.0	93.7	—
Total ...	433	157	453	177	219.9	91 7	87.4	63.79

(c) ALL INDIA

January ...	2,660	2,118	2,130	1,647	308.1	289.8	129.3	140 02
February ...	1,524	1,471	2,175	1,636	271.8	264.7	129.2	131.15
March ...	1,199	1,188	2,203	1,861	277.5	225.6	140.3	129.45
April ...	953	731	1,775	889	255.1	173.7	136 8	94.08
May ...	193	193	178	991	241.3	121.8	123.0	86 04
June ...	633	153	52	1,147	209.7	115 7	75.7	66.86
July ...	276	33	70	95	198.8	75.3	72.9	59.22
August ...	20	19	25	55	195.8	92.6	79.8	151.11
September ...	514	55	781	237	306.5	90.8	164.3	149.46
October ...	1,486	557	1,598	1,228	324.5	146.6	163.1	149.73
November ...	1,975	1,499	1,539	1,366	298.7	143.6	158.4	137.22
December ...	1,908	2,036	1,672	930	287.9	122.8	145.5	137.26
Total ...	13,341	10,053	14,108	12,082	286.8	198.5	141.9	122.49

* Provisional.

10. (iii) District-wise average prices of North Indian tea sold at London auction.

(Quantity in thousand kg. & Average price in pence per kg.)

Season	Asaam		Cachar		Darjeeling		Dooars & Terai		Total	
	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1961-62	53,148	55.9	1,482	37.9	12	54.4	14,370	41.1	69,012	52.3
1962-63	57,[illegible]5	55.5	742	41.3	45	61.3	15,700	41.8	73,792	52.7
1963-64	54,726	53.1	430	39.2	—	—	16,067	40.4	71,223	50.0
1964-65	60,039	51.3	243	42.1	—	—	15,080	42.7	75,362	49.5
1965-66	53,482	50.9	380	42.0	—	—	16,107	41.6	69,969	48.7
1966-67	50,578	49.0	163	36.0	—	—	93,661	39 0	60,107	47.4
1967-68	49,728	49.1	490	41.2	10	70.3	11,033	43 7	61,261	58.1
1968-69	50,383	43.2	328	31.9	—	—	12,158	34.4	62,869	41.4
1969-70	30,171	49.3	—	—	—	—	4,871	38.2	35,042	47.6
1970-71	44,859	43.8	—	—	6	71.6	7,054	39.4	51,919	34.2
1971-72	38,691	42 7	—	—	—	—	5,695	38.1	44,386	42.1
1972-73	33,567	45.6	1	34.0	—	—	2,939	39.2	36,507	45.1
1973-74	34,657	53.5	1	36.8	—	—	1,801	46.4	36,459	53.2
1974-75	38,279	63.4	—	—	—	—	2,193	59.5	40,472	61.5
1975-76	32,359	69.6	—	—	33	87.4	4,083	63.6	36,475	68.9
1976-77	36,808	153.2	—	—	—	—	2,534	123.1	39,342	151.2
1977-78	28,852	130.4	2	108 0	—	—	2,454	108.0	31,308	128.6
1978-79	28,441	109.8	—	—	—	—	† 868	83.7	29,309	109.1
1979-80	23,523	108.9	—	—	—	—	† 1,001	87.9	24,524	108.1
1980-81	22,677	103.8	—	—	—	—	† 693	82.0	23,370	103.2
1981-82	23,136	108.8	—	—	—	—	† 10	93.8	23,146	108.8
1982-83	18,645	131.7	—	—	—	—	† 313	123.3	18,958	131.6
1983-84	12,797	251.8	—	—	—	—	† 546	221.5	13,343	215.6
1984-85	11,538	275.4	—	—	—	—	† 122	202.5	11,660	274.6
1985-86	12,269	134.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,269	134.1
1986-87*	13,885	132.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,885	132.0

*Provisional.

Source—London Tea market reports.

† Includes the combined figures of Dooars, Cachar & Terai.

10. (iv) Excise Zonewise Indian Tea sold at London Auction.

(a) NORTH INDIA

(Quantity in thousand kg.)
(Av. Price in pence per kg.)

Zone	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987*	
	Qty.	Av. Price	Qty.	Av. Price	Qty.	Av. Price	Qty.	Av. Price	Qty.	Av. Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
I	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II	2,626	156.2	2,003	272.9	1,064	213.7	1,311	143.7	1,019	112.9
III	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V	15,944	163.5	10,907	292.0	8,832	198.5	12,343	143.7	10,886	124.4
TOTAL	18,570	162.4	12,910	289.1	9,896	200.2	13,654	143.7	11,905	123.4

(b) SOUTH INDIA

I	103	164.2	282	216.9	85	90.4	211	88.2	112	62.6
II	52	165.3	149	225.5	64	92.7	243	86.7	64	65.8
IV	7	145.7	—	—	8	97.1	—	—	1	70.0
TOTAL	162	163.8	431	219.9	157	91.7	454	87.4	177	63.8

(c) ALL INDIA

I	103	164.2	282	216.9	85	90.4	211	88.2	113	62.6
II	2,678	156.4	2,152	269.6	1,128	206r8	1,554	134.8	1,083	110.1
III	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV	7	145.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V	15,944	163.5	10,907	292.0	8,840	198.4	12,343	143.7	10,886	124 4
TOTAL	18,732	162.5	13,341	286.8	10,053	198.5	14,108	141.9	12,082	122.5

* Provisional.

11. Originwise Production and Disposal of Tea in India Auctions.

(a) NORTH INDIA

Quantity — Th. kgs.
Avg. Pr. — Rs./kg.

Origin of Production and Auction Centre	1985			1986			1987*		
	Quantity	% to Production	Average Price	Quantity	% to Production	Average Price	Quantity	% to Production	Average Price
ASSAM VALLEY									
Production ...	**319,173**			**301,248**			**333,433**		
Sold in Calcutta ...	134,029	41.99	26.72	102,396	33.99	26.75	96,731	29.01	28.36
Guwahati ...	99,337	31.12	23.63	115,682	38 40	24.80	125,277	37.57	25.26
Siliguri ...	239	0.08	21.71	258	0.09	19.89	363	0.11	21.33
TOTAL ...	233,605	73.19	25.40	218,336	72.48	25.71	222,371	66.69	26.60
CACHAR									
Production ...	**33.365**			**34,244**			**35,196**		
Sold in Calcutta ...	482	1.45	19.81	472	1,38	20.00	474	1 35	22.29
Guwahati ...	19,735	59.15	19.28	19,413	56.69	20.59	20,801	59 10	22.50
Siliguri ...	241	0.72	18.75	422	1.23	18.13	208	0.59	22.21
TOTAL ...	20,458	61.32	19.29	20,307	59.30	20.53	29,483	61.04	22.49
TOTAL ASSAM									
Production ...	**352,538**			**335,492**			**368,629**		
Sold in Calcutta ...	134,511	38.15	26.70	102,868	30.66	26.72	97,205	26.37	28.33
Guwahati ...	119,072	33.78	22.91	135,095	40.27	24.20	146,078	39.63	24.87
Siliguri ...	480	0.14	20.22	680	0.20	18.80	571	0.15	21.65
TOTAL ...	254,063	72.07	24.91	238,643	71.13	25.27	243,854	66 15	26.24
DARJEELING ...									
Production ...	**12,921**			**10,362**			**11,590**		
Sold in Calcutta ...	9,775	75.65	43,23	8,335	80.44	47.25	7,939	68.50	51.41
Guwahati ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Siliguri ...	612	4.74	17.09	375	3.62	18.49	184	1.59	19.54
TOTAL ...	10,387	80.39	41.69	8,710	84 06	46.01	8,123	70.09	50.69
DOOARS									
Production ...	**121,956**			**110,008**			**119,136**		
Sold in Calcutta ...	31,096	25.50	21.66	28,083	25.53	22.33	24,299	20.40	24.67
Guwahati ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Siliguri ...	72,069	59.09	20.10	58,579	53.25	22.27	67,403	56.57	23.67
TOTAL ...	103,165	84.59	20.57	86,662	78.78	22.29	91,702	76.97	23.94
TERAI									
Production ...	**22.494**			**20.900**			**21,493**		
Sold in Calcutta ...	2,573	11 44	20.60	1,961	9 38	21.06	2,061	9.59	24.54
Guwahati ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Siliguri ...	13,650	60.68	19.18	12,344	59.06	21.69	12,424	57.80	23.43
TOTAL ...	16,223	72.12	19.41	14,305	68.44	21.60	14,485	67.39	23.59

Continued

Quantity — Th. kgs.
Avg. Pr. — Rs./kg.

Origin of Production and Auction Centre	1985			1986			1987*		
	Quantity	% to Production	Average Price	Quantity	% to Production	Average Price	Quantity	% to Production	Average Price
TOTAL WEST BENGAL									
Production ...	**157,371**			**141,270**			**152,219**		
Sold in Calcutta ...	43,444	27.60	26.45	38,379	27.17	27.68	34,299	22.53	30.85
Guwahati ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Siliguri ...	86,331	54.86	19.93	71,298	50.47	22.15	80,011	52.56	23.62
TOTAL ...	129,775	82.46	22.12	109,677	77.64	24.09	114,310	75.09	25.79
TRIPURA									
Production ...	**3.235**			**3,427**					
Sold in Calcutta ...	601	18.58	16.60	551	16.08	14.84	588	@	22.31
Guwahati ...	1,179	36.44	16 89	1,101	32.13	18.39	1,573		20.60
Siliguri ...	32	0.99	10.08	—	—	—	—		—
TOTAL ...	1,812	56.01	16.67	1,652	48 21	17.54	2,161		21.67
OTHERS									
Production ...	**1,151**			**1,110**			**6,576**		
Sold in Calcutta ...	224	19.46	25.88	467	42.07	24.99	536	8.15	31.88
Guwahati ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Siliguri ...	74	6.43	15.03	24	2.16	24.47	1	0.02	10.00
TOTAL ...	298	25.89	23.19	491	44.23	24.96	537	8.17	31.84
TOTAL NORTH INDIA									
Production ...	**514,295**			**481,299**			**527,424**		
Sold in Calcutta ...	178,780	34.76	26,60	142,265	29.56	26.94	132,628	25.15	28.97
Guwahati ...	120,251	23.38	22.85	136,196	28.30	24.15	147,651	27.99	24.83
Siliguri ...	86,917	16.90	19.92	72,002	14.96	22.13	80,583	15.28	23.61
TOTAL ...	385,948	75.04	23.93	350,463	72 82	24.86	360,862	68.42	26.08

*Provisional

@ Break-up not available due to non availability to production figures.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

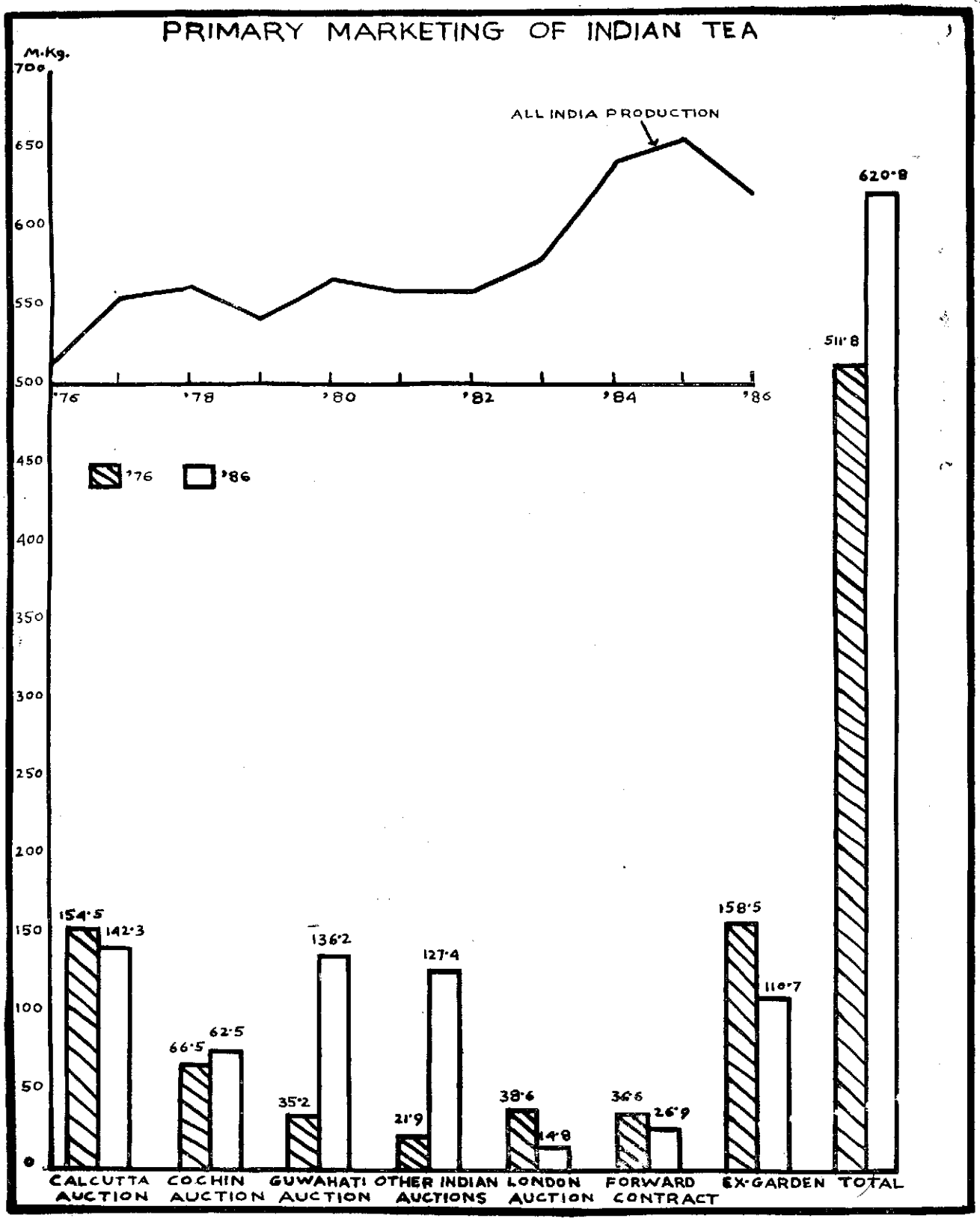
Quantity — Th. kgs.
Avg. Pr. — Rs./kg.

Origin of Production and Auction Centre	1985			1986			1987*		
	Quantity	% to Production	Average Price	Quantity	% to Production	Average Price	Quantity	% to Production	Average Price
TAMIL NADU									
Production ...	**84,853**			**86,742**			**85,647**		
Sold in Cochin ...	33,457	39.43	23.68	32,712	37.71	20.52	30,195	35.30	23.46
,, Coonoor ...	24,147	28.46	16.11	28,092	32.39	16.26	27,354	31.97	19.27
,, Coimbatore ...	16,489	19.43	23.84	15,381	17.73	21.28	16,636	19.45	23.75
TOTAL ...	74,093	87.32	21.25	76,185	87.83	19.12	74,185	86.72	21.98
KERALA									
Production ...	**53.104**			**48.616**			**56.136**		
Sold in Cochin ...	31,611	59.53	21.80	29,153	59.97	18.93	21,563	38.41	21.56
,, Coonoor ...	118	0.22	16 33	128	0.26	14.25	85	0.15	19.00
,, Coimbatore ...	12,659	23.84	21.76	11,663	23.99	20 82	14,888	26.52	23.32
TOTAL ...	44,388	83.59	21.77	40,944	84.22	19.45	36,536	65.08	22.27
KARNATAKA									
Production ...	**3,910**			**4,146**			**4,259**		
Sold in Cochin ...	675	17.26	20.13	612	14.76	18.08	464	10.89	22.65
,, Coonoor ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
,, Coimbatore ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL ...	675	17.26	20.13	612	14.76	18.08	464	10.89	22.65
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA									
Production ...	**141,867**			**139,504**			**145,942**		
Sold in Cochin ...	65,743	46.34	22.74	62,477	44.79	19.76	52,222	35.78	22.67
,, Cconoor ...	24,265	17.10	16.11	28,220	20.23	16.25	27,439	18.80	19.27
,, Coimbatore ...	29,148	20.55	22.93	27,044	19.38	21.08	31,524	21.60	23.54
TOTAL ...	119,156	83.99	21.44	117,741	84.40	19.22	111,185	76.18	20.08

* Provisional

12. Primary Marketing of Indian Tea.

Countries	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986*	
	Qty. in th. kg.	% to total sale	Qty. in th. kg.	% to Total Sale	Qty. in th. kg.	% to Total Sale	Qty. in th. kg.	% to Total Sale	Qty. in th. kg.	% to Total Sale
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
NORTH INDIA										
Calcutta Auction ...	120,490	27.57	112,554	24.14	144,713	29.45	178,780	34.76	142,265	29.56
Guwahati Auction ...	75,342	17.24	74,612	16,00	89,039	18.13	120,251	23.38	136,196	28.30
Siliguri Auction ...	79,945	18.29	64,071	13.74	72,215	14.69	86,917	16 90	72,002	14.96
Amritsar Auction ...	535	0.12	446	0.10	259	0.05	185	0.04	201	0.04
SUB-TOTAL NORTH INDIA ...	276,312	63.22	251,683	53 98	306,286	62.32	386.133	75.08	350,664	72.86
London Auction ...	23,297	5.33	15,671	3.36	9,920	0.02	12,034	2.34	14,112	2 93
Singapore Auction ...	1,340	0.31	220	0.05	194	0.04	4	NEG.	115	0 02
Total Auction ...	300,949	68.86	267,574	57.39	316,400	64.38	398,171	77.42	364,891	75.81
Export under F/c ...	23,489	5.38	32,444	6.96	23,222	4.73	20,913	4 07	25,699	5.34
Ex-garden Sale ...	112,593	25.76	166,241	35.65	151,806	30.89	95,211	18.51	90,709	18.85
TOTAL SALE ...	437,031	100.00	466,259	100.00	419,428	100.00	514,295	100.00	481,299	100.00
SOUTH INDIA										
Cochin Auction ...	54,829	44.38	53,232	46.20	64.008	43.12	65,743	46.34	62,477	44.78
Coonoor Auction ...	13,809	11.18	18,082	15.69	23,048	15.53	24,266	17 11	28,220	20 23
Coimbatore Auction ...	13,896	11.25	15,931	13.83	27,502	18.53	29,148	20.55	27,044	19.39
SUB-TOTAL SOUTH INDIA ...	82 534	66.81	87,245	75.72	114,558	77.18	119 157	83.99	117,741	84.40
London Auctiou ...	968	0.78	889	0.77	407	0.27	701	0.49	708	0.51
Singapore Auction ...	17	0.02	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Auction ...	83,519	67 61	88,134	76.49	114.965	77.45	119,858	84.48	118,449	84.91
Export under F/c ...	393	0.32	454	0.39	5,551	3 74	606	0.43	1,165	0.83
Ex-garden Sale ...	39,619	32,07	26,637	23.12	27.920	18 81	21,403	15.09	19,890	14.26
TOTAL SALE ...	123,531	100.00	115,225	100.00	148,436	100.00	141,867	100.00	139,504	100.00
ALL INDIA										
Indian Auction ...	358,846	64,02	338,928	58.28	420,844	65.77	505,290	77.01	468,405	75.45
London Auction ...	24,265	4.33	16,560	2.85	10,327	1.61	21,735	1,94	14,820	2 39
Singapore Auction ...	1,357	0.24	220	0.04	194	0.03	4	NEG.	115	0.02
Total Auction ...	384,468	68,59	355.708	61 17	431,365	67.41	518,029	78.95	483,340	77,86
Export under F/c ...	23,872	4.26	32,898	5.66	28,773	4.50	21,519	3 28	26,864	4.33
Ex-garden Sale ...	152,222	27.15	192,878	33.17	179,726	28.09	116,614	17.77	110,599	17.81
TOTAL SALE ...	560,562	100.00	581,484	100.00	639,864	100.00	656,162	100.00	620,803	100.00


PRIMARY MARKETING OF INDIAN TEA
M.Kg.
700
650
600
550
500
450
400
350
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
ALL INDIA PRODUCTION
'76
'78
'80
'82
'84
'86
'76
'86
154·5
142·3
66·5
62·5
35·2
136·2
21·9
127·4
38·6
14·8
36·6
26·9
158·5
110·7
511·8
620·8
CALCUTTA AUCTION
COCHIN AUCTION
GUWAHATI AUCTION
OTHER INDIAN AUCTIONS
LONDON AUCTION
FORWARD CONTRACT
EX-GARDEN
TOTAL

13. (i) Basic prices of Popular Brands; of Tea of Brooke Bond, Liptons, Tata & Duncans

(Price Rs. / Kg.)

Bronds	Year	January	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Brooke Bond													
Red Lebel ...	1985	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	34.85	34.85	33.85	33.85	31.95	31.95	31.00	31.00
	1986	31.00	31 00	31.00	31.00	31.00	33.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	33.00	36.00
	1987	36.00	35.05	35.05	35.05	35.05	35.05	35.05	35.05	35.05	33.95	33.95	33.95
A-1 Dust ...	1985	29.96	31.90	31.90	31.90	30.45	30.45	29.50	29.50	27.60	27.60	25.65	25.65
	1986	25.65	25.65	25.65	25.65	25.65	26.65	26.65	26.65	26 65	26.65	26.65	30.15
	1987	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15
Super Dust ...	1985	35.91	37.85	37.85	37.85	37.85	37 85	37.85	37.85	35.90	35.90	34.00	34.00
	1986	34.00	34 00	34.00	34.00	34.00	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	35 50	35.50	38.50
	1987	38.50	38.50	38.50	38.50	38 50	38.50	38.50	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00
Lipton :													
Yellow Leble ...	1985	36.75	36 75	36.75	36.75	36.75	34.83	34.83	34.83	31.87	31.87	30 90	30.90
	1986	30.90	30.90	30.90	30.90	30.90	33.40	33.40	33.40	32.90	32.90	32.90	35.90
	1987	34.94	34 94	34.94	34.94	34.94	34.94	34.94	34.94	34.94	33.79	33.79	33 79
Golden Dust ...	1985	32.02	32.02	32.02	32.02	32.02	30.58	30 58	30.58	27.62	27.62	25.69	25.69
	1986	25.69	25.69	25.69	25.69	25.69	26.69	26.69	26.69	26.69	26.69	26.69	30.19
	1987	29.23	29.23	29.23	29.23	29.23	29.23	29.23	29.23	29.23	29.23	29.23	29.23
Ruby Dust ...	1985	37.94	37 94	37.94	37.94	37.94	37.94	37.94	37.94	35.94	35.94	34.02	34.02
	1986	34.02	34.02	34.02	34.02	34.02	35.52	35.52	35 52	35.52	35.52	35.52	38.52
	1987	38.52	38.52	38.52	38.52	38.52	38.52	38.52	39.02	39.02	39.02	39.02	39.02
Duncans :													
Double Diamond ...	1985	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	35.28	35.28	34.53	34.53
	1986	34.53	36.33	36.33	36.33	33.65	35.17	35.17	35.17	35 17	35.17	35.17	38.45
	1987	38.45	38.45	38.45	38.45	38.45	38.45	38.45	38.45	38.45	38 45	38.45	38.45
No. 1. Dust ...	1985	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	36.32	36.32	34.33	34.33
	1986	34.33	34 33	34.33	34.33	34.33	35.85	35.85	35.85	35.85	35.85	35.85	38.86
	1987	38 86	38.86	38.86	38.86	38.86	38.86	38.86	38.86	39.36	39.36	39.14	39.14
Tata :													
Gemini Leaf ...	1985	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	41.95	37.10	35.20	35.20
	1986	35.20	35.20	37.15	37.15	37.15	37.15	37.15	37.15	37.15	37.15	37.15	44 28
	1987	44.28	44.28	44.28	44.28	44.28	44.28	44.28	44.28	44.28	44.28	44.28	44.28
Gemini Dust ...	1985	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	36.90	36.90	33.10	33.10
	1986	33.10	33.10	33.10	33.10	33.10	33.10	34.55	34.55	34.55	34.55	34.55	38.61
	1987	38.61	38 61	38.61	38.61	38.61	38.61	38.61	38.61	38.61	38.61	38.61	38.61

13. (ii) Retail Prices of Loose Tea at Bombay.

(Price Rs./kg.)

Year/Months	GIRNAR			HASMUKH			AHUJA			PHILIPS		
	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Nagrik Tea	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Nagrik Tea	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Nagrik Tea	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Negrik Tea
1987												
January ...	42.00	34.00	26 00	42.00	33.00	26.00	42.00	N.A.	26.00	40.00	34.00	26.00
February ...	42.00	34.00	26.00	42.00	33.00	26.00	42.00	N.A.	26.00	40.00	34.00	26.00
March ...	42.00	34.00	26.00	42.00	33.00	26.00	42.00	N.A.	26.00	40.00	34.00	26.00
April ...	42 00	34.00	26.00	42.00	33.00	26.00	42.00	N.A.	26.00	40.00	34.00	26.00
May ...	42.00	34.00	26.00	42.00	33.00	26.00	42.00	N.A.	26.00	40.00	34.00	26.00
June ...	42.00	34.00	26.00	42.00	33.00	26.00	42.00	N.A.	26.00	40.00	34.00	26.00
July ...	42.00	34.00	26.00	42.00	33.00	26.00	42.00	N.A.	26.00	40.00	34.00	26.00
August ...	42.00	34.00	26.00	42.00	33.00	26.00	42.00	N.A.	26.00	40.00	34.00	26.00
September ...	42.00	34.00	26.00	42.00	33.00	26.00	42.00	N.A.	26.00	40.00	34.00	26.00
October ...	42.00	34.00	26.00	42.00	33.00	26.00	42.00	N.A.	26.00	40.00	34.00	26.00
November ...	42.00	34.00	26.00	42.00	33.00	26.00	42.00	N.A.	26.00	40.00	34.00	26.00
December ...	42.00	34.00	26.00	42.00	33.00	26.00	42.00	N.A.	26.00	40.00	34.00	26.00
1988												
January ...	42.00	34.00	26.00	42.00	33.00	26.00	42.00	N.A.	26 00	40.00	34.00	26.00
February ...	42.00	34.00	26.00	42.00	33.00	26.00	42.00	N.A.	26.00	40.00	34.00	34.00
March ...	42.00	34.00	36.00	42.00	33 00	26.00	42.00	N.A.	26.00	40.00	34.00	26.00

N.A.—Not Available.

13. (iii) Retail Prices of Loose Tea at Gujrat.

(Price Rs./kg.)

Year/Months	AHMEDABAD			SURAT			RAJKOT			MAHSANA			BARODA		
	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Janata Tea	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Janata Tea	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Janata Tea	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Janata Tea	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Janata Tea
1986															
January ...	42.00	34.00	27 00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00
February ...	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00
March ...	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00
April ...	42 00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00
May ...	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00
June ...	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00
July ...	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00
August ...	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00
September ...	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00
October ...	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00
November ...	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00
December ...	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00

14. (i) Quantity and value of tea Exports from India.

(Quantity in th./kg. : Value in th./Rs.)

Year	Financial Year			Year	Calendar Year		
	Quantity	Value	Unit Price Rs./kg.		Quantity	Value	Unit Price Rs./kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1953-54	213,500	102,05,99	4.78	1953	227,097	104,21,73	4.59
1954-55	208,462	148,23,16	7.11	1954	203,195	130,75,23	6.43
1955-56	183,769	109,64,48	5.97	1955	166,708	113,61,32	6.82
1956-57	233,088	145,13,47	6.23	1956	237,484	142,82,49	6.01
1957-58	191,755	113,64,35	5.93	1957	200,786	123,38,59	6 15
1958-59	217·322	129,69,53	5.97	1958	229,503	136,58,59	5.95
1959-60	215,459	129,08,46	5.99	1959	213,680	126,01,35	5.90
1960-61	196,473	122,25,49	6.22	1960	193,063	119,98,83	6.21
1961-62	205,329	122,16 80	5.95	1961	206,292	124,25,13	6.02
1962-63	220,800	129,60,00	5.87	1962	211,826	123,53,39	5.83
1963-64	209,328	123,18,85	5.88	1963	223,542	132,37,10	5.92
1964-65	212,225	124,66,57	5.87	1964	210,523	124,90,12	5.9
1965-66	197,385	114,83.74	5.82	1965	199,365	114,97,47	5.77
1966-67	190,383	156,21,89	8.21	1966	179,205	156,59,21	8.74
1967-68	203,333	180,19,74	8.86	1967	213,676	189,03,84	8.85
1968-69	200,824	156,50,92	7 79	1968	208,440	166,48,25	7.99
1969-70	174,112	124.50,29	7.15	1969	168,709	120,53,71	7.14
1970-71	199,139	184,24,70	7.44	1970	202,016	148,75,33	7.36
1971-72	214,317	160,92,04	7.51	1971	202,052	153,66,78	7.61
1972-73	193,228	147,29,35	7.62	1972	198,195	151,14,36	7.63
1973-74	190,268	144,84,90	7.61	1973	188,192	142,70,72	7.58
1974-75	225,057	223,53,55	9.93	1974	210,583	192,79,72	9 16
1975-76	211,409	238,29,48	11.27	1975	218,128	244,65,92	11.22
1976-77	242,418	295,47,77	12.19	1976	233,611	273,13,64	11.69
1977-78	221,522	563,71,17	25.45	1977	229,637	541,61,57	23.59
1978-79	177,327	359,11,93	20.25	1978	176,051	362,89,16	20.61
1979-80	208,448	376,89,61	18.08	1979	199.639	361,84,01	18.12
1980-81	231,736	435,27,30	18.78	1980	224,026	429,02,77	19.15
1981-82	224,200	406,82,52	18.15	1981	241,246	434,25,41	18.00
1982-83	194,090	369,44,82	19.03	1982	189,933	355,55,25	18.72
1983-84	202,312	557,55,49	27.56	1983	208,476	516,81,45	24.79
1984-85	217,401	771,38,89	35.48	1984	217,040	740,45,51	34.12
1985-86	214,234	647,97,96	30.25	1985	214,021	695,29,96	32.49
1986-87*	196,232	579,47,83	29.53	1986	203,149	580,85,10	28.59
				1987††	209,150	638,84,00	30.54

* Provisional.

Note : Figures exclude instant tea.

†† Quick estimates.

14. (ii) Monthwise tea exports from India (Financial year)

Months	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.			Unit Price (Rs./kg.)		
	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
April ...	8,633	10,010	7,700	29,02,50	36,17,66	18,70,67	33.62	36.14	24.29
May ...	13,813	9,967	7,816	59,28,89	29,86,51	22,80,58	35.68	29.96	29.18
June ...	19,366	15,687	12,644	60,62,65	51,88,25	31,45,25	31.31	33.07	24.88
Total of 1st Quarter ...	41,812	35,664	28,160	138,94,04	117,92,42	72,96,50	33.23	33.07	25.91
July ...	15,421	14,167	15,095	47,75,89	48,82,81	42,98,83	30.97	34.47	28.48
August ...	31,095	15,950	19,765	106,19,35	58,24,64	62,18,97	34 15	36.52	31.46
September ...	28,964	14,934	17,918	103,44,55	46,44,66	53,67,13	35.72	31.10	29.95
Total of 2nd Quarter ...	75,480	45,051	52,778	257,39,79	153,52,11	158,84,93	34.10	34.08	30.10
October ...	22,190	29,770	23,042	85,98,28	83,61,94	72,12,83	38.75	28.09	31.30
November ...	16,325	28,308	19,934	58,65,41	85,18,84	61,43,40	35.93	30.09	30.82
December ...	15,441	29,075	32,869	58,63,59	83,26,87	91,01,66	37.97	28.64	27.69
Total of 3rd Quarter ...	53,956	87,153	75,845	203,27,28	252,07,65	224,57,89	37.67	28.92	29.61
January ...	17,458	20,077	16,664	68,74,61	52,94,28	53,27,47	39.38	26.37	31.97
February ...	15,205	10,755	11,769	53,27,83	32,31,72	35,36,48	35.04	30.05	30.05
March ...	13,490	15,534	11.016	49,75,34	39,19,78	34,44,57	36.88	25.23	31.27
Total of 4th Quarter ...	46,153	46,366	39,449	171,77,78	124,45,78	123,08,52	37.22	26.84	31.20
Grand Total ...	217,401	214,234	196,232	771,38,89	647,97,96	579,47,84	35.48	30.25	29.53

* Provisional.

14. (iii) (a) Tea exports from India to major countries. (Financial year)

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Countries of destination	1951-52	1961-62	1971-72	1976-77	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985 86	1986-87*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom ...	130,655	121,255	71,214	84,841	43,413	51,703	38,811	35,232	26,971	34,399
Ireland ...	10,909	5,735	5,173	5,354	4,396	3,425	2,929	2,950	2,605	2,584
West Germany ...	(a)	1,520	3,358	5,410	4,564	6,182	3,243	5,447	3,385	3,706
Netherlands ...	2,661	1,657	2,324	3,548	1,376	1,725	1,383	3,352	1,286	2,222
U. S. S. R. ...	(a)	11,896	42,555	39,64 1	75,012	57,884	60,289	84,534	100,445	87,290
Poland ...	(a)	(a)	6,127	8,075	14,278	12,245	12,974	7,502	3,112	6,303
Yugoslavia ...	(a)	(a)	1,343	2,362	1,980	1,052	566	846	1,486	1,543
Other East Europe ...	(a)	(a)	1,501	1,482	1,671	1,093	1,219	1,604	2,123	3,148
U. S. A. ...	12,098	10,964	8,511	12,110	3,169	3,034	2,371	2,572	1,780	2,639
Canada ...	8,699	6,421	3,688	3,011	1,873	1,854	1,403	1,948	1,703	1,288
A. R. E. ...	1,622	16,996	1,196	15,996	14,834	12,323	13,029	18,301	14,544	15,676
Sudan ...	(a)	6,483	18,786	8,298	5,172	1,029	1,519	1,249	1,908	162
Iraq ...	336	2,358	5,908	5,575	7,573	6,825	13,442	9,473	9,399	5,366
Iran ...	4,958	3,484	3,372	7,526	5,874	10,254	19,846	19,160	20,816	11,097
Qatar ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	906	574	611	1,249	936	525	437
U. A. E. ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	5,252	10,766	2,144	3,789	3,395	3,522	4,873
Kuwait ...	(a)	981	388	2,147	888	787	1,021	1,026	753	865
Saudi Arabia ...	(a)	112	99	555	1,954	2,136	4,997	2,755	1,931	2,801
Bahrin ...	(a)	475	806	709	375	401	426	551	351	431
Muscat —	(a)	(a)	128	490	660	757	2,086	1,780	929	982
Jordan ...	(a)	(a)	3,014	2,131	115	105	413	156	183	85
Afghanistan ...	(a)	3,609	12,618	10,126	8,639	5,797	6,181	2,093	3,687	1,409
Japan ...	(a)	(a)	1,094	790	1,058	963	1,174	1,122	988	1,236
Pakistan ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	4,816	—	0	126	1,151	870	344
Tunisia ...	(a)	(a)	3,037	450	5,638	1,089	0	315	65	1,100
Libya ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,481	—	0	828	2,488	4,570	2
Australia ...	2,947	2,526	2,772	5,906	1,643	2,441	1.513	1,403	885	916
Newzealand ...	591	505	667	938	153	59	100	86	23	15
Other Countries ...	19,208	8,370	4,588	2,492	6,522	6,172	5,376	3,974	3,389	3,313
TOTAL ...	194,684	205,329	214,317	242,418	224,200	194,090	202,312	217,401	214,234	196,232

*Provisional.

(a) Included in other countries, break-up not available.

14. (iii) (b) Value of Tea exports from India to major countries. (Financial year)

(Value in thousand kg.)

Countries of destination	1951-52	1961-62	1971-72	1976-77	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom ...	60,96,58	73,21,56	53,94,38	85,78,87	73,19,92	87,21,55	95,34,36	118,46,56	67,55,37	104,73,70
Ireland ...	6,00,87	3,45,44	4,09,07	6,04,30	7,05,42	5,83,95	6,40,33	9,56,70	6,19,31	7,57,09
West Germany ...	(a)	1,14,04	3,68,27	8,64,24	12,25,20	14,86,52	12,29,55	23,22,34	14,31,47	19,11,12
Netherlands ...	1,21,95	94,26	1,97,65	4,69,90	2,66,86	3,50,25	3,68,54	11,80,15	3,75,25	8,22,08
U. S. S. R. ...	(a)	8,68,57	33,93,36	53,34,20	147,13,04	114,64,44	179,12,70	291,72,55	297,10,20	255,85,54
Poland ...	(a)	(a)	4,47,13	10,93,17	23,76,71	21,76,94	34,91,35	25,18,66	8,76,92	16,53,91
Yugoslavia ...	(a)	(a)	96,20	3,60,95	3,52,05	1,88,42	1,72,84	3,61,49	5,49,24	4,58,29
Other East Europe ...	(a)	(a)	1,18,86	1,94,62	2,75,06	1,97,94	3,14,28	5,42,93	5,70,55	8,62,55
U. S. A. ...	6,31,04	6,35,69	6,48,12	17,09,21	6,75,64	7,90,15	9,11,30	12,99,86	5,52,68	6,93,27
Canada ...	4,31,33	3,70,26	2,70,25	3,98,87	3,16,73	3,70,76	3,60,00	6,46,09	3,80,63	3,59,23
A. R. E. ...	71,04	8,51,54	7,22,96	18,76,41	21,03,20	20,25,76	31,67,94	56,78,80	39,26,70	34,01,37
Sudan ...	(a)	3,12,49	12,06,18	8,75,69	10,48,18	2,24,13	4,26,57	4,35,37	6,07,87	49,57
Iraq ...	16,06	1,30,26	4,28,51	6,73,13	11,23,75	11,68,51	38,77,11	30,38,98	20,87,04	9,31,38
Iran ...	3,71,31	2,61,55	4,09,69	13,14,23	12,94,22	21,69,47	48,15,07	78,75,62	79,95,89	33,05,80
Qatar ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,29,90	1,27,53	1,51,38	3,80,42	3,84,97	2,55,51	1,76,25
U. A. E. ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	8,37 24	23,57,75	6,30,42	11,96,58	16,00,11	14,53,10	17,83,85
Kuwait ...	(a)	52,93	28,64	2,44,89	2,28,14	2,25,14	3,84,25	3,96,58	3,68,45	4,17,99
Saudi Arabia ...	(a)	8,55	10,66	1,03,38	5,24,46	5,74,22	16,93,06	16,63,69	5,99,64	11,00,13
Bahrain ...	(a)	22,06	66,01	97,04	92,09	1,02,31	1,64,26	2,55,28	1,38,73	1,89,17
Muscat ...	(a)	(a)	10,35	77,51	1,75,35	2,10,26	6,93,66	5,69,26	3,91,14	3,72,27
Jordan ...	(a)	(a)	1,49,12	2,46,95	27,36	23,51	1,01,14	53,77	75,12	22,32
Afghanistan ...	(a)	1,84,57	8,40,53	13,89,65	14,26,61	9,64,08	13,65,78	5,91,94	12,56,48	3,13,37
Japan ...	(a)	(a)	93,30	1,21,52	2,86,42	2,85,15	4,71,00	5,55,40	4,67,78	6,55,06
Pakistan ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	5,73,77	—	2	32,03	3,62,97	2,45,63	80,67
Tunisia ...	(a)	(a)	1,60,89	40,90	7,01,30	1,37,45	1	77,00	18,49	1,86,12
Libya ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,25,39	—	O	2,54,29	9,20,69	17,61,42	64
Australia ...	1,33,69	1,23,28	1,90,90	7,62,71	2,59,03	4,47,65	3,90,00	4,81,09	2,08,69	2,80,03
Newzealand ...	30,57	38,28	46,35	1,04,43	19,83	10,45	24,99	23,98	6,33	4,22
Other Countries ...	8,89,90	4,91,59	3,48,66	3,22,70	11,60,65	12,63,99	13,82,08	13,26,06	11,12,33	11,00,85
TOTAL ...	93,94,34	122,16,80	160,92,04	295,25,77	406,82,52	369,44,82	557,55,49	771,38,89	647,97,96	579,47,84

*Provisional.

(a) Included in other countries, break-up not available.

'—' Indicates nil. 'O' denotes figures below 500 kg.

14. (iv) (a) Tea exports from India to major countries. (Calendar year)

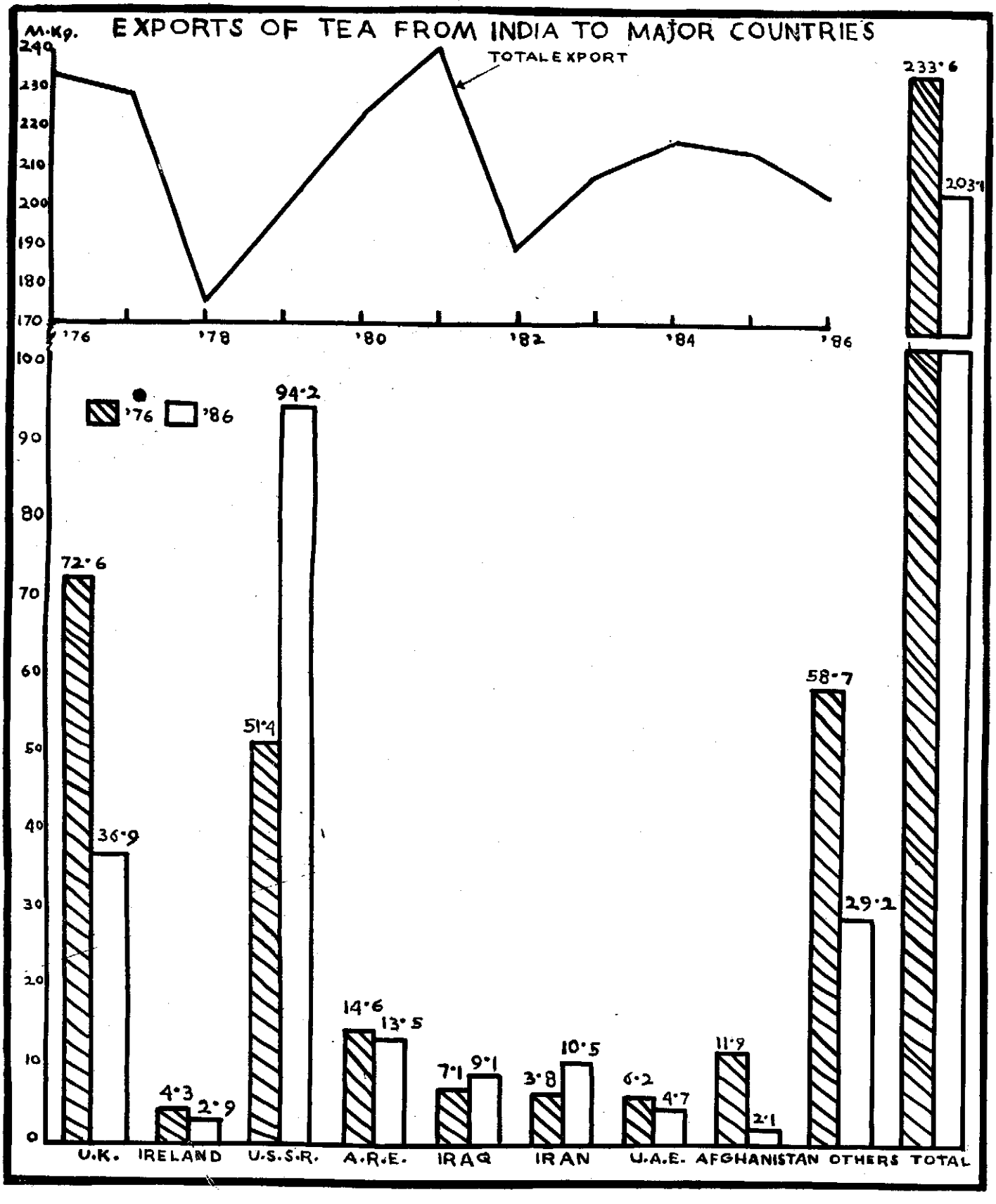
(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Countries of destination	1951	1961	1971	1976	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom ...	136,270	123,215	68,852	72,590	40,971	47,963	45,815	39,839	25,276	36,878
Ireland ...	13,816	6,499	5,396	4,252	5,583	3,122	3,278	3,037	2,416	2,896
West Germany ...	1,279	1,583	3,341	4,884	5,082	5,502	3,742	5,589	3,061	4,111
Netherlands ...	2,378	1,601	2,273	4,369	1,463	1,404	1,499	3,364	1,356	2,374
U. S. S. R. ...	1,028	11,874	40,935	51,421	77,807	56,528	61,798	75,228	96,598	94,202
Poland ...	(a)	(a)	3,542	6,962	13,775	16,267	11,715	6,533	7,408	2,778
Yugoslavia ...	(a)	(a)	795	1,272	1,791	1,211	1,406	854	1,175	1,699
Other East Europe ...	(a)	(a)	1,436	1,236	1,455	1,165	1,484	1,126	1,311	2,402
U. S. A. ...	14,309	10,767	88,840	8,757	3,866	2,759	2,561	2,849	1,736	2,356
Canada ...	9,165	6,374	3,813	3,009	2,009	1,935	1,116	2,407	1,131	1,818
A. R. E. ...	1,648	15,612	9,169	14,634	18,756	13,558	14,936	17,225	17,321	13,458
Sudan ...	674	6,709	12,664	7,040	8,057	1,598	953	1,378	1,762	728
Iraq ...	673	2,116	5,911	7,120	9,017	5,260	12,859	10,393	8,780	9,146
Iran ...	6,460	3,853	3,158	6,758	7,768	7,197	17,038	22,839	18,939	10,493
Qatar ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	846	567	363	1,351	910	541	431
U. A. E. ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	6,229	12,595	2,373	3,843	2,947	3,620	4,685
Kuwait ...	2,480	938	248	1,582	773	802	884	1,126	820	772
Saudi Arabia ...	190	(a)	74	602	1,890	1,864	4,933	2,366	2,899	2,479
Bahrain ...	745	(a)	505	831	377	412	366	523	482	321
Muscat —	406	(a)	161	534	680	750	1,849	1,745	1,284	890
Jordan ...	(a)	(a)	3,191	2,184	162	70	371	261	140	131
Afghanistan ...	(a)	3,313	15,947	11,863	11,363	7,044	5,615	2,581	3,631	2,155
Japan ...	(a)	(a)	1,074	685	1,034	967	1,174	1,100	999	1,148
Pakistan ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	3,270	—	O	—	851	1,192	370
Tunisia ...	515	(a)	1,786	800	5,100	1,926	O	315	65	500
Libya ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,590	701	O	O	2,316	5,570	2
Australia ...	4,229	1,876	3,021	4,415	1,775	2,325	1,508	1,842	623	1,037
Newzealand ...	926	527	302	845	185	42	99	100	6	33
Other Countries ...	8,792	4,071	5,618	3,031	6,716	5,526	6,183	4,396	3,879	2,856
TOTAL ...	205,983	206,292	202,052	233,611	241,246	189,933	208,476	217,040	214,021	203,149

*Provisional.

(a) Included in other countries, break-up not available.

'—' Indicates nil. 'O' denotes figures below 500 kg.


M.Kg.
EXPORTS OF TEA FROM INDIA TO MAJOR COUNTRIES
TOTAL EXPORT
240
230
220
210
200
190
180
170
'76
'78
'80
'82
'84
'86
233·6
203·1
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
'76
'86
72·6
36·9
4·3
2·9
51·4
94·2
14·6
13·5
7·1
9·1
3·8
10·5
6·2
4·7
11·9
2·1
58·7
29·2
U.K.
IRELAND
U.S.S.R.
A.R.E.
IRAQ
IRAN
U.A.E.
AFGHANISTAN
OTHERS
TOTAL

14. (iv) (b) Value of Tea exports from India to major countries. (Calendar year)

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Countries of destination	1951	1961	1971	1976	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom ...	60,68,06	75,09,47	52,64,61	70,43,58	69,08,33	79,99,73	99,12,89	132,35,24	65,20,55	110,59,69
Ireland ...	7,02,17	3,59,37	4,22,32	4,79,86	8,94,84	5,25,31	6,67,87	9,71,57	6,07,75	8,17,93
West Germany ...	69,80	1,02,96	3,54,50	7,78,67	13,21,61	13,47,34	12,76,21	23,64,43	13,67,54	19,74,42
Netherlands ...	1,14,71	95,83	1,93,27	4,98,44	2,80,78	2,89,42	3,40,66	11,78,90	4,21,31	8,45,91
U. S. S. R. ...	50,13	8,60,23	33,54,44	63,60,50	146,39,83	111,50,68	163,08,03	262,21,78	305,70,86	261,64,27
Poland ...	(a)	(a)	2,52,88	8,62,51	22,17,53	28,89,01	27,61,80	20,70,55	24,33,74	6,45,13
Yugoslavia ...	(a)	(a)	76,59	1,24,74	2,85,33	2,38,83	2,86,81	3,45,94	4,61,61	5,18,74
Other East Europe ...	(a)	(a)	1,15,25	1,63,42	2,36,54	2,02,84	3,55,86	3,57,29	4,58,50	5,96,35
U. S. A. ...	7,11,97	6,27,79	6,84,46	12,07,21	7,75,15	6,98,34	8,30,37	13,28,39	7,28,02	6,03,74
Canada ...	4,49,32	3,87,68	2,80,40	3,68,24	3,16,32	3,63,22	3,00,99	7,65,42	2,77,69	4,55,48
A. R. E. ...	74,60	8,02,78	5,81,72	16,27,93	25,32,47	21,02,40	32,12,88	52,20,66	48,81,45	28,45,33
Sudan ...	22,80	3,33,78	7,70,14	6,80,22	16,46,21	3,34,62	2,47,82	4,42,50	5,67,22	2,51,60
Iraq ...	31,54	1,21,85	4,20,32	7,89,82	13,29,07	8,44,91	31,77,05	32,46,96	24,92,18	16,24,98
Iran ...	4,66,69	2,82,45	4,01,50	11,76,63	18,17,11	15,22,72	42,90,52	74,94,30	78,95,63	34,03,54
Qatar ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,17,45	1,26,63	94,50	3,75,28	3,70,75	2,69,73	1,70,05
U. A. E. ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	9,66,98	27,38,93	6,66,17	11,36,98	13,54,67	15,58,16	17,28,64
Kuwait ...	1,16,70	52,03	19,58	2,14,99	2,08,58	2,12,67	2,87,92	4,31,42	3,94,55	3,58,17
Saudi Arabia ...	12,32	(a)	7,80	1,11,42	5,21,30	5,06,08	15,70,50	14,97,64	9,99,53	9,70,15
Bahrain ...	56,92	(a)	40,48	1,04,44	90,36	1,00,99	1,19,61	2,43,61	1,99,06	1,38,22
Muscat ...	23,05	(a)	14,02	81,77	1,93,61	2,14,07	5,78,36	5,41,27	5,46,10	3,68,34
Jordan ...	(a)	(a)	1,96,33	2,34,99	38,87	14,74	87,60	82,71	64,24	34,25
Afghanistan ...	(a)	1,76,07	10,66,66	16,32,24	18,41,82	11,69,52	11,97,98	5,92,93	13,39,02	5,09,32
Japan ...	(a)	(a)	91,70	1,02,23	2,73,81	2,84,26	4,23,56	5,44,55	4,68,44	6,01,65
Pakistan ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	3,92,69	—	1	—	2,47,97	3,66,25	89,62
Tunisia ...	25,56	(a)	90,09	71,05	6,33,54	2,42,30	1	77,00	18,48	81,90
Libya ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,32,80	1,36,78	0	1	7,73,12	21,63,28	64
Australia ...	1,88,01	93,11	2,07,89	5,22,84	2,71,54	4,12,21	3,42,17	5,98,15	1,64,41	2,87,72
Newzealand ...	46,64	30,52	21,76	90,42	23,97	6,92	23,31	27,74	2,26	9,13
Other Countries ...	3,70,31	2,45,12	4,38,07	3,75,56	11,24,95	11,21,44	14,68,40	14,18,05	12,92,33	9,30,19
TOTAL ...	96,01,30	124,25,13	153,66,78	273,13,64	434,25,41	355,55,25	516,81,45	740,45,51	695,29,96	580,85,10

*Provisional.

(a) Included in other countries, break-up not available.

'—' Indicates nil. '0' denotes figures below 500 kg.

14. (v) (a) Monthwise tea exports from North and South India. (Financial year)

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Months	1983-84			1984-85			1985-86			1986-87*		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
April ...	3,850	3,100	6,950	4,429	4,204	8,633	5,286	4,724	10,010	5,242	2,458	7,700
May ...	4,881	1,961	6,842	5,354	8,459	13,813	4,041	5,926	9,967	4,245	3,571	7,816
June ...	5,246	2,017	7,263	9,170	10,196	19,366	9,322	6,365	15,687	5,265	7,379	12,644
July ...	10,509	1,677	12,186	10,902	4,519	15,421	11,527	2,640	14,167	9,175	5,920	15,095
August ...	9,335	2,817	12,152	21,408	9,687	31,095	13,713	2,237	15,950	16,600	3,165	19,765
September ...	26,784	2,940	29,724	25,343	3,621	28,964	13,144	1,790	14,934	15,080	2,838	17,918
October ...	20,959	4,672	25,631	17,380	4,810	22,190	23,980	5,790	29,770	20,197	2,845	23,042
November ...	22,967	5,488	28,455	12,848	3,477	16,325	20,154	8,154	28,308	16,391	3,543	19,934
December ...	23,213	4,104	27,317	9,937	5,501	15,441	21,639	7,436	29,075	29,725	3,144	32,869
January ...	14,314	3,062	17,376	13,522	3,936	17,458	18,559	1,518	20,077	14,419	2,245	16,664
February ...	10,455	6,083	16,538	9,044	6,161	15,205	7,365	3,390	10,755	9,528	2,241	11,769
March ...	9,211	2,667	11,878	6,444	7,046	13,490	11,619	3,915	15,534	8,050	2,966	11,016
Total ...	161,724	40,588	202,312	145,781	71,620	217,401	160,349	53,885	214,234	153,917	42,315	196,232

*Provisional.

14. (v) (b) Monthwise value of tea exports from North and South India. (Financial year)

(Value in thousand kg.)

Months	1983-84			1984-85			1985-86			1986-87*		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
April ...	9,62,76	7,29,11	16,91,87	13,69,32	15,33,18	29,02,50	21,13,31	15,04,35	36,17,66	13,30,29	5,40,38	18,70,67
May ...	13,64,98	4,76,84	18,41,82	19,89,70	29,39,19	49,28,89	15,50,72	14,35,79	29,86,51	14,63,29	8,17,29	22,80,58
June ...	12,55,76	4,91,51	17,47,27	30,28,34	30,34,31	60,62,65	34,60,93	17,27,35	51,88,25	15,99,35	15,45,90	31,45,25
July ...	28,52,22	4,25,38	32,77,60	35,42,88	12,33,01	47,75,89	41,45,11	7,37,70	48,82,81	30,97,66	12,01,17	42,98,83
August ...	23,15,04	6,48,00	29,63,04	78,67,78	27,51,57	106,19,35	49,27,58	8,97,06	58,24,64	56,34,26	5,84,71	62,18,97
September ...	69,10,93	7,41,31	76,52,24	92,32,34	11,12,21	103,44,55	42,15,23	4,29,43	46,44,66	48,24,78	5,42,35	53,67,13
October ...	56,07,72	12,04,65	68,12,37	71,11,27	14,87,01	85,98,28	73,15,52	10,46,42	83,61,94	64,39,68	7,73,15	72,12,83
November ...	63,56,90	14,69,20	78,26,10	48,28,20	10,37,21	58,65,41	62,37,09	22,81,75	85,18,84	51,47,39	9,96,01	61,43,40
December ...	66,77,47	11,81,31	78,58,78	39,41,98	19,21,16	58,63,59	65,49,60	17,77,27	83,26,87	83,48,76	7,52,90	91,01,66
January ...	46,39,41	9,95,09	56,34,50	53,70,01	15,04,60	68,74,61	48,92,82	4,01,46	52,94,28	46,73,93	6,53,54	53,27,47
February ...	34,09,70	20,09,24	54,18,94	34,44,98	18,82,85	53,27,83	24,46,31	7,85,41	31,31,72	28,99,15	6,37,33	35,36,48
March ...	21,21,49	9,09,47	30,30,96	26,78,97	22,96,55	49,75,34	30,28,65	8,91,13	39,19,78	25,85,38	8,59,19	34,44,57
Total ...	444,74,38	112,81,11	557,55,49	544,05,59	227,33,30	771,38,89	508,82,87	139,15,09	647,97,96	480,43,92	99,03,92	579,47,84

*Provisional.

14. (vi) (a) Countrywise tea exports from North and South India. (Financial year)

(Quantity in thousand kg.

Countries of destination	1983-84			1984-85			1985-86			1986-87*		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
United Kingdom ...	31,715	7,099	38,811	27,156	8,076	35,232	25,525	1,446	26,971	33,233	1,166	34,399
Ireland ...	2,793	136	2,929	2,391	559	2,950	2,354	251	2,605	2,486	98	2,584
West Germany ...	2,956	287	3,243	4,308	1,139	5,447	2,851	534	3,385	3,390	316	3,706
Netherlands ...	1,082	304	1,386	2,212	1,140	3,352	1,126	160	1,286	2,072	150	2,222
U. S. S. R. ...	44,434	15,855	60,289	49,024	35,510	84,534	65,163	35,282	100,445	62,359	24,931	87,290
Poland ...	11,741	1,233	12,974	6,538	964	7,502	2,947	165	3,112	6,203	100	6,303
Yugoslavia ...	566	—	566	846	—	846	1,486	—	1,486	1,543	—	1,543
U. S. A. ...	990	1,381	2,371	759	1,813	2,572	950	830	1,780	1,102	1,537	2,639
Canada ...	820	583	1,403	1,216	732	1,948	1,402	302	1,704	1,151	137	1,288
Iran ...	19,846	—	19,846	19,160	—	19,160	20,816	—	20,816	11,097	—	11,097
U. A. E. ...	3,798	0	3,798	3,395	—	3,395	3,507	15	3,522	4,873	—	4,873
Qatar ...	1,249	0	1,249	936	—	936	525	—	525	437	—	437
Kuwait ...	1,021	—	1,021	1,026	—	1,026	753	—	753	865	—	865
Iraq ...	6,205	7,237	13,442	2,401	7,072	9,473	4,320	5,079	9,399	2,329	3,037	5,366
Saudi Arabia ...	4,997	—	4,997	2,754	10	2,755	1,931	—	1,931	2,801	—	2,801
Bahrain ...	426	—	426	551	—	551	351	—	351	431	—	431
Muscat ...	2,086	—	2,086	1,780	—	1,780	922	7	929	982	—	982
Jordan ...	19	394	413	2	154	156	161	22	183	85	—	85
A. R. E. ...	8,740	4,289	13,029	6,608	11,693	18,301	6,755	7,789	14,544	7,231	8,445	15,676
Sudan ...	1,519	—	1,519	1,249	—	1,249	1,907	0	1,907	162	—	162
Tunisia ...	0	0	0	315	—	315	65	0	65	1,100	—	1,100
Libya ...	828	—	828	2,488	—	2,488	4,570	—	4,570	2	—	2
Afghanistan ...	6,181	—	6,181	2,093	—	2,093	3,687	—	3,687	1,409	—	1,409
Japan ...	967	207	1,174	814	308	1,122	696	292	988	969	267	1,236
Australia ...	1,299	214	1,513	933	470	1,403	773	112	885	854	62	916
Newzealand ...	98		100	46	40	86	22	0	22	15	—	15
Other Countries	5,348	1,370	6,718	4,789	1,940	6,729	4,784	1,599	6,383	4,735	2,070	6,805
TOTAL ...	161,724	40,588	202,312	145,781	71,620	217,401	160,349	53,885	214,234	153,916	42,316	196,232

* Provisional.

14. (vi) (b) Countrywise tea exports from North and South India. (Financial year)

(Value in thousand Rs.)

Countries of destination	1983-84			1984-85			1985-86			1986-87*		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
United Kingdom ...	77,87,69	17,55,67	95,34,36	93 79,57	24,66,99	118,46,56	64,52,65	3,02,72	67,55,37	102,83,41	1,90,29	104,73,70
Ireland ...	6,01,11	39,22	6,40,33	7,85,76	1,70,94	9,56,70	5,76,44	42,87	6,19,31	7,36,54	20,55	7,57,09
West Germany ...	11,45,53	84,02	12 29,55	20,27,76	2,94,58	23,22,34	13,05,77	1,25,70	14,31,47	18,49,41	61,71	19,11,12
Netherlands ...	2,78,30	90,24	3,68,54	8,59,99	3,20,16	11,80,15	3,40,75	34,50	3,75,25	7,86,26	35,82	8,22,08
U. S. S. R. ...	132,81,66	46,31,04	197,12,70	179,34,21	112,38,34	291,72,55	201,19,63	95,90,57	297,10,20	193,12,69	62,72,86	255,85,55
Poland ...	32,23,56	2,67,79	34,91,35	22,16,96	3,01,70	25,18,66	8,47,51	29,41	8,76,92	16,26,79	27,12	16,53,91
Yugoslavia ...	1,72,84	—	1,72,84	3,61,49	—	3,61,49	5,49,24	—	5,49,24	4,58,29	—	4,58,29
U. S. A. ...	2,62,82	6,48,48	9,11,30	2,95,43	10,04,43	12,99,86	3,06,47	2,46,21	5,52,68	3,72,45	3,20,82	6,93,27
Canada ...	1,87,02	1,72,98	3,60,00	4,34,95	2,11,14	6,46,09	3,22,48	58,15	3,80,63	3,32,29	26,94	3,59,23
Iran ...	48,15,07	—	48,15,07	78,75,62	—	78,75,62	79,95,89	—	79,95,89	33,05,80	—	33,05,80
U. A. E. ...	11,96,27	31	11,96,58	16,00,11	—	16,00,11	14,47,50	5,60	14,53,10	17,83,85	—	17,83,85
Qatar ...	3,80,42	0	3,80,42	3,84,97	—	3,84,97	2,55,51	—	2,55,51	1,76,25	—	1,76,25
Kuwait ...	3,84,25	—	3,84,25	3,96,58	—	3,96,58	3,68,45	—	3,68,45	4,17,99	—	4,17,99
Iraq ...	18,85,19	19,91,92	38,77,11	8,59,51	21,79,47	30,38,98	10,03,86	10,83,18	20,87,04	4,07,78	5,23,60	9,31,38
Saudi Arabia	16,93,06	—	16,93,06	16,59,40	4,29	16,63,69	5,99,64	—	5,99,64	11,00,13	—	11,00,13
Bahrain ...	1,64,26	—	1,64,26	2,55,28	—	2,55,28	1,38,73	—	1,38,73	1,89,09	8	1,89,17
Muscat ...	6,93,66	—	6,93,66	5,69,26	—	5,69,26	3,88,27	2,87	3,91,14	3,72,27	—	3,72,27
Jordan ...	5,54	95,60	1,01,14	61	53,16	53,77	68,47	6,65	75,12	22,32	—	22,32
A. R. E. ...	21,91,46	9,76,48	31,67,94	20,23,04	36,55,76	56,78,80	21,16,95	18,09,75	39,26,70	16,94,38	17,06,99	34,01,37
Sudan ...	4,26,57	—	4,26,57	4,35,37	—	4,35,37	6,07,87	—	6,07,87	49,57	—	49,57
Tunisia ...	1	0	1	77,00	—	77,00	18,48	1	18,49	1,86,12	—	1,86,12
Libya ...	2,54,29	—	2,54,29	9,20,69	—	9,20,69	17,61,42	—	17,61,42	64	—	64
Afghanistan ...	13,65,78	—	13,65,78	5,91,94	—	5,91,94	12,56,48	—	12,56,48	3,13,37	—	3,13,37
Japan ...	3,98,30	72,70	4,71,00	4,35,62	1,19,78	5,55,40	3,92,25	75,53	4,67,78	5,65,30	89,76	6,55,06
Australia ...	3,22,86	67,14	3,90,00	3,23,61	1,57,48	4,81,09	1,86,73	21,96	2,08,69	2,67,25	12,78	2,80,03
Newzealand ...	22,55	2,44	24,99	14,56	9,42	23,98	6,25	8	6,33	4,22	—	4,22
Others ...	13,43,31	3,85,08	17,28,39	16,86,30	5,45,66	22,31,96	14,49,19	4,79,32	19,28,51	14,26,46	6,14,60	20,44,06
TOTAL ...	444,74,38	112,81,11	557,55,49	555,05,59	227,33,30	771,38,89	508,82,87	139,15,09	647,97,96	480,43,92	99,03,92	579,47,84

* Provisional.

'0'—denotes figures below 500 kg.

'—' Indicates Nil.

14. (vi) (c) Countrywise tea exports from North and South India. (Calendar year)

(Value in thousand Rs.)

Countries of destination	1983			1984			1985			1986*		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
United Kingdom ...	38,665	7,150	45,815	30,587	9,252	39,839	24,050	1,226	25,276	35,490	1,388	36,878
Ireland ...	3,107	171	3,278	2,402	635	3,037	2,273	143	2,416	2,710	186	2,897
West Germany ...	3,489	253	3,742	4,433	1,156	5,589	2,551	510	3,061	3,723	388	4,111
Netherlands ...	1,275	224	1,499	2,111	1,253	3,364	1,207	149	1,356	2,171	203	2,374
U. S. S. R. ...	45,653	16,145	61,798	47,712	28,516	76,228	55,513	41,085	96,598	67,917	26,285	94,202
Poland ...	10,482	1,233	11,715	5,737	796	6,533	7,076	332	7,408	2,778	—	2,778
Yugoslavia ...	518	888	1,406	854	—	854	1,175	—	1,175	1,699	—	1,699
U. S. A. ...	1,161	1,400	2,561	815	2,034	2,849	799	937	1,736	913	1,443	2,356
Canada ...	796	420	1,216	1,475	932	2,407	877	254	1,131	1,554	264	1,818
Iran ...	17,038	—	17,038	22,839	0	22,839	18,939	—	18,939	10,493	—	10,493
U. A. E. ...	3,843	—	3,843	2,947	0	2,947	3,609	11	3,620	4,680	5	4,685
Qatar ...	1,351	0	1,351	910	—	910	541	—	541	431	—	431
Kuwait ...	884	—	884	1,126	—	1,126	820	—	820	772	—	772
Iraq ...	7,140	5,719	12,859	2,307	8,086	10,393	3,101	5,679	8,780	5,585	3,561	9,146
Saudi Arabia...	4,933	—	4,933	2,356	10	2,366	2,899	—	2,899	2,479	—	2,479
Bahrain ...	366	—	366	523	—	523	482	—	482	321	—	321
Muscat ...	1,849	—	1,849	1,745	—	1,745	1,277	7	1,284	890	—	890
Jordan ...	63	308	371	2	259	261	115	25	140	131	—	131
A. R. E. ...	10,421	4,515	14,936	6,444	10,781	17,225	8,049	9,272	17,321	5,177	8,281	13,458
Sudan ...	953	0	953	1,378	0	1,378	1,762	—	1,762	728	0	728
Tunisia ...	0	0	0	315	0	315	65	0	65	500	0	500
Libya ...	0	—	0	2,316	—	2,316	5,570	—	5,570	2	0	2
Afghanistan ...	5,615	—	5,615	2,581	—	2,581	3,631	—	3,631	2,155	—	2,155
Japan ...	934	240	1,174	789	311	1,100	746	253	999	900	248	1,148
Australia ...	1,287	221	1,508	1,338	504	1,842	503	120	623	967	70	1,037
Newzealand ...	97	2	99	60	40	100	6	0	6	33	—	33
Others ...	5,114	2,553	7,667	4,649	1,724	6,373	4,180	2,202	6,382	4,265	1,363	5,628
TOTAL ...	167,034	41,442	208,476	150,751	66,289	217,040	151,816	62,205	214,021	159,464	43,685	203,149

* Provisional.

'0'—denotes figures below 500 kg.

'—' Indicates Nil.

14. (vi) (d) Countrywise value of tea exports from North and South India. (Calendar year)

(Value in thousand Rs.)

Countries of destination	1983			1984			1985			1986*		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
United Kingdom ...	83,15,84	15,97,05	99,12,89	104,31,16	28 04,08	132,35,24	62,31,58	2,88,97	65,20,55	108,28,84	2,30,85	110,59,69
Ireland ...	6,32,11	55,76	6,67,87	7,76,74	1,94,83	9,71,57	5,83,38	24,37	6,07,75	7,82,53	35,40	8,17,93
West Germany ...	12,12,26	64,01	12 76,27	20,70,19	2,94,24	23,64,43	12,25,55	1,41,99	13,67,54	19,07,95	66,47	19,74,42
Netherlands ...	2,94,13	55,53	3,49,66	8,33,33	3,45,57	11,78,90	3,73,47	47,84	4,21,31	8,00,07	45,84	8,45,91
U. S. S. R. ...	125,86,03	37,22,00	163,08,03	170,59,70	91,62,08	262,21,78	186,25,23	119,45,63	305,70,86	198,32,56	63,31,71	261,64,27
Poland ...	24,94,01	2,67,79	27,61,80	18,24,86	2,45,69	20,70,55	23,48,31	85,43	24,33,74	6,45,13	—	6,45,13
Yugoslavia ...	1,33,23	1,53,58	2,86,81	3,45,94	—	3,45,94	4,61,61	—	4,61,61	5,18,74	—	5,18,74
U. S. A. ...	2,81,86	5,48,51	8,30,37	3,04,33	10,24,06	13,28,39	2,83,27	4,44,75	7,28,02	2,94,85	3,08,89	6,03,74
Canada ...	1,65,56	1,35,43	3,00,99	4,98,54	2,66,88	7,65,42	2,15,53	62,16	2,77,69	4,04,77	50,71	4,55,58
Iran ...	42,90,52	—	42,90,52	74,94,30	O	74,94,30	78,95,63	—	78,95,63	34,03,54	—	34,03,54
U. A. E. ...	11,36,98	—	11,36,98	13,54,29	38	13,54,67	15,53,84	4,32	15,58,16	17,27,34	1,30	17,28,64
Qatar ...	3,75,28	O	3,75,28	3,70,75	—	3,70,75	2,69,73	—	2,69,73	1,70,05	—	1,70,05
Kuwait ...	2,87,92	—	2,87,92	4,31,42	—	4,31,42	3,94.55	—	3,94,55	3,58,17	—	3,58,17
Iraq ...	17,65,67	14,11,38	31,77,05	7,53,77	24,93,19	32,46,96	11,21,48	13,70,70	24,92,18	10,05,70	6,19,28	16,24,98
Saudi Arabia...	15,70,50	—	15,70,50	14,93,35	4,29	14,97,64	9,99,53	—	9,99,53	9,70,15	—	9,70,15
Bahrain ...	1,19,61	—	1,19,61	2,43,61	—	2,43.61	1,99,06	—	1,99,06	1,38,22	—	1,38,22
Muscat ...	5,78,36	—	5,78,36	5,41,27	—	5,41,27	5,43,23	2,87	5,46,10	3,68,34	—	3,68,34
Jordan ...	17,25	70,35	87,60	61	82,10	82,71	56,54	7,70	64,24	34,25	—	34,25
A. R. E. ...	23,51,81	9,61,07	33,12,88	19,27,95	32,92,71	52,20,66	25,61,97	23,19,55	48,81,52	11,76,04	16,69,29	28,45,33
Sudan ...	2,47,81	1	2,47,82	4,42,50	O	4,42,50	5,67,22	—	5,67,22	2,51,60	O	2,51,60
Tunisia ...	1	O	1	77,00	O	77,00	18,47	1	18,48	81,90	O	81,90
Libya ..	1	—	1	7,73,12	—	7,73,12	21,63,28	—	21,63,28	64	—	64
Afghanistan ...	11,97,98	—	11,97,98	5,92,93	—	5,92,93	13,39,02	—	13,39,02	5,09,32	—	5,09,32
Japan ...	3,47,17	76,39	4,23,56	4,25,90	1,18,65	5,44,55	3,98,72	69,72	4,68,44	5,39,02	62,63	6,01,65
Australia ...	2,82,55	59,62	3,42,17	4,33,28	1,64,87	5,98,15	1,33,13	31,28	1,64,41	2,71,84	15,88	2,87,72
Newzealand ...	20,87	2,44	23,31	18,31	9,43	27,74	2,19	7	2,26	9,13	—	9,13
Others ...	12,25,62	5,90,08	18,15,70	15,63,26	4,60,05	20,23,31	14,43,34	6,73,74	21,17,08	12,22,54	3,93,62	16,16,16
TOTAL ...	419,30,95	97,51,00	516,81,95	530,82,41	209,63,10	740,45,51	520,08,86	175,21,10	695,29,96	482,53,23	98,31,87	580,85,10

*Provisional.

'O'—denotes figures below 500 kg.

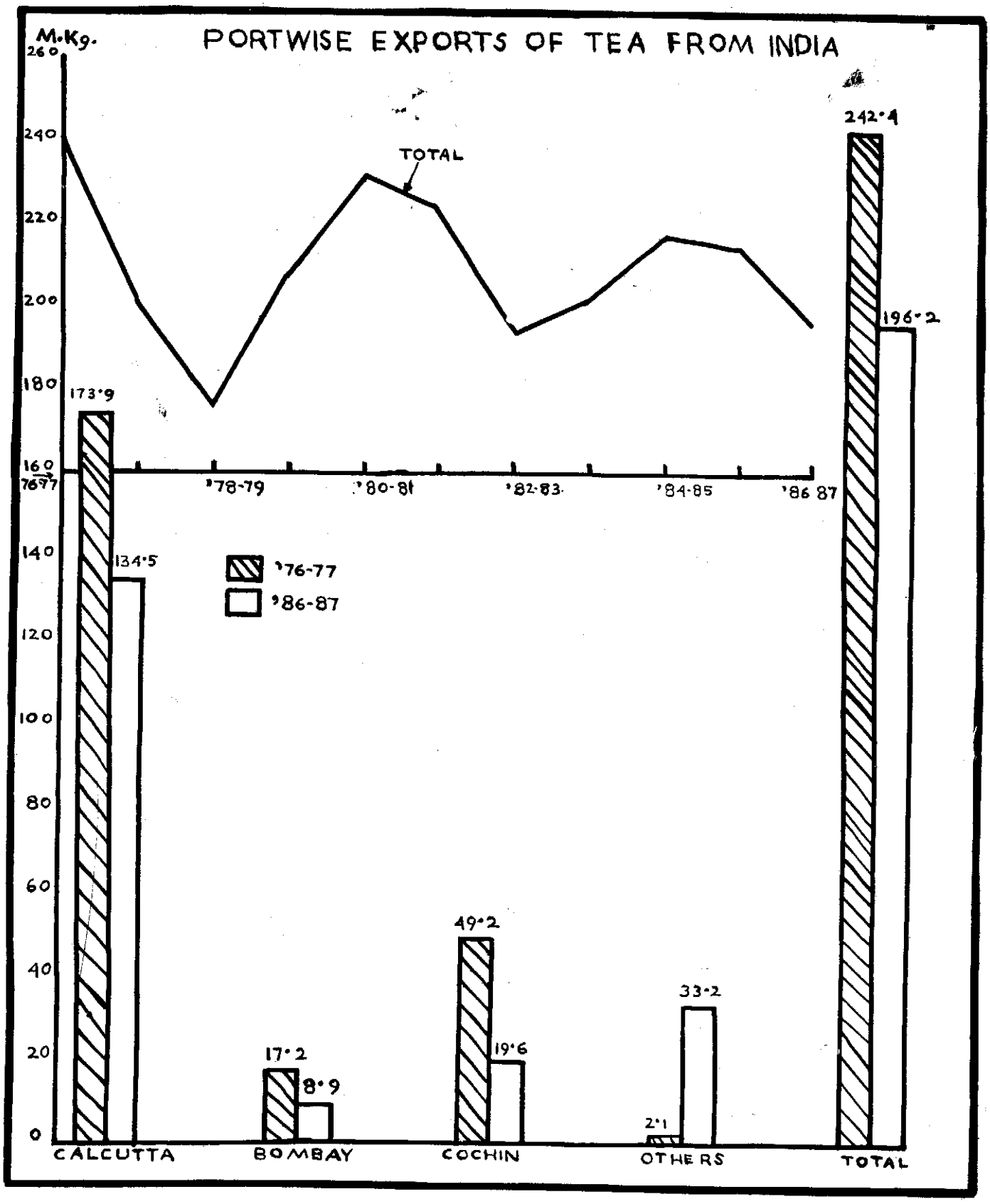
'—' Indicates Nil.

14. (vii)(a) Portwise exports of tea from India. (Financial year)

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Name of the Port	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Calcutta ...	2,687	4,017	3,209	9,567	8,233	25,301	19,319	21,775	21,473	12,135	9,479	7,325	144,520
Bombay ...	1,163	864	2,037	942	1,102	1,483	1,640	1,192	1,740	2,179	976	1,886	17,204
Cochin ...	2,893	1,961	1,641	1,480	2,291	2,940	3,914	4,811	3,579	3,062	5,086	2,086	35,744
Tutecorin ...	207	—	376	197	526	—	758	677	525	—	997	581	4,844
Kakinada ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total (1983-84)	6,950	6,842	7,263	12,186	12,152	29,724	25,631	28,445	27,317	17,376	16,538	11,878	202,312
Calcutta ...	3,192	4,592	8,212	10,452	20,458	24,216	16,340	12,202	8,554	12,806	7,925	5,292	134,241
Bombay ...	1,237	762	958	450	950	1,127	1,040	646	1,383	716	1,119	1,152	11,540
Cochin ...	4,204	6,003	7,943	3,297	6,094	2,319	4,810	2,568	5,504	2,599	2,869	3,207	51,417
Tutecorin ...	—	2,456	2,253	1,222	3,593	1,302	—	909	—	1,337	3,292	3,839	20,203
Kakinada ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total (1984-85) ...	8,633	13,813	19,366	15,421	31,095	28,964	22,190	16,325	15,441	17,458	15,205	13,490	217,401
Calcutta ...	4,217	3,052	8,381	10,603	12,403	11,370	22,604	19,753	21,353	17,701	7,102	11,263	149,829
Bombay ...	973	879	778	771	1,202	1,647	1,235	317	158	772	192	248	9,172
Amritsar ...	96	110	163	153	81	127	141	84	128	86	71	82	1,322
New Delhi ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	26
Cochin ...	3,361	4,872	2,672	926	838	1,088	3,638	2,484	1,788	433	2,160	1,604	25,864
Tutecorin ...	1,343	1,022	3,674	1,693	1,399	670	2,152	2,349	2,257	1,044	1,230	2,311	21,144
Kakinada ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,300	3,370	—	—	—	6,670
Coimbatore(ICD)	20	32	19	21	—	32	—	21	21	41	—	—	207
Total (1985-86) ...	10,010	9,967	15,687	14,167	15,950	14,934	29,770	28,308	29,075	20,077	10,755	15,534	214,234
Calcutta ...	4,714	3,298	4,041	8,487	14,690	11,347	16,752	14,088	27,240	13,454	9,051	7,370	34,532
Bombay ...	457	806	1,132	258	315	1,025	989	91	1,886	868	419	680	8,926
Amritsar ...	71	130	85	78	95	58	108	144	128	97	58	—	1,052
New Delhi ...	—	11	7	13	—	14	12	6	—	—	—	—	63
Cochin ...	1,768	2,043	4,536	3,603	1,668	2,098	1,314	674	335	420	606	582	19,647
Tuteoorin ...	658	1,495	2,803	2,199	1,290	718	1,509	2,844	2,744	7,714	1,571	2,260	21,805
Kakinada ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coimbatore(ICD)	32	33	40	118	207	22	22	25	65	111	64	124	863
Amingeaons(ICD)	—	—	—	339	1,500	2,636	2,336	2,062	471	—	—	—	9,344
Total (1986-87*) ...	7,700	7,816	12,644	15,095	19,765	17,918	23,042	19,934	32,869	16,664	11,769	11,016	196,232

*Provisional.


PORTWISE EXPORTS OF TEA FROM INDIA
M.Kg.
260
240
220
200
180
160
140
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
TOTAL
'78-79
'80-81
'82-83
'84-85
'86 87
'76-77
'86-87
173·9
134·5
17·2
8·9
49·2
19·6
2·1
33·2
242·4
196·2
CALCUTTA
BOMBAY
COCHIN
OTHERS
TOTAL

14. (vii)(b) Portwise value of tea exports from India. (Financial year)

(Value in thousand kg.)

Name of the Port	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Calcutta ...	6,83,63	11,32,82	8,24,11	26,23,23	20,42,50	64,88,49	51,27,17	60,17,43	60,64,76	38,97,01	30,68,28	14,52,18	394,21,61
Bombay ...	2.79,13	2,32,16	4,31,65	2,28,99	2,72,54	4,22,44	4,80,55	3,39,47	6,12,71	7,42,40	3,41,21	6,69,38	50,52,77
Cochin ...	6,87,05	4,76,84	4,17,84	3,79,59	5,53,40	7,41,31	10,40,82	12,79,77	10,32,38	9,95,09	17,07,19	7,33,36	100,44,64
Tutecorin ...	42,06	—	73,67	45,79	94,60	—	1,63,83	1,89,43	1,48,93	—	3,02,05	1,76,11	12,36,47
Kakinada ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total (1983-84)	16,91,87	18,41,82	17 47,27	32,77,60	29,63,04	76,52,24	68,12,37	78,26,10	78,58,78	56,34,50	54,18,94	30,30,96	557,55,49
Calcutta ...	9,66,19	16,87,31	28,35,01	33,66,90	74,73,71	88,22,19	62,59,13	45,59.55	33,16,67	50,80,31	29,44,76	21,93,53	495,05,26
Bombay ...	4,03,13	3,02,39	1,93,33	1 75,98	3,94,07	4,10,15	8,52,14	2,68,65	6,25,31	2,89,70	5,00,22	4,85,26	49,00,33
Cochin ...	15,33,18	21,45,33	24,07,10	9,52,30	17,81,34	7,07,38	14,87,01	8,20,35	19,21,61	9,76,30	10,41,70	11,26,00	168,99,60
Tutecorin ...	—	7,93,87	6,27,21	2,80,71	9,70,23	4,04,83	—	2,16,86	—	5,28,30	8,41,15	11,70,45	58,33,70
Kakinada ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total (1984-85) ...	29,02,50	49,28,89	60,62,65	47,75,89	06,19,35	03,44,55	85,98,28	58,65,41	58,63,59	68,74,61	53,27,83	49,75,34	771,38,89
Calcutta ...	16,74,22	11,38,49	30,45,75	37,88,34	43,21,89	37,73,23	68,13,07	60,95,97	64,63,91	47,13,09	23,49,87	29,15,77	470,93,60
Bombay ...	4,09,77	3,78,24	3,72,25	3,15,63	5,82,92	4,09,86	4,72,18	1,22,86	58,12	1,53,36	80,24	89,99	34,45,42
Amritsar ...	29,32	33,99	42,93	41,1[illegible]	22,77	32,14	30,27	18,26	27,57	26,37	16,20	17,93	3,38,89
New Delhi ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,96	4,96
Cochin ...	10,76,07	11,50,93	7,63,27	2,91,92	2,24,20	3,00,32	6,37,41	4,51,89	3,92,38	84,16	5,22,69	3,40,06	62,35,30
Tutecorin ...	4,21,89	2,75,32	9,55,95	4,40,23	6,72,86	1,24,49	4,09,01	5,66,54	5,49,57	3,00,41	2,62,72	5,51,07	55,30,06
Kakinada ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,60,74	8,31,84	—	—	—	20,92,58
Coimbatore (ICD)	6,39	9,54	8,10	5,55	—	4,[illegible]2	—	2,58	3,48	16,89	—	—	57,15
Total (1985-86) ...	36,17,66	29,86,51	51,88,25	48,82,81	58,24,64	46,44,66	83,61,94	85,18,84	83,26,87	52,94,28	32,31,72	39,19,78	647,97,96
Calcutta ...	11,23,16	10,84,04	11,21,96	28,90,30	49,66,53	37,59,34	53,78,48	44,76,22	75,16,09	43,14,91	27,16,59	23,49,81	416,97,43
Bombay ...	1,91,59	3,49,61	4,59,00	89,97	1,13,14	3,33,98	3,17,03	25,45	6,63,19	3,38,68	1,70,69	2,35,57	32,87,90
Cochin ...	3,80,19	4,57,95	9,31,06	6,66,89	3,18,93	3,86,20	3,37,17	1,91,65	69,76	1,28,03	1,54,61	1,87,04	42,09,48
Tutecorin ...	1,54,60	3,53,74	6,07,74	5,13,60	2,25,47	1,52,35	4,32,17	8,00,32	6,72,53	5,06,97	4,70,37	6,47,21	55,37,07
Amingaon ...	—	—	—	1,00,87	5,35,21	7,17,25	7,13,42	6,15,00	1,42,13	—	—	—	28,23,88
New Delhi ...	—	2,58	1,39	1,34	—	2,24	2,08	51	—	—	—	—	10,14
Amritsar ...	15,54	27,06	17,00	15,18	19,38	11,97	28,66	30,20	27,35	20,34	11,87	—	2,24,55
Coimbatore (ICD)	5,59	5,60	7,10	20,68	40,31	3,80	3,82	4,05	10,61	18,54	12,35	24,94	1,57,39
Kakinada ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total (1986-87*) ...	18,70,67	22,80,58	31,45,25	42,98,83	62,18,97	53,67,13	72,12,83	61,43,40	91,01,66	53,27,47	35,36,48	34,44,57	579,47,84

*Provisional.

14. (viii) Countrywise and Regionwise exports of tea (Financial year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.			Unit value in Rs./kg.		
	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. WEST EUROPE :									
(a) E. E. C.									
United Kingdom ...	35,232	26,971	34,399	1,18,46,56	67,55,37	104,73,70	33.62	25.05	30.45
Irish Republic ...	2,950	2,605	2,584	9,56,70	6,19,31	7,57,09	32.43	23.77	29.30
Denmark ...	14	23	20	5,80	9,47	8,73	41.42	41.17	43.65
Netherlands ...	3,352	1,286	2,222	11,80,15	3,75,25	8,22,08	35.21	29.18	37.00
West Germany ...	5,447	3,385	3,706	23,22,34	14,31,47	19,11,12	42.64	42.29	51.57
Belgium ...	112	188	63	45,75	58,20	20,87	40.85	30.96	33·13
Italy ...	94	62	196	52,40	14,50	43,26	55.75	23.39	22.07
France ...	165	358	224	77,98	1,18,58	89,26	47.26	33.12	39.85
Greece ...	0	49	0	11	12,84	28	53.27	26.20	0
Sub-Total (a) ...	47,366	34,927	43,414	1,64,87,79	93,94,99	141,26,39	34.81	26.90	32.54
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE:									
Austria ...	1	0	—	55	1	—	55.00	0	63.92
Finland ...	12	27	24	6,60	10,13	15,34	55.00	37.52	
Norway ...	2	2	2	1,36	2,62	2,30	68.00	13.00	115.00
Spain ...	9	1	2	4,41	84	1,23	49.00	84.00	61.50
Sweden ...	5	21	1	3,51	8,27	33	70 20	39 38	40.00
Switzerland ...	9	24	9	4,52	10,03	7,03	50.22	41.79	78.11
Portugal ...	0	—	—	22	—	—	43.57	—	—
Malta ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-Total (b) ...	38	75	38	21,17	31,90	26,30	55.71	42.53	69.21
Sub-Total I ...	47,404	35,002	43,452	1,65,08,96	94,26,89	141,52,69	34.83	26.93	32.57

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.			Unit Value in Rs /kg.		
	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
II. EAST EUROPE :									
U. S. S. R. ...	84,534	100,445	87,290	2,91,71,55	297,10,20	255,85,54	34.51	29.58	29.31
Bulgaria ...	9	2	—	6,22	1,00	—	69.11	50.00	—
Czechoslovakia ...	937	417	449	3,02,50	1,24,30	1,21,97	32.28	29.81	27.16
East Germany ...	409	433	341	1,41,11	1,32,07	88,86	34.50	30.50	26 06
Hungary ...	249	246	312	93,10	76,34	92,75	37.39	31.03	29.73
Poland ...	7,502	3,112	6,303	25,18,66	8,76,92	16,53,91	33.57	28.18	26.24
Yugoslavia ...	846	1,486	1,543	3,61,49	5,49,24	4,58,29	42.73	36.96	29.70
Rumania ...	—	1,025	2,046	—	2,36,84	5,58,97	—	23.11	27.32
Sub-Total II ...	94.486	107,166	98,284	3,25,95,63	317,06,91	285,60,29	34.50	29.59	29.06
III. AMERICA :									
(a) NORTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES :									
U. S. A. ...	2,572	1,780	2,639	12,99,86	5,52,68	6,93,26	50.54	31.05	26.26
Canada ...	1,948	1,703	1,288	6,46,09	3,80,63	3,59,23	33.17	22.35	27.89
Trinidad & Tobago ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canary Island ...	3	3	—	1,46	1,01	—	48.67	33.67	—
Sub-Total (a) ...	4,523	3,486	3,927	19,47,41	9,34,32	10,52,49	43.06	26.80	26.80

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.			Unit value in Rs./kg.		
	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(b) LATIN AMERICA :									
Bolivia ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chile ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peru ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentina ...	—	0	—	—	0	—	—	0	—
Sub-Total (b) ...	—		—	—	0	—	—	0	—
Sub-Total III ...	4,523	3,486	3,927	19,47,41	9,34,32	10,52,49	43.06	26.81	26 80
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA :									
(a) WEST ASIA :									
Iran ...	19,160	20,816	11,097	78,75,62	79,95,89	33,05,80	41.10	38.41	29.79
U. A. E. ...	3,395	3,522	4,873	16,00,11	14,53,10	17,83,85	47.13	41.26	36.61
Oatar ...	936	525	437	3.84,97	2,55,51	1,76,25	41.13	48 67	40.33
Kuwait ...	1,026	753	865	3,96,18	3,68,45	4,17,99	38.65	48.93	48.32
Iraq ...	9,473	9,399	5,366	30,38,98	20,87,04	9,31,38	32.08	22.20	17.35
Saudi Arabia ...	2,755	1,931	2,801	16,63,69	5,99,64	11,00,13	60.39	31.05	39.28
Baharian ...	551	359	431	2,55,28	1,38,73	1,89,17	46.33	39.52	43.89
Muscat ...	1,780	929	982	5,69,26	3,91,14	3,72,27	31.98	42.10	37.91
Jordan ...	156	183	85	53,77	75,12	22,32	34.47	41.05	26 26
Yemen ...	460	331	283	1,74,64	1,66,67	1,10,65	37.97	50.35	39.10
Lebanon ...	—	—	75	—	—	27,14	—	—	36.19
Syria ...	0	0	2	2	8	98	54.31	0	49.00
Sub-Total (a) ...	39,692	38,740	27,297	1,60,12,92	135,31,37	84,37,93	40.34	34 93	30.91

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.			Unit value in Rs./kg.		
	1984 85	1985–86	1986-87*	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(b) NORTH AFRICA :									
A. R. E. ...	18,301	14,544	15,676	56,78,80	39,26,71	34,01,37	31.03	27.02	21.70
Libya ...	2,488	4,570	2	9,20,69	17,61,42	64	37.01	38.54	32.00
Sudan ...	1,249	1,908	162	4,35,37	6,07.87	49,57	34.86	31.86	30.60
Tunisia ...	315	65	1,100	77,00	18,49	1,86,12	24.44	28.45	16.92
Algeria ...	—	0	0	—	2	3	—	0	0
Morocco ...	1,045	1,528	1,624	2,65,73	4,70,95	5,05,91	25.43	30.82	31.15
Ivory coast —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-Total (b) ...	23,398	22,615	18,564	73,77,59	67,85,46	41,43,64	31.53	30.00	22.32
Sub-Total IV ...	63,090	61,355	45,861	2,33,90,51	203,16,83	125,81,57	37.08	33.11	27.43
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :									
Afghanistan ...	2,093	3,687	1,409	5,91,94	12,56,49	3,13,37	28.28	34.08	22.24
Bangladesh ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burma ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hongkong ...	7	50	9	2,56	18,09	2,43	36.57	36.18	27.00
Japan ...	1,122	988	1,236	5,55,40	4 67,78	6,55,06	49.50	47.35	53.00
Malaya ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Singapore ...	803	367	482	2,50,89	99,97	1,66,19	31.24	27.24	34.48
Nepal ...	297	195	196	1,17,02	72,43	72,17	39.40	37.14	36.82
Philippines ...	—	17	—	—	4,77	—	—	28.06	—
Pakistan ...	1,151	870	344	3,26,97	2,45,63	80,67	31.54	28.23	23.45
Thailand ...	0	—	—	7	—	—	46.39	—	—
Turkey ...	3	—	0	1,40	—	10	46.67	—	0
Cyprus ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Korea ...	—	0	—	—	0	—	—	0	—
Sri Lanka ...	683	50	—	2,27,74	12,14	—	33.34	24.28	—
Formosa ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malayasia ...	—	10	2	—	1,55	1,40	—	15 50	70.00
China ...	—	0	—	—	1	—	—	0	—
Maldive ...	3	7	—	78	1,45	—	26.00	20.71	—
Sub-Total V ...	6,162	6,241	3,678	21,10,77	21,80,31	12,91,39	34.26	34.94	35.11

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.			Unit value in Rs./kg.		
	1984 85	1985-86	1986-87*	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH									
Ethiopia ...	3	3	—	94	73	—	31.33	24.33	—
Ghana ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mauritious ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nigeria ...	10	18	18	7,29	6,85	2,91	72.90	38.06	16.17
Seychelles ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Somalia ...	59	—	16	12,72	—	4,54	21.56	—	28.38
Zambia ...	—	36	—	—	5,74	—	—	15.94	—
Madagascar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya ...	—	15	36	—	2,67	10,22	—	17.80	28.39
Mali Republic ...	140	—	—	47,69	—	—	34.06	—	—
Tanzania ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Djiboti ...	35	—	29	11,35	—	7,49	32,43	—	25.83
Sierra Leone ...	—	4	—	—	1,69	—	—	42 25	—
Sub-Total VI ...	247	76	99	79,99	17,68	25,16	32.39	23 26	25.41
VII. AUSTRALIA & OCENIA :									
Australia ...	1,403	885	916	4,81,09	2,08,69	2,80,03	34 29	23.58	30.57
Fizi ...	O	—	—	55	—	—	100.00	—	—
Newzealand ...	86	23	15	23,98	6,33	4,22	27 88	27.52	28.13
Sub-Total VII ...	1,489	908	931	2,05,62	2,15,02	2,84,25	33.96	23.68	30.53
GRAND TOTAL ...	217,401	214,234	196,232	771,38,89	647,97,96	579,47,84	35.48	30 25	29.53

* Provisional

'O' denotes figures below 500 kg.

'—' indicates Nil.

14. (ix) Countrywise and Regionwise exports of tea (Calendar year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.			Unit value in Rs./kg.		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. WEST EUROPE :									
(a) E. E. C. ...									
United Kingdom ...	39,839	25,276	36,878	132,35,24	65,20,55	1,10,59,69	33.23	25.80	29.99
Irish Republic ...	3,037	2,416	2,896	9,71,57	6,07,75	8,17,93	32.00	25.16	28.24
Denmark ...	7	17	27	2,84	7,75	11,10	40.58	45.59	41.11
Netherlands ...	3,364	1,356	2,374	11,78,90	4,21,31	8,45,91	35.05	31.07	35.63
West Germany ...	5,589	3,061	4,111	23,64,43	13,67,54	19,74,42	42.31	44.68	48.03
Balgium ...	90	131	167	32,90	50,90	48,88	36.56	38.85	29.27
Italy ...	128	59	196	63,13	18,72	42,59	49.32	31.73	21.73
France ...	205	224	317	92,74	90,23	1,00,33	45.24	40.28	31.65
Greece ...	O	49	O	11	12,84	28	53.27	26.20	70.27
Sub-Total (a) ...	52,259	32,589	46,966	179,41,86	90,97,59	1,49,01,13	34.33	27.67	31.73
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE:									
Austria ...	1	O	O	55	1	O	55.00	O	31.50
Finland ...	8	19	23	4,27	9,45	9,85	53.38	49.74	
Norway ...	2	O	4	1,36	43	4,50	68.00	O	42.83
Spain ...	6	4	2	2,44	2,81	1,23	40.67	70.25	112.50
Sweden ...	7	20	1	4,56	8,10	33	65.15	40 50	61.50
Switzerland ...	17	24	8	7,56	10,03	5,51	44.47	41.79	33.00
Portugal ...	O	—	—	22	—	—	43.57	—	68.88
Malta ...	140	1	—	36,84	—	—	26.32	—	—
Sub-Total (b) ...	181	67	38	57,80	30,83	21,42	31.93	46.02	56.37
Sub-Total I ...	52,440	32,656	47,004	179,99,66	91,28,42	1,49,22,55	34.33	27.95	31.75

* Previsional.
'O' denotes figures below 500 kg.
'—' indicates nil.

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand ks.			Value in thousand Rs.			Unit value in Rs./kg.		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
II. EAST EUROPE :									
U. S. S. R. ...	76,228	96,598	94,202	262,21,78	305,70,86	2,61,64,27	34.40	31.65	27.77
Bulgaria ...	9	2	—	6,47	1,01	—	71.89	50 50	—
Czechoslovakia ...	583	591	271	1,66,70	2,19,81	64,24	28.60	37.19	23.70
East Germany ...	187	471	494	59,37	1,61,34	1,35,92	31.75	34.25	27.51
Hungary ...	347	246	313	1,24,75	76,34	92,75	35.96	31.03	29.63
Poland ...	6,533	7,408	2,778	20,70,55	24,33,74	6.45,13	31.70	32.85	23.22
Yugoslavia ...	854	1,175	1,699	3,45,94	4,61,61	5,18,74	40.51	39.29	30.53
Rumania ...	—	—	1,324	—	—	3,03,44	—	—	22.92
Sub-Total II ...	84,741	106,491	101,081	289,95,56	339,24,71	2,79,24,49	34.22	31.86	27.63
III. AMERICA :									
(a) NORTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES :									
U. S. A. ...	2,849	1,736	2,356	13,28,39	7,28,02	6,03,74	46.63	41.94	25.63
Canada ...	2,407	1,131	1,818	7,65,42	2,77,69	4,55,48	31.80	24.55	25.05
Trinidad & Tobago ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canary Island ...	3	3	—	1,46	1,01	—	48.67	33.67	—
Sub-Total (a) ...	5,259	2,870	4,174	20,95,27	10,06,72	10,59,22	39.85	35.08	25.38

* Provisional.

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.			Unit value in Rs./kg.		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(b) LATIN AMERICA :									
Bolivia ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chile ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peru ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentina ...	—	—	0	—	—	0	—	—	30.00
Sub-Total (b) ...	—	—	0	—	—	0	—	—	30.00
Sub-Total III ...	5,259	12,870	4,174	20,95,27	10,06,72	10,59,22	39.85	35.08	25.38
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA :									
(a) WEST ASIA :									
Qatar ...	910	541	431	3,70,75	2,69,73	1,70,05	40.74	49.86	39.45
U. A. E. ...	2,947	3,620	4,685	13,54,67	15,58,16	17,28,64	45.97	43.04	36.90
Muscat ...	1,745	1,284	890	5,41,27	5,46,10	3,68,34	31.02	42.53	41.39
Yemen ...	460	377	262	1,69,33	1,83,97	1,05,12	36.81	48.80	40.12
Baharian ...	523	482	320	2,43,61	1,99,06	1,38,22	46.58	41.30	43.19
Kuwait ...	1,126	820	772	4,31'42	3,94,55	3,58,17	38.31	48.12	46.40
Iran ...	22,839	18,939	10,493	74,94,30	78,95,63	34,03,54	32.81	41.69	32.44
Iraq ...	10,393	8,780	9,146	32,46,96	24,92,18	16,24,98	31.24	28.39	17.77
Jordan ...	261	140	131	82,71	64,24	34,25	31.69	45.89	26.15
Lebanon ...	0	—	75	1	—	27,14	—	—	36.19
Saudi Arabia ...	2,366	2,899	2,479	14,97,64	9,99,53	9,70,15	63.30	34.48	39.13
Syria ...	0	0	2	2	8	98	54.31	0	49.00
Sub-Total (a) ...	43,570	37,882	29,686	154,32,69	146,03,23	89,29,59	35.42	38.55	30.08

*Provisional.

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.			Unit value in Rs./kg.		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(b) NORTH AFRICA :									
A. R. E. ...	17,225	17,321	13,458	52,20,66	48,81,52	28,45,33	30.31	28.18	21.14
Libya ...	2,316	5,870	2	7,73,12	21,63,28	64	33.39	38.84	32.00
Morocco ...	949	2,144	1,018	2,29,04	6,40,10	3,17,01	24.14	29.86	31.14
Sudan ...	1,378	1,762	728	4,42,50	5,67,22	2,51,60	32.12	32.19	34.56
Tunisia ...	315	65	500	77,00	18,48	81,90	24.45	28.43	16.38
Algeria ...	—	0	—	—	2	—	—	0	—
Ivory coast ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-Total (b) ...	22,183	26,862	15,706	57,42,32	82,70,62	34,96,48	30.39	30.79	22.26
Sub-Total IV ...	65,753	64,744	45,792	221,75,01	228,73,85	1,24,26,07	33.73	35.33	27.38
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :									
Afghanistan ...	2,581	3,631	2,155	5,92,93	13,39,02	5,09,32	22.98	36.88	23.63
Burma ...	0	—	—	0		—	—	—	—
Hongkong ...	5	55	10	1,45	19,90	2,43	29.00	36.18	24.30
Japan ...	1,100	999	1,148	5,44,55	4,68,44	6,01,65	49.51	46.89	52 41
Malaya ...	—	10	—	—	1,55	—	—	15.50	—
Singapore ...	1,116	326	428	3,47,15	91,18	1,46,56	31.11	27.97	34.24
Nepal ...	322	245	207	1.19,50	95,54	75,09	37.12	39.00	36.28
Philipines ...	—	17	0	—	4,77	0	—	28.06	40.00
Thailand ...	0	—	—	7	—	—	46 39	—	—
Turkey ...	—	3	0	—	1,40	10	—	46.67	59 02
Pakistan ...	851	1,192	370	2,47,97	3,66,25	89,62	29.14	30.73	24.22
Indonesia ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cyprus ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sri Lanka ...	726	41	10	2,38,63	9,60	2,54	32 87	23.42	25.04
South Korea ...	0	0	—	—	0	—	—	0	—
Formosa ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bangladesh ...	0	—	—	3	—	—	72.00	—	—
Malayasia ...	—	—	2	—	—	1,39	—	—	69.50
China ...	—	0	—	—	1	—	—	0	—
Maldive ...	3	7	—	78	1,45	—	26.00	20.72	—
Sub-Total V ...	6,704	6,526	4,330	20,93,06	23,99,11	14,28,70	31.23	36.76	33.00

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.			Unit value in Rs./kg.		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH :									
Ethiopia ...	1	4	—	23	1,45	—	23.00	36.25	—
Ghana ...	0	—	—	2	—	—	94.74	—	—
Mauritious ...	0	—	—	2	—	—	94.74	—	—
Nigeria ...	—	10	35	—	7,29	9,77	—	72.90	27.91
Somalia ...	59	—	16	12,72	—	4,54	21.56	—	28.38
Zambia ...	0	36	—	4	5,74	—	94.74	15.94	—
Madagascar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seychelles ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mail Republic ...	140	—	—	47,69	—	—	34.06	—	—
Kenya ...	0	15	36	7	2,67	10,22	96.00	17.80	28.39
Tanzania ...	0	—	—	1	—	—	100 00	—	—
Djiboti ...	1	35	11	26	11,09	2,69	26,00	31.69	24.45
Sierra Leone ...	—	4	—	—	1,69	—	—	42.25	—
Sub-Total VI ...	201	104	98	61,06	29,93	27,22	30.83	28.78	27.78
VII. AUSTRALIA & OCENIA :									
Australia ...	1,842	623	1,037	5,98,15	1,64,41	2,87,72	23 48	26.39	27.75
Fizi ...	—	1	—	—	55	—	—	55.00	—
Newzealand ...	100	6	33	27,74	2,26	9,13	22 74	37.67	27.67
Sub-Total VII ...	1,942	630	1,070	6,25,89	1,67,22	2,96,85	32.23	26.54	27.74
GRAND TOTAL ...	217,040	214,021	203,149	740,45,51	695,29,96	580,85,10	34.12	32.49	28.59

* Provisional

'O' denotes figures below 500 kg.

'—' indicates Nil.

Note : Portugal & Spain became the Members of E.E.C. Since 1st January 1986.

14. (x) Monthly export prices (F.O.B.) of Indian Tea.

(Rs./Kg.)

Months	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January ...	17.78	18.07	17.97	17.98	32.43	39.38	26.37
February ...	19.59	16.85	17.89	19.37	32.77	35 04	30.05
March ...	19.70	17.34	16.25	20.23	25.5	36.88	25.23
April ...	19.31	16.96	19.61	24.34	33.62	36.14	24.29
May ...	19.78	18.10	20 35	26.92	35.68	29.96	29.18
June ...	20.34	18.19	19.97	24.06	31.31	33.07	24.88
July ...	18.00	19.40	19.17	26.90	30.97	34.47	28.48
August ...	19.43	19.41	19.07	24.38	34.15	36.52	31.46
September ...	19 64	18.67	18.74	25.74	35.72	31.10	29.95
October ...	18.53	16.96	19.35	26.58	38.75	28.09	31.30
November ...	18.42	18.00	17.94	27.50	35.93	30.09	30.82
December ...	20.56	17.35	18.23	28.77	37.97	28.64	27.69
Total ...	19.15	18.00	18.72	24.79	34.12	32.49	28.59

*Provisional.

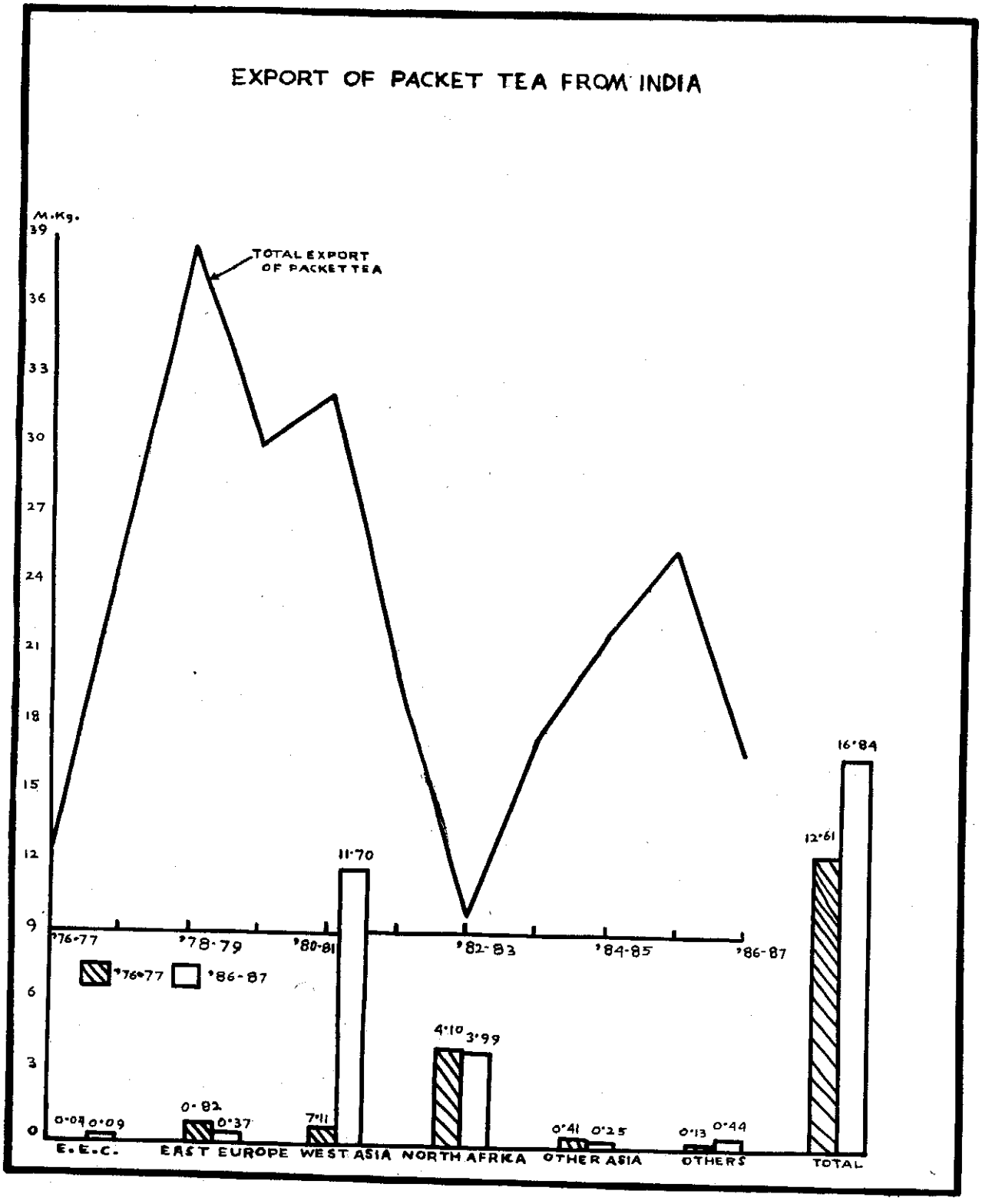
15. (i) Export of Packet Tea from India (Exeluding Tea Bags) (Financial year).

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. WEST EUROPE:						
(a) E. E. C. :						
United Kingdom ...	205	47	51	1,33,67	32,11	28,85
Irish Republic ...	82	2	5	27,97	2,06	3,77
Denmark ...	1	1	2	9	22	48
Netherlands ...	1	1	3	1,36	45	3,73
West Germany ..	22	11	8	20,29	12,02	8,66
Belgium & Luxembarg ...	36	78	1	14,68	20,77	74
Italy ...	0	0	2	20	54	2,18
France ...	2	13	16	1,87	14,36	21,69
Greece ...	0	0	0	11	23	5
Sub-Total (a) ...	349	153	88	2,00,24	82,75	70,15
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE:						
Austria ...	1	—	—	55	—	—
Finland ...	1	2	4	1,10	119	2,82
Norway ...	0	0	—	15	0	—
Portugal ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweeden ...	1	—	1	44	—	43
Spain ...	9	1	1	4,05	85	77
Switzerland ...	1	0	5	93	33	5,34
Malta ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-Total (b) ..	13	3	11	7,22	3,09	9,36
Sub-Total I ...	362	156	99	2,07,46	85,12	79,51
II. EAST EUROPE :						
U. S. S. R. ...	839	2,035	374	5,42,25	12,20,81	2,15,07
Czechoslovakia ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary ...	—	—	2	—	—	1,92
East Germany ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poland ...	1,385	1,218	—	4,65,48	4,18,04	—
Yugoslavia ...	90	—	—	32,02	—	—
Bulgaria ...	1	—	—	1,18	—	—
Sub-Total II ...	2,315	3,253	376	10,40,93	16,38,85	2,16,99
III. AMERICA						
(a) NORTH AMERICA & WEST INDIES :						
U. S. A. ...	74	173	379	43,63	52,47	1,47,57
Canada ...	10	—	15	3,25	—	9,06
Sub-Total (a) ...	84	173	394	46,88	52,47	1,56,63
(b) LATIN AMERICA :						
Chile ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peru ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-Total (b) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-Total III ...	84	173	394	46,88	52,47	1,56,63

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in th. kg.			Value in th. Rs.		
	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA :						
(a) WEST ASIA :						
Quatar ...	845	513	337	3,49,11	2,46,71	1,31,90
Muscat ...	1,441	769	774	5,76,82	2,97,89	2,74,36
U. A. E. ...	3,064	3,364	4,868	13,16,32	13,75,96	17,40,33
Yeman ...	291	302	235	1,01,67	1,08,48	73,74
Baharain ...	488	323	419	2,00,47	1,31,82	1,68,36
Kuwait ...	774	672	800	3,38,19	2,88,75	3,33,96
Iran ...	2,241	830	1,088	12,46,28	4,38,70	3,80,63
Iraq ...	—	2,073	439	—	7,07,05	98,07
Jordan ...	151	160	76	51,23	60,95	19,31
Saudi Arabia ...	2,893	1,714	2,664	13,49,49	4,91,64	10,55,48
Syria ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lebanon ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-Total (a) ...	12,188	10,720	11,700	55,29,58	41,47,95	42,76,14
(b) NORTH AFRICA :						
Algeria ...	—	—	0	—	—	3
A. R. E. ...	3,140	3,098	3,934	10,61,11	10,04,98	10,73,89
Libya ...	1,219	4,347	1	4,87,33	16,74,62	61
Sudan ...	953	1,714	53	3,34,35	4,84,57	17,34
Sub-Total (b) ...	5,312	9,159	3,988	18,82,79	31,64,17	10,91,87
Sub-Total IV ...	17 500	19,879	15,688	74,12,37	73,12,12	53,68,01
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :						
Afghanistan ...	746	2,005	9	3,04,39	7,50,06	2,80
Burma ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bangladesh ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hongkong ...	—	—	7	—	—	1,60
Japan ...	36	31	41	27,77	27,96	46,54
Nepal ...	292	185	192	1,13,46	67,67	68,45
Singapore ...	345	0	—	1,04,61	11	—
Pakistan ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thailand ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sabah ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turkey ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-Total V ...	1,419	2,221	249	5,50,23	8,45,80	1,19,39
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH						
Ghana ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ethiopia ...	2	—	—	94	—	—
Nigeria ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madagascar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seychellies ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zambia ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mayotee ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mauritious ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tanzania ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Djibouti ...	—	—	29	—	—	7,48
Sub-Total VI ...	2	—	29	94	—	7,48
VII. AUSTRALIA & OCENIA :						
Australia ...	159	8	12	46,71	627	9,08
Newzealand ...	—	—	0	—	—	18
Fiji ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-Total VII ...	159	8	12	46.71	627	9,26
Grand Total ...	21,841	25,690	16,847	93,05,52	99,40,63	59,57,27
Unit Price (Rs./kg.) ...				42.60	38.70	35.36

* Provisional. '0' denotes figures below 500 . '—' Indicates Nil.


EXPORT OF PACKET TEA FROM INDIA
M.Kg.
39
36
33
30
27
24
21
18
15
12
9
6
3
0
TOTAL EXPORT OF PACKET TEA
'76-77
'78-79
'80-81
'82-83
'84-85
'86-87
'76-77
'86-87
0·08
0·09
0·82
0·37
7·11
11·70
4·10
3·99
0·41
0·25
0·13
0·44
12·61
16·84
E.E.C.
EAST EUROPE
WEST ASIA
NORTH AFRICA
OTHER ASIA
OTHERS
TOTAL

15. (ii) Exports of Packet Tea from India (Excluding Tea Bags) (Calender year).

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand kg.			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. WEST EUROPE:						
(a) E. E. C. :						
United Kingdom ...	183	55	61	1,24,50	32,89	34,82
Iresh Republic ...	81	3	5	27,11	2,92	3,77
Denmark ...	1	—	2	9	—	53
Netherlands ...	2	—	1	1,92	—	1,19
West Germany ...	21	11	8	18,77	12,16	9,05
Belgium & Luxemborg ...	15	24	78	5,32	10,58	20,80
Italy ...	0	—	3	20	—	2,72
France ...	2	11	19	1,87	11,14	24,91
Greece ...	0	1	0	11	23	5
Sub-Total (a) ...	305	105	177	1,79,89	69,92	97,84
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE:						
Austria ...	1	—	—	54	—	—
Finland ...	—	1	3	—	1,10	2,01
Norway ...	0	0	—	14	0	—
Portugal ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweeden ...	0	1	0	22	22	19
Spain ...	6	3	1	2,44	2,46	76
Switzerland ...	1	0	5	93	33	4,61
Malta ...	140	—	—	36,84	—	—
Sub-Total (b) ...	148	5	9	41,11	4,11	7,57
Sub-Total I ...	453	110	186	2,21,00	74,03	1,05,41
II. EAST EUROPE :						
U. S. S. R. ...	950	1,919	506	5,69,76	11,59,60	2,86,61
Czechoslovakia ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary ...	—	—	3	—	—	1,92
East Germany ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poland ...	1,870	775	50	6,33,88	2,60,04	15,50
Yugoslavia ...	90	—	—	32,02	—	—
Bulgaria ...	1	—	—	1,19	—	—
Sub-Total II ...	2,911	2,694	559	12,36,85	14,19,64	3,04,03
III. AMERICA						
(a) NORTH AMERICA & WEST INDIES :						
U. S. A. ...	57	72	240	34,48	31,35	76,19
Canada ...	10	—	14	3,25	—	8,63
Sub-Total (a) ...	67	72	254	37,73	31,35	84,82
(b) LATIN AMERICA :						
Chile ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peru ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-Total (b) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-Total III ...	67	72	254	37,73	31,35	84,82

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in th. kgs.			Value in th. Rupees		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA :						
(a) WEST ASIA :						
Quatar ...	734	527	374	2,98,66	2,61,13	1,45,46
Muscat ...	1,004	1,217	746	3,81,42	4,98,18	2,69,07
U. A. E. ...	2,808	3,253	4,578	11,93,52	13,58,79	16,50,52
Yemen ...	293	270	248	99,97	1,00,28	1,79,46
Bahrain ...	481	376	311	2,07,59	1,56,53	1,21,07
Kuwait ...	766	752	700	3,30,53	3,44,21	2,95,28
Iran ...	1,021	2,011	902	5,71,73	10,97,25	3,28,37
Iraq ...	—	1,936	575	—	6,74,11	1,31,02
Jordan ...	238	117	121	73,94	50,40	31,13
Saudi Arabia ...	1,792	2,711	2,429	8,91,93	8,98,54	9,53,10
Syria ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lebanon ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-Total (a) ...	9,137	13,170	10,984	40,49,29	54,39,42	40,04,48
(b) NORTH AFRICA :						
A. R. E. ...	3,091	3,239	3,005	99,45,29	11,41,5	7,66,73
Libya ...	920	5,065	2	3,32,85	19,56,90	61
Sudan ...	1,359	1,672	413	4,50,13	4,85,32	1,28,10
Cosmos ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-Total (b) ...	5,370	9,976	3,420	17,77,50	35,83,73	8,95,44
Sub-Total IV ...	14,507	23,146	14,404	58,26,80	90,23,15	48,99,92
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :						
Afghanistan ...	195	2,567	8	77,68	9,80,23	2,46
Burma ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bangladesh ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hongkong ...	—	—	6	—	—	160
Japan ...	28	39	29	21,04	33,92	35,64
Nepal ...	294	243	196	1,08,01	93,22	68,94
Singapore ...	640	O	—	1,93,87	11	—
Pakistan ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thailand ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sabah ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turkey ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-Total V ..	1,157	2,849	239	4,00,60	11,07,48	1,08,64
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH						
Ghana ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ethiopia ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nigeria ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madagascar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seychellies ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zambia ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mayotee ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mauritius ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tanzania ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Djibooti ...	O	2	11	23	72	2,69
Sub-Total VI ...	O	2	11	23	72	2,69
VII. AUSTRALIA & OCENIA :						
Australia ...	278	13	8	78,16	5,82	6,04
Newzealand ...	—	—	O	—	—	18
Fiji ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-Total VII ...	278	13	8	78,16	5,82	6,22
Grand Total ...	19,373	28,886	15,661	78,01,37	1,16,62,19	55,11,73
Unit Price (Rs./kg.) ...				40.26	40.37	35.19

* Provisional. 'O' denotes figures below 500 kg. '—' indicates Nil.

16. (i) Exports of Tea Bags from India (Financial year).

Name of the Countries	Quantity in kgs.			Value in Rupees		
	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. WEST EUROPE:						
(a) E. E. C.:						
United Kingdom ...	10,894	8,640	10,976	5,70,618	4,50,058	7,46,299
West Germany ..	—	980	115	—	37,870	9,369
Belgium & Luxembarg ...	50,531	74,873	16,620	24,11,367	36,44,446	8,07,903
Italy ...	225	300	1,505	20,191	16,096	96,312
France ...	2,084	6,272	9,872	1,02,994	3,62,535	7,80,744
Denmark ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Netherlands ...	—	—	300	—	—	32,079
Greece ...	—	—	326	—	—	22,926
Sub-Total (a) ...	63,734	91,065	39,714	31,05,170	45,11,005	24,95,632
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE:						
Austria ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norway ...	—	2,329	1,800	—	2,58,410	2,12,044
Sweeden ...	4,032	—	—	2,98,309	—	—
Finland ...	—	3,989	10,656	—	2,74,093	8,48,463
Portugal ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Switzerland ...	30	—	420	2,155	—	30,128
Sub-Total (b) ..	4,062	6,318	12,876	3,00,464	5,32,503	10,90,635
Sub-Total I ...	67,796	97,383	52,590	34,05,634	50,43,508	35,86,267
II. EAST EUROPE :						
U. S. S. R. ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
East Germany ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romania ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poland ...	400	—	—	21,800	—	—
Bulgaria ...	5,997	1,995	—	4,12,534	1,00,484	—
Sub-Total II ...	6,397	1,995	—	4,34,334	1,00,484	—
III. AMERICA						
(a) NORTH AMERICA & WEST INDIES :						
U. S. A. ...	1,219	432	15,870	94,694	36,474	8,86,331
Canada ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-Total III ...	1,219	432	15,870	94,694	36,474	8,86,331

*Provisional.

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in kgs.			Value in Rupees		
	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA :						
(a) WEST ASIA :						
Quatar ...	8,820	11,520	8,640	6,21,243	8,79,919	7,23,765
Muscat ...	108,764	84,988	95,630	70,11,815	61,37,076	72,27,509
U. A. E. ...	54,777	58,047	46,356	36,68,687	45,55,911	38,93,215
Yeman ...	10,080	14,688	10,350	6,40,830	10,41,548	7,29,669
Baharain ...	15,091	11,520	14,544	9,93,242	8,78,976	12,56,400
Kuwait ...	69,840	65,720	60,480	47,26,874	47,59,389	51,89.597
Iran ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iraq ...	26,500	20,000	35,230	13,11,671	9,58,856	19,37,650
Jordan ...	—	23,379	—	—	14,17,248	—
Saudi Arabia ...	127,358	145,843	57,145	71,79,896	79,20,954	25,39,606
Syria ...	—	58	1,500	—	7,908	96,291
Lebanon ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-Total (a) ...	421,230	435,763	329,875	2,61,54,258	2,55,57,785	2,35,93,762
(b) NORTH AFRICA :						
A. R. E. ...	18,978	39,975	11,506	13,15,206	32,01,003	7,85,253
Libya ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sudan ...	2,850	6,925	—	1,30,427	2,97,128	—
Cosmos ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-Total (b) ...	21,828	46,900	11,506	14,45,633	34,98,131	7,85,253
Sub-Total IV ...	443,506	482,663	341,381	2,75,99,891	3,20,55,916	2,43,79,015
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :						
Afghanistan ...	10,275	—	1,600	4,99,935	—	95,754
Burma ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bangladesh ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hongkong ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nepal ...	4,860	5,411	4,119	3,56,400	—	3,72,210
Singapore ...	—	—	—	—	4,78,250	—
Pakistan ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thailand ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sabah ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turkey ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-Total V	15,135	5,411	5,719	8,56,335	4,78,250	4,67,964
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH						
Fr. West Africa ...	—	2,088	—	—	96,486	—
Ethiopia ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nigeria ...	5,760	—	—	5,82,183	—	—
Sub-Total VI ...	5,760	2,088	—	5,82,183	96,486	—
VII. AUSTRALIA & OCENIA :						
Australia ...	91,494	235	51,328	35,78,419	20,737	25,25,867
Newzealand ...	—	144	—	—	7,573	—
Sub-Total VII ...	91,494	379	51,328	35,78,419	28,310	25,25,867
Grand Total ...	630,857	590,351	466,888	3,65,51,490	3,78,39,428	3,18,45,444
Unit Price (Rs./kg.) ...				57.93		

* Provisional.

16. (ii) Exports of Tea Bags from India (Calendar year).

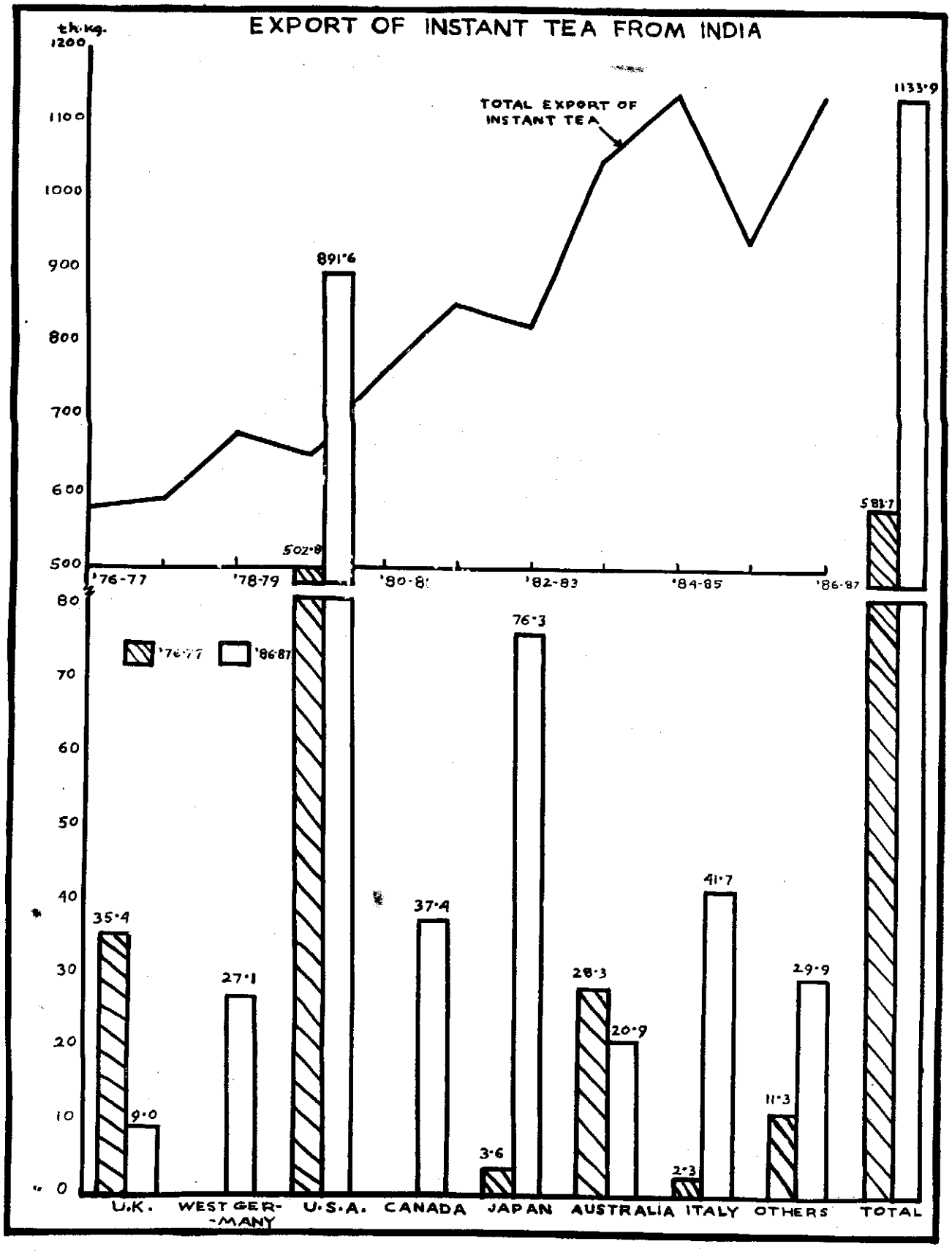
Name of the Countries	Quantity in kgs.			Value in Rupees		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. WEST EUROPE						
(a) E. E. C. :						
United Kingdom ...	7,126	12,408	10,976	3,71,235	6,49,441	7,46,299
Iresh Republic ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Denmark ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Netherlands ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Germany ...	—	—	980	—	—	37,870
Belgium & Luxembarg ...	23,848	68,163	50,813	10,44,022	34,06,939	24,50,307
Italy ...	225	—	1,805	20,191	—	1,12,408
France ...	2,084	3,200	11,344	1,02,994	2,11,323	7,62,263
Greece ...	—	—	396	—	—	27,828
Sub-Total (a) ...	33,283	83,771	76,314	15,38,442	42,67,703	41,36,975
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE :						
Austria ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finland ...	—	—	5,717	—	—	3,78,572
Norway ...	—	441	3,688	—	42,278	4,28,176
Portugal ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweeden ...	4,032	—	—	2,98,309	—	—
Spain ...	—	384	—	—	36,006	—
Switzerland ...	30	—	420	2,155	—	30,128
Sub-Total (b) ...	4,062	825	9,825	3,00,464	78,284	8,36,876
Sub-Total I ...	37,345	84,596	86,139	18,38,906	43,45,987	49,73,851
II. EAST EUROPE :						
U. S. S. R. ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
East Germany ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poland ...	400	—	—	21,808	—	—
Yugoslavia ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bulgaria ...	5,970	2,002	—	4,12,534	1,00,664	—
Sub-Total II ...	6,370	2,002	—	4,34,342	1,00,664	—
III. AMERICA						
(a) NORTH AMERICA & WEST INDIES :						
U. S. A. ...	859	792	8,942	61,753	69,415	4,51,279
Canada ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-Total III ...	859	792	8,942	61,753	69,415	4,51,279

*Provisional.

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in kgs.			Value in Rupees		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA :						
(a) WEST ASIA :						
Quatar ...	10,080	8,640	11,520	7,05,102	6,57,334	9,46,350
Muscat ...	120,312	66,556	101,923	78,02,943	47,91,893	78,41,815
U. A. E. ...	74,246	52,287	44,916	35,03,875	41,67,345	36,50,940
Yeman ...	12,240	14,688	10,350	7,55,568	10,41,548	7,29,669
Bahrain ...	15,840	11,491	11,520	10,11,873	8,70,801	9,73,922
Kuwait ...	64,080	68,600	51,840	41,11,693	50,34,344	42,22.062
Iran ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iraq ...	76,760	—	42,230	37,14,659	—	21,81,506
Jordan ...	—	22,947	432	—	13,83,675	33,573
Saudi Arabia ...	72,931	188,389	27,354	44,21,029	1,00,98,484	13,17,923
Syria ...	—	58	1,500	—	7,908	96,291
Lebanon ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-Total (a) ..	446,489	433,656	303,585	2,60,26,722	2,77,53,332	2,19,94,051
(b) NORTH AFRICA :						
A. R. E. ...	18,978	39,975	—	13,15,206	32,01,003	—
Libya ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sudan ...	3,000	2,850	4,500	1,03,410	1,30,427	2,66,662
Sub-Total (b) ...	21,978	42,825	4,500	14,18,616	33,31,430	2,66,662
Sub-Total IV ..	468,467	476 481	308,085	2,74,45,338	3,10,84,762	2,22,60,713
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :						
Afghanistan ...	8,835	1,440	1,600	4,21,555	1,34,634	95,754
Burma ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bangladesh ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hongkong ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nepal ...	5,760	2,698	6,023	4,12,200	2,31,940	5,43,410
Singapore ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakistan ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thailand ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sabah ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Philipines ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-Total V	14,595	4,138	7,623	8,33,755	36.6,574	6,39,164
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH						
F. R. West Africa ...	—	2,088	—	—	96,486	—
Nigeria ...	—	5,760	—	—	5,82,183	—
Sub-Total VI ...	—	7,848	—	—	6,68,669	—
VII. AUSTRALIA & OCENIA :						
Australia ...	121,146	12,343	42,248	43,71,419	8,89,075	19,77108
Newzealand ...	—	144	—	—	7,573	—
Fiji ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-Total VII ...	121,146	12,487	42,248	43,71,419	8,96,648	19,77,108
Grand Total ...	648,782	588,344	453,037	3,49,85,513	3,75,32,719	3,03,02,115
Unit Price (Rs./kg.) ...				53.92	63.79	66.89

* Provisional.


EXPORT OF INSTANT TEA FROM INDIA
th.kg.
1200
1100
1000
900
800
700
600
500
TOTAL EXPORT OF INSTANT TEA
1133·9
891·6
583·7
502·8
'76-77
'78-79
'80-81
'82-83
'84-85
'86-87
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
'76-77
'86-87
35·4
9·0
27·1
37·4
76·3
28·3
20·9
41·7
3·6
2·3
11·3
29·9
U.K.
WEST GER-MANY
U.S.A.
CANADA
JAPAN
AUSTRALIA
ITALY
OTHERS
TOTAL

17. Instant Tea Exports from India.

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Kilograms			Value in Rupees			Unit Price (Rs./kg.)		
	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
United Kingdom ...	35,230	10,900	8,975	34,16,149	12,80,441	11,91,385	96.97	117.47	132.75
Netherlands ...	2,000	1,000	2,500	2,18,214	1,29,000	3,36,500	109.11	129.00	134.60
West Germany ...	2,246	2,000	27,112	2,98,570	2,60,000	29,06,147	132.93	130.00	107.19
Italy ...	31,028	50,695	41,690	34,82,453	57,36,786	48,42,044	112.24	113.16	116.14
France ...	4,700	4,020	2,992	4,88,800	5,05,500	4,39,824	104.00	125.75	147.00
Switzerland ...	18,968	4,000	23,338	20,51,762	4,64,600	26,27,219	108.17	116.15	112.57
U. S. A. ...	8,55,488	7,40,502	8,91,634	6,88,73,213	5,91,95,048	6,55,62,747	80.51	79.94	73.53
Canada ...	9,145	34,130	37,431	9,13,745	27,34,941	33,52,828	99.92	80.13	39.57
Kuwait ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U. A. E. ...	346	—	25	87,852	—	3,350	253.91	—	134.00
Japan ...	1,54,423	61,372	76,330	1,32,18,403	67,21,086	1,10,73,273	85.60	109.51	145.07
Singapore ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Australia ...	21,906	24,449	20,898	21,65,205	28,57,855	24,26,975	98.84	116.89	116.13
New Zealand ...	2,500	600	—	2,68,036	75,600	—	107.21	126.00	—
Fizi ...	500	500	1,000	55,500	63,000	1,34,000	111.00	126.00	134.00
Austria ...	—	3,492	—	—	4,04,243	—	—	115.76	—
TOTAL ...	11,38,480	9,37,660	11,33,925	9,55,37,902	8,04,28,100	9,48,96,292	83.92	85.78	83.69

*Provisional

18. Exports of Green Tea from India.

Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.								Value in thousand Rupees							
	1960-61	1970-71	1975-76	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86*	1960-61	1970-71	1975-76	1981 82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(19)	(17)
Afghanistan ...	1,823	3,187	2,175	2,017	1,811	744	73	159	9,610	1,72,69	2,19,99	3,27,70	3,02,09	1,68,05	17,42	34,32
Australia ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Algeria ...	—	—	—	—	162	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39,74	—	—	—
Canada ...	—	—	—	—	O	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Iran ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ireland ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan ...	—	20	115	25	2	—	1	—	—	177	1,973	4,24	33	—	76	—
Kuwait ...	—	—	—	127	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,04	—	—	—	—
Morocco ...	—	1,760	—	—	666	524	730	927	—	1,36,21	—	—	1,50,48	1,36,56	1,82,31	2,95,44
Jordan ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Muscat ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,82
Nepal ...	—	—	—	—	—	O	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	14	1,00	67
Netherlands ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syria ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1,36
Pakistan ...	15	—	—	—	—	203	227	490	77	—	—	—	—	73,57	84,65	1,44,18
Singapore ...	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,87	—	—	—	—
Qatar ...	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,74	—	—	—	—
Malayasia ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saudi Arabia ...	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,20	—	—	—	—
A. R. E. ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sudan ...	—	—	—	310	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	64,64	5,20	—	—	—
U. A. E. ...	—	—	—	13	—	O	—	—	—	—	—	3,11	—	8	—	—
United Kingdom ...	—	—	—	50	O	O	—	—	—	—	1,347	3,65	2	8	—	—
U. S. A. ...	—	28	117	1	30	15	21	2	—	247	—	50	5,46	3,32	7,74	3,89
West Germany ...	—	—	—	26	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	7,18	74	45	—	—
U. S. S. R. ...	—	—	—	—	—	1,976	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,45,86	2,34	—
Others ...	2	1	—	282	7	4	69	29	12	7	—	57,69	1,72	50	17,79	7,12
TOTAL ...	1,840	4,996	2,407	2,923	2,710	3,468	1,131	1,629	9,699	3,13,21	2,53,19	5,13,56	5,05,86	9,28,61	3,14,01	4,93,80

*Provisional

'O' denotes figures below 500 kg.

'—' indicates Nil.

19. Exports of value added items of tea from India.

Year	Quantity in thousand kg.				Value in thousand Rs.				Unit value (Rs./kg.)		
	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Total	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Total	PacKet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
†1971-72	4,640	4	232	4,876	4,39,89	86	75,91	5,16,66	9.48	20.39	32.71
†1972-73	5,422	68	231	5,721	5,25,74	14,58	71,24	6,11,56	9.70	21.44	30.87
1973-74	4,744	144	295	5,183	5,02,06	35,71	92,17	6,29,94	10.58	24.78	31.19
1974-75	6,095	108	255	6,458	8,38,51	27,52	85,63	9,51,66	13.76	25.48	33.59
1975-76	10,787	157	478	11,422	17,24,57	59,14	1,91,62	19,75,33	15.99	37.62	40.12
1976-77	12,612	285	584	13,481	19,36,35	1,05,60	2,50,66	22,92,61	15.35	37.02	42.95
1977-78	25,187	390	598	26,175	51,98,34	1,85,22	3,15,33	56,98,89	20.64	47.44	52.77
1978-79	38,599	238	633	39,470	78,73,84	1,05,70	3,18,76	82,98,30	20.40	44.38	50.36
1979-80	30,024	493	626	31,143	58,07,03	2,02,75	2,86,38	62,96,16	19.34	41.12	45.75
1980-81	32,322	754	734	33,810	69,98,35	3,25,91	3,47,51	76,71,77	21.65	43.22	47.34
1981-82	20,493	777	832	22,102	46,82,16	3,35,31	4,17,12	54,34,59	22.85	43.29	50.13
1982-83	10,101	618	799	11,518	26,32,32	2,31,72	4,31,85	32,95,89	26.06	37.50	54.05
1983-84	17,368	514	1,049	18,931	52,12,88	2,42,59	6,68,74	61,24,21	30.01	47.16	63.76
1984-85	21,841	631	1,138	23,610	93,05,52	3,65,51	9,55,38	106,26,41	42.60	57.93	83.92
1985-86	25,690	590	938	27,218	99,40,63	3,78,39	8,04,28	111,23,30	38.70	64.09	85.78
1986-87*	16,842	467	1,134	18,443	59,57,27	3,18,45	9,48,96	72,24,68	35.36	68.21	83.69

* Provisional.

† Relate to Calender year.

20. (i) Direct Export of Indian tea to the United Kingdom (Calender year).

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	North India			South India			Total		
	For London auction	Forward Contracts and Private sale	Total	For ondon auction	Forward contracts and Private sales	Total	For London auction	Forwatd contracts and Private sales	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1952	71,926	5,080	77,006	10,615	5,903	16,518	82,841	10,983	93,524
1953	94,732	4,885	99,617	10,297	6,548	16,845	105,029	11,433	116,462
1954	75,660	8,533	84,192	10,530	7,909	18,439	86,190	16,442	102,632
1955	71,246	2,418	73,664	11,380	5,332	16,720	82,634	7,750	90,384
1956	71,170	6,598	77,768	11,657	3,559	15,216	82,827	10,157	92,984
1957	70,474	7,750	78,224	13,246	4,098	17,344	83,720	11,848	95,568
1958	77,174	4,967	82,141	14,907	5,537	20,444	82,081	10,504	102,585
1959	72,952	4,785	77,733	13,487	2,191	15,678	86,349	6,976	93,415
1960	60,038	5,195	65,233	14,617	98	14,715	74,655	5,293	79,948
1961	70,485	6,624	77,109	14,788	267	15,055	85,273	6,891	92,164
1962	63,281	6,404	69,695	14,890	315	15,205	78,171	6,719	84,890
1963	80,711	4,769	85,480	15,018	66	15,084	95,729	4,835	100,564
1964	75,156	3,421	78,577	10,360	114	10,474	85,516	3,535	89,051
1965	66,311	2,728	69,039	12,563	305	12,868	78,874	3,033	81,907
1966	59,787	4,347	64,134	6,894	251	7,145	66,681	4,598	71,279
1967	75,606	5,141	80,747	5,789	680	6,469	81,395	5,821	87,216
1968	69,472	3,677	73,149	7,184	138	7,322	76,656	3,815	80,471
1969	37,839	3,998	41,837	3,003	41	3,044	40,842	4,039	44,881
1970	49,250	7,439	56,689	2,018	276	2,294	51,268	7,715	58,983
1971	41,086	9,318	50,404	2,738	147	1,885	42,824	9,465	52,289
1972	44,458	7,108	51,566	941	183	1,124	45,399	7 291	52,690
1973	34,895	6,276	41,171	904	23	927	35,799	6,299	42,098
1974	40,217	8,610	48,827	1,025	141	1,167	1,243	8,751	49,994
1975	37,456	8,255	45,711	735	25	760	38,191	8,280	46,471
1976	37,667	19,085	56,752	950	200	1,150	38,617	19,285	57,902
1977	42,546	9,761	52,307	1,609	317	1,927	44,155	10,078	54,233
1978	24,056	4,826	28,882	556	36	592	24,612	4,362	29,474
1979	30,084	8,751	38,835	2,820	115	2,935	32,904	8,866	41,770
1980	27,859	7,391	35,250	3,870	145	4,015	31,729	7,536	39,265
1981	18,099	10,163	28,262	5,110	143	5,253	23,209	10,306	33,515
1982	23,297	11,943	35,240	968	12	980	24,265	11,955	36,220
1983	15,671	19,444	35,115	889	47	936	16,560	19,491	36,051
1984	9,920	12,230	22,150	707	4,532	4,939	10,327	16,762	27,089
1985	12,034	10,872	22,906	701	247	948	12,735	11,119	23,854
1986*	14,112	14,924	29,036	708	300	1,008	14,820	15,224	30,044

* Provisional.

20. (ii) Direct export of Indian Tea to the United Kingdom (Financial year)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Months	1985-86				1986-87*				Total direct exports to U. K. (including private sales and forward contracts)	
	Exports to London auction		Exports against private sales and forward contracts		Exports to London auction		Exports against private sales and forward contracts			
	North India	South India	North India	South India	North India	South India	North India	South India	1985-86	1986-87*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
April ...	10	19	—	—	—	65	—	11	29	76
May ...	3	41	3	—	—	39	26	11	47	76
June ...	45	55	5	—	90	53	95	11	105	249
July ...	1	21	940	58	1,738	62	655	11	1,020	2,466
August ...	2,256	113	972	40	2,198	42	2,277	83	3,381	4,600
September ...	1,286	239	2,729	8	2,007	53	3,815	28	4,262	5,903
October ...	3,319	127	1,409	66	3,357	77	3,091	49	4,921	6,574
November ...	3,072	40	3,602	40	2,031	56	1,960	43	6,754	4,090
December ...	1,634	32	1,087	34	2,257	33	1,572	—	2,787	3,862
January ...	434	64	816	24	601	24	46	—	1,338	671
February ...	—	89	538	—	21	67	3	—	627	91
March ...	—	75	79	29	—	25	13	—	183	38
TOTAL ...	12,060	915	12,180	299	14,300	596	13,553	247	25,454	28,696

*Provisional.

21. Direct Export of Indian Tea to different Countries against Private Sales and Forward Contracts.

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
United Kingdom ...	16,266	12,479	28,696	55,01,16	@30,51,96	85,80,10
Ireland ...	2,310	2,205	1,455	7,53,12	5,11,19	4,30,70
Denmark ...	—	9	2	—	2,52	54
Netherlands ...	689	825	731	2,54,51	2,34,75	2,35,03
Czechoslovakia ...	20	—	—	11,00	—	—
West Germany ...	3,119	2,358	2,200	12,72,58	8,87,75	9,38,09
G.D.R. ...	30	—	—	10,05	—	—
Belgium ...	37	133	31	15,12	30,05	8,74
Italy ...	O	30	141	33	7,21	30,29
Greece ...	—	—	8	—	—	2,31
France ...	60	276	106	21,52	60,91	32,77
Switzerland ...	1	12	5	9	5,12	1,36
Finland ...	1	—	—	71	—	—
Poland ...	385	—	—	1,38,27	—	—
U. S. S. R. ...	69	—	—	28,04	—	—
U. S. A. ...	525	346	214	1,80,69	94,82	76,56
Canada ...	1,002	1,074	1,103	3,59,59	2,23,45	3,17,22
Kuwait ...	12	10	—	511	5,90	—
Iran ...	735	2,826	3,615	3,29,10	10,01,23	1,11,54
Iraq ...	—	—	572	—	—	1,11,27
U.A.E. ...	148	162	—	60,74	41,02	—
Baharin ...	30	4	—	11,94	1,49	—
Saudi Arabia ...	12	—	8	9,31	—	2,84
A. R. E. ...	316	—	—	97,09	—	—
Jordan ...	—	3	—	—	1,83	—
Singapore ...	188	134	—	67,30	31,02	—
Japan ...	145	201	100	77,80	81,85	49,15
Afghanistan ...	237	350	—	1,03,47	1,36,03	—
New Zealand ...	10	18	—	3,06	5,23	—
Australia ...	481	578	569	1,67,32	1,44,03	1,71,00
Sri Lanka ...	—	51	—	—	14,75	—
Libya ...	472	—	—	1,63,23	—	—
Morocco ...	—	92	—	—	21,95	—
Muscat ...	14	22	—	6,77	10,10	—
Pakistan ...	62	—	—	19,99	—	—
TOTAL ...	27,376	24,198	39,556	96,69,01	66,06,16	11,09,91,51

* Provisional.

'O' denotes below 500 kg.

'—' indicates nil.

@ Estimated on rhe basis of Unit export price realised from direct export.

22. Estimates of (Internal) Consumption of tea in India.

(Quantity in million kg.)

Year	Internal consumption
1971	221
1972	233
1973	244
1994	258
1975	272
1976	287
1977	302
1978	320
1979	332
1980	346
1981	360
1982	372
1983	386
1984	400
1985	415
1986	431
1987	446

(Estimated by Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta.)

22. (a) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate. (Prior to 1.3. 1975)

(a) THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCED IN THE COUNTRY IS 4 PAISE / KG.

(b) EXCISE DUTY AND REBATE

(i) LOOSE TEA	Duty (Rs./kg.)	Rebate allowed on export
Green Tea	... 0.10	Nil
Black Tea		
Zone I	... 0.25	(a) Export on outright sale
Zone II	... 0.50	30 per cent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 5.25 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise/kg.
Zone III	... 1.50	
Zone IV	... 1.00	(b) Export on consignment account
Zone V	... 1.05	30 per cent of sale price in excess of Rs. 6.70 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise/kg.

CONCESSIONS TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY

(A) Concessions to Co-operative Factories and Bought leaf factories

In respect of Co-operative factories and bought leaf factories, the excise duty leviable in any Zone will be reduced by 10 per cent of the general rates, provided the following conditions are satisfied :

(i) no member of the Co-operative Society owns a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation ;

(ii) the green leaf used is not purchased by such Co-operative Society from any grower who has a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation ;

(iii) "bought-leaf factory" means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediatelly preceding that in which the duty levied.

(B) General concessions available in all the factories from time to time.

(a) Factories satisfying the following conditions used to pay a maximum excise duty of 70 paise/kg. upto 30.6.75 in any zone :—

(i) the quantity sold at the Public Auctions held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin, Coonoor and London during 1.4.1967 to 31.3 70 should not be less than 50% of the quantum of teas manufactured during the same period.

(ii) the average price realised at the auctions during the above period should be less than Rs. 5.00 per kg. (the method of calculating the average price is explained below) ;

(iii) the condition relating to sale of 50 per cent or more at public auctions is not applicable in the case of bought-leaf factories (defined below) and in case of such factories, the average price of less than Rs. 5.00 shall be calculated on the basis of total sales of loose tea either public auctions or in private transaction or both ;

(iv) in respect of Co-operative factories, the above mentioned concessional rate of 70 paise/kg. will further be reduced by 10 per cent ;

(v) for the purpose of above mentioned concessions.

(a) if the auction sale was held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin or Coonoor, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deducting from the gross amount sale proceeds the excise duty, cess and local taxes if any ;

(b) if the auction was held at London, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deducting from the gross sale the duty of excise, cess and local taxes if any paid in India and the amount at the rate of one rupee and twenty five paise per kg. of the loose tea and ;

(vi) 'bought-leaf' factory means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately preceding that in which the duty is levied.

(ii) PACKAGE TEA	Duty (Rs./kg.)	Rebate		
(a) Packed in any kind or container containing 25 gms. of less net of tea.	0.40 plus loose tea duty, if not already paid.	The additional excise duty of Re. 0.40/1.00 is refundable on export. In addition to this, the following rebates are also allowed on export:		
			Export on outright sale	Export on consignment account
(b) Packed in any kind of container containing more than 25 gms. but not more than 20 kgs. net of tea.	1.00 plus loose tea duty, if not already paid.	(i) Tea packed in metal container containing not more than 1 kg. net of tea..	30 per cent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 9.75 per kg. or the actual duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise per kg.	30 per cent of f. a. s. price in excess of Rs. 11.20 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall celling of 75 paise per kg.
		(ii) Tea packed in any container other than metal container containing not more than 1kg. net of tea.	30 per cent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 6.25 per kg or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise per kg.	30 per cent of f. a. s. price in excess of Rs. 7.70 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise per kg.
		(iii) All other types of package tea.	Same rebate as applicable in the case of loose tea.	Same rebate as applicable in the case of loose tea.

(iii) INSTANT TEA	Duty	Rebate
	10 per cent ad valorem plus loose tea duty if not already paid and if such tea is used in the manufacture of instant tea.	Instant tea if exported is exempted from excise duty.

22. (b) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate. (w.e.f. 1.3.1975)

(a) THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCED HAS BEEN ENHANCED FROM 4 TO 6 PAISE / RS. W.E.F. 27TH NOVEMBER, 1975.

(b) EXCISE DUTY AND REBATE

(i) LOOSE TEA	Duty (Rs./kg.)	Rebate allowed on export
Green Tea	... 0.10	Nil
Black Tea		
Zone I	... 0.40	(a) Export on outright sale
Zone II	... 0.60	30 per cent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 5.25 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is
Zone III	... 1.40	less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise/kg.
Zone IV	... 1.10	(b) Export on consignment account
Zone V	... 1.30	30 per cent of sale price in excess of Rs. 6.70 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise/kg.

CONCESSIONS TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY

(A) Concessions to Co-operative Factories and Bought leaf factories

In respect of Co-operative factories and bought leaf factories, the excise duty leviable in any Zone will be reduced by 10 per cent of the general rates, provided the following conditions are satisfied :

(i) no member of the Co-operative Society owns a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation ;

(ii) the green leaf used is not purchased by such Co-operative Society from any grower who has a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation ;

(iii) "bought-leaf factory" means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately preceding that in which the duty levied.

(B) General concessions available in all the factories from time to time.

(a) Factories satisfying the following conditions used to pay a maximum excise duty of 80 paise/kg. upto 1.7.75 in any zone :—

(i) the quantity sold at the Public Auctions held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin, Coonoor and London during 1 4.1972 to 31.3 75 should not be less than 50% of the quantum of teas manufactured during the same period.

(ii) the average price realised at the auctions during the above period should be less than Rs. 6.60 per kg. (the method of calculating the average price is explained below) ;

(iii) the condition relating to sale of 50 per cent or more at public auctions is not applicable in the case of Bought-leaf factories (defined below) and in case of such factories, the average price of less than Rs. 6.60 shall be calculated on the basis of total sales of loose tea either public auctions or in private transaction or both ;

(iv) in respect of Co-operative factories, the above mentioned concessional rate of 70 paise/kg. will further be reduced by 10 per cent ;

(v) for the purpose of above mentioned concessions.

(a) if the auction sale was held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin or Coonoor, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deducting from the gross auction sale proceeds the excise duty, cess and local taxes if any ;

(b) if the auction was held at London, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deducting from the gross sale the duty of excise, cess and local taxes if any paid in India and the amount at the rate of one rupee and twenty five paise per kg. of the loose tea and ;

(vi) 'bought-leaf' factory means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately preceeding that in which the duty is levied.

(ii) PACKAGE TEA

	Duty (Rs./kg.)	Rebate
(a) Packed in any kind or container containing 25 gms. of less net of tea.	0.40 plus loose tea duty, if not already paid.	The additional excise duty of Rs. 0.40/1.00 is refundable on export. In addition to this, the following rebates are also allowed on export:
(b) Packed in any kind of container containing more than 25 gms. but not more than 20 kgs. net of tea.	1.00 plus loose tea duty, if not already paid.	

	Export on outright sale	Export on consignment account
(i) Tea packed in metal container containing not more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30 per cent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 9.75 per kg. or the actual duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise per kg.	30 per cent of f. a. s. price in excess of Rs. 11.20 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise per kg.
(ii) Tea packed in any container other than metal container containing not more than 1kg. net of tea.	30 per cent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 6.25 per kg or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise per kg.	30 per cent of f. a. s. price in excess of Rs. 7.70 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise per kg.
(iii) All other types of package tea.	Same rebate as applicable in the case of loose tea.	Same rebate as applicable in the case of loose tea.

(iii) INSTANT TEA

Duty	Rebate
10 per cent ad valorem plus loose tea duty if not already paid and if such tea is used in the manufacture of instant tea.	Instant tea if exported is exempted from excise duty.

22. (c) With effect from 16.3.76 the following changes have been made in the Excise duty and rebate on exports of tea.

(I) EXCISE DUTY

On teas produced in Zone III, the excise duty has been reduced from Rs. 1.40 per kg. to Rs. 1.25 per kg.

(II) REBATE ON EXPORT

DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE ON EXPORT ON OUT RIGHT SALE	EXTENT OF REBATE ON EXPORT ON CONSINMENT ACCOUNT
(1)	(2)	(3)
(a) Tea packed in metal container containing not more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30% of the f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 11.00 per kg. or the actual duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.	30% of the sale price in excess of Rs. 12.50 per kg. or the actual duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.
(b) Tea packed in any container other than metal container not more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30% of the f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 7.50 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.	30% of the sale price in excess of Rs. 9.00 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.
(c) Others	30% of f. a. s. price in excess of Rs. 6.50 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.	30% of the sale price in excess of Rs. 8.00 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.

22. (d) Fiscal Levies for Export of Tea (w.e.f. 9.4.77)

1. Export of loose tea is subject to export duty at the rate of Rs. 5.00 per kg.
2. Tea in consumer packs upto 1 kg. tea bags and instant tea are exempted from the payment of export duty.
3. Instant tea is also exempted from 10% excise duty, if exported.
4. The rebate previously granted for tea exports has been withdrawn.
5. The refund of additional excise duty on packet teas (40 p./kg. for packs upto 25 gms. and Re. 1/- per kg. for packs above 25 gms.) has been withdrawn.

22. (e) Change in Fiscal Levies on Tea.

1. A special duty of excise at the rate 5% of the effective, basic excise duty has been imposed w.e.f. 1.3.78.
2. The rate of cess on tea produced has been enhanced from 6 paise/kg. to 8 paise/kg. w.e.f. 11.8.78.
3. The rate of export duty on loose tea has been reduced from Rs. 5.00 per kg. to Rs. 2.00 per kg. w.e.f. 7.9.78 and abolished w.e.f. 14.2.79.
4. Refund of additional excise duty on package tea at the exort point re-introduced w.e.f. 23.1.79.

22. (f) Change in Fiscal Levies on Tea.

1. The rate of special duty of excise has been enhanced from 5% to 10% of the effective basic excise duty in 1980-81 Budget.

22. (g) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate. : (w.e.f. 5.11.81)

1. THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCED IS 8 PAISE PER KG. (w.e.f. 11.8.78)

2. W.E.F. 5.11.81. THE DIFFERENT EXCISE ZONES HAVE BEEN RESTRUCTURED AND ZONES VI AND VII HAVE BEEN FORMED. THE DIFFERENT TEA AREAS FALLING IN THE DIFFERENT ZONES ALONG WITH THE EXCISE DUTY PAYABLE ARE AS SHOWN BELOW :—

	Duty (Rs./kg.)
LOOSE TEA	
Green Tea ...	0.10
BLACK TEA	

Zone	Place of Production	Rebate of duty Rs./kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)
I.	Districts of Goalpara and Cachar in the State of Assam : All areas in the State of Tripura, Siliguri and Kalimpong sub-divisions and areas in jurisdiction list Nos. 31, 29, 33, 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24 comprising. Subtiguri Sub-division of New Chumta tea estate. Simulbarie and Marionbarie Tea Estates of Kurseong, Police Station in Kurseong sub-division of the district of Darjeeling, and the district of West Dinajpur and other districts, in the state of west Bengal excluding the districts of Jalpaiguri and other sub-divisions of the district of Darjeeling ; Gudalur Taluks of the districts Nilgiris, and the districts of Kanya Kumari and Tirunelvelli, in the State of Tamil Nadu ; Peeramade, Meenachhal and Kanchirapalli talukas of the district of Kottayam and districts of Ernakulam, Trivandrum, Quilon, Cannanore, Kozhikode, Trichur and palghat, in the State of Kerala ;	0.40
II.	Districts of Nowgong, Kamrup and Barsola circle of Tezpore sub-division in the State of Assam. Districts of Jalpaigur in the State of West Bengal ; District of Hassan, Chickmagalur and Coorg in the Sate of Karnataka ; Devikulam and Udmancholai talukas of the district of Kottayam in the State of Kerala ; Districts of Coimbatore and Madurai in the State of Tamil Nadu.	0.60
III.	The Sadar sub-division and Kurseong Sub-division excluding the areas in the jurisdiction list Nos. 31, 29, 33, 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24 comprising Subtiguri sub-division of New Chumta tea estate Simulbarie and Marionbarie ; Tea Estates of Kurseong Police Station in Kurseong sub-division of the district of Darjeeling in the State of West Bengal.	1.25*
IV.	District Nilgiris excluding Gudalur taluka in the State of Tamil Nadu ; and Mangaldai sub-division of the district of Darrang in State of Assam.	1.10
V.	Districts Dibrugarah, Lakhimpur and Sibsagar and Darrang excluding Barsola Circle in Tezpur sub-division and Mangaldai sub-division of the district of the Darrang.	1.30
VI.	All areas in the states of Bihar, Himachal Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh.	0.25
VII.	Any other areas in the territory of India other than area included in zones, I, II, III, IV, V, VI.	0.40

Provided that—
(f) the rate of duty leviable on tea manufactured in one zone from green leaves grown in another zone shall be the rate applicable to the zone in which such leaves were grown.

Note : In addition to above basic excise duty a special excise duty @ 10% of the basic excise duty has been levied since 1.2.79.

* Basic excise duty reduced to 20 paise per kg. w.e.f. 31.12.83 to be in force upto and inclusive of the 31st December, 1985.

(ii) irrespective of the zone of production, the rate of duty leviable on 'Green Tea' shall be 10 paise per kg.

CONCESSIONS TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY :

(iii) where the tea manufactured in a factory owned by a co-operative society registered under any law relating to co-operative societies is assessed according to the rate specified in column (3) of the said table, the duty leviable on such tea shall—

(a) in respect of all areas included in zones I to III and V to VII, be reduced by ten per cent of such rate.

(b) in respect of areas included in zone IV, be sixty paise per killogram.

Subject to the conditions :—

(a) that no member of such co-operative society owns a holding exceeding ten hectares under cultivation of tea plants ;

(b) that the green-leaf used is not purchased by such co-operative society from any grower who has a holding exceeding ten hectares under cultivation of tea plants.

Explanation—The expression "Grower" does not include the Tamil Nadu Government tea Project ;

(iv) where the tea manufactured in a bought-leaf factory is assessed according to the rete specified in column (3) of the said Table, the duty leviable on such tea shall—

(a) in respect of all areas included in zones I to III and V to VII be reduced by ten percent of such rate ;

(b) in respect of area included in zone IV be sixty paise per killogram.

Explanation—For the purpose of this notification, the expression "bought-leaf factory means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-third of its green-leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1983-84 and (Base year 1963-64 changed to 1983-84 vide notifies No. 156/84 CE dt. 6.7.84) in the financial year immediately preceding that in which ths duty is levied.

Note :—The Government have decided to carve out a new zone covering tea growing areas in the State of Bihar, Uttar Pradesh and Himachal Pradesh. The Tea grown in these areas will be liable to basic Cantral Excise Duty of twenty five paise per kilogram. Simultaneously some minor changes have also been made in the existing duty structure of co-operative and bought-leaf tea factories.

REBATE ALLOWED ON EXPORT (w.e.f. 23 9.81.)

A. LOOSE TEA :

(a) Full rebate of excise duty on tea (excepting blended tea and packet tea) provided exported directly from the tea garden.

(b) Rebate at the rate of 40 paise per kg. on the basic excise duty and the special excise duty of four paise per kg. on teas exported by the exporter otherwise than directly from tea gardens.

B. TEA BAGS & PACKET TEA :

The refund of additional excise duty of Rs. 0.40/1.00 on blended tea and tea bags or as package tea is admisible at the point of export w.e.f. 23.1.79.

In addition, respect of duty paid on unblended tea used in the manufacture of blended tea (which may include blended package tea), rebate of Rs. 0.40 plus Rs. 0.04 of excise duty are admisible is exported.

Such double benefit is admisible only when duty is paid on blended tea and also on packaged blended tea.

if packaged blended tea is exported under bond i.e. package tea duty is not paid, no such double benefit will be available. This does not however mean that single point benefit as available on export of blended tea can be denied when such tea is exported in the form of packaged blended tea.

EXCISE DUTY :

A. PACKET TEA :

(i) For containers packed upto 25 gm. ... Rs. 0.40 + loose tea duty, if not already paid.

(ii) For containers more than 25 gm. to 20 kg. ... Rs. 1.00 + loose tea duty, if not already paid.

N. B. : On item (i) & (ii) an additional surcharge of 10% of the basic excise duty is applicable.

B. INSTANT TEA : ... 10% ad-valorem + loose tea duty, if not already paid.

22. (h) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (w.e.f. 1.3.86)

1. THE RATE OF CESS, ON TEAS PRODUCED IS 8 PAISE PER KG. (w.e.f. 11.8.78)

2. ZONAL EXCISE DUTY :

LOOSE TEA :	Rate of duty Rs./kg.
Zone—I	0.44
Zone—II	0.66
Zone—III	0.22*
Zone—IV	1.21
Zone—V	1.43
Zone—VI	0.27
Zone—VII	0.44

Valid upto 31.12.86

Green Tea Irrespective of the Zone of Production, the rate of duty leviable shall be 11 paisa per kg.

CONCESSIONS TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY :

(A) Where the tea manufactured in a factoty owned by a Co-oprative Society registered under any law relating to Co-operative Societies is assessed according to the rate specified for all Zones, the duty leviable on such tea shall—

(a) in respect of all areas included in Zone I, II and V to VII be reduced by 10% of such rate ;

(b) in respect of areas included in Zone IV, be sixty six paisa per kg. ;

Subject to the conditions :

(a) that no member of such Co-operative Society owns a holding exceeding ten hectares under cultivation of tea plants ; and

(b) that the green leaf used is not purchased by such co-operative society from any grower who has a holding exceeding ten hectares under cultivation of tea plants.

Explanation—The expression "Grower" does not include the Tamil Nadu Government Tea Project :

(B) Where the tea manufactured in an a bought-leaf factory is assessed according to the rate specified for all Zones, the duty leviable on such tea shall—

(a) in respect of all areas included in Zone I, II and V to VII be reduced by 10% of such rate ;

(b) in respect of areas included in Zone IV be sixty six paisa per kg.

Explanation—For the purpose of this notification, the expression "bought-leaf factory" means a tea fectory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green-leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1983-84 and in the financial year immediately preceding in which the duty is levied.

PACKAGE TEA :

	Rate of duty Rs./kg.
(a) Tea packed in unit containeres of content not exceeding 25 grams and ordinarily intended to sell to consumers in pack.	Rs. 0.44 + duty for the time being leviable for loose tea. (w.e.f. 11.3.86)
(b) Tea packed in units containers of content exceeding 25 gms. but not exceeding 20 kgs. whether or not ordinarily intended for sale to cosumers in that pack.	Rs. 1.10 + duty for the time being leviable for loose tea. (w.e.f. 11.3.86)
(c) Tea packed in bags for ratail consumption known as "Tea Bags".	Nil. but duty leviable for loose tea should be paid if such loose tea is used for manufacture of tea bags (w.e.f. 15.5.86).

INSTANT TEA :

11%+duty for the time being leviable on loose tea. (w.e.f. 11.3.86)

3. Rebate allowed on export (w.e.f. 28.2.86)

A. PACKAGE TEA :

Tea packed in any kind of container containing :—

(a) not more than 25 grams, net of tea	Rs. 0 40 per kg.
(b) more than 25 grams but not more than 1 kg. net of tea.	Rs. 1.00 per kg.
B. INSTANT TEA :	The whole.
C. LOOSE TEA :	Rebate of Exciss duty granted on exports of Bulk tea w.e.f. 23.7.83 has been withdrawn w.e.f. 1.2.85.

CASH COMPENSATORY SUPPORT : w. e. f. 01.07.86 the c.c.s. has been granted at the following rates on f.o.b. value of exports

Description of the Product	Rates of c.c.s.
(a) Tea Bags	20% (Twenty)
(b) Packet Tea, Tea caddies and Tea chestlets	18% (Eighteen)
(c) Instant Tea	12% (Twelve)

22. (i) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (w.e.f. 9.9.86)

	RATE
1. THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCED :	
(a) In the Sadar Sub-Division and Kurseong Sub-Division excluding the areas under the jurisdiction list No. 31, 29, 33, 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24 comprising Subtiguri Sub-Division of New Chumta Tea Estate, Simulbari and Macuimbari Tea Estate of Kurseong Police Station in Kurseong Sub-Division of the District of Darjeeling in the State of West Bengal.	Rs. 0,08 per kg.
(b) In all other tea growing areas of India other than 'a' mentioned above.	Rs. 0,15 per kg.
2. EXCISE DUTY :	
(Excise zone has been restructured from the earlier number of seven zones to only two zones w.e.f. 9.9.86)	
LOOSE TEA :	Rate of Excise Duty (in Rs. per kg.)
(a) On loose green tea (irrespective of the zone of production),	0.11 per kg. Green Tea is exempted from Excise Duty w.e.f. 1.4.1988.
(b) Loose Black Tea—	
(i) On tea produced in zone—I i.e. the teas produced in the district of Darang, Dibrugarh, Lakimpur, Sibsagar, Jorhat and Sonitpur but excluding Barsala circle in the district of Sonitpur.	1.50 per kg.
(ii) In other areas in the territory of India other than the area included in the Zone—I.	0.50 per kg.

CONCESSION IN RESPECT OF LEVY OF EXCISE DUTY TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY.

(A) Where the tea manufactured in a factory owned by a co-operative society registered under any law relating to co-operative societies is assessed according to the rate specified above the duty leviable on such tea shall—

(a) In respect of district of Darang under the State of Assam be 0.66 per kg.

(b) In respect of other areas be reduced by 10% of such rate subject to the condition that—

(i) No member of such Co-operative Society owns a holding exceeding 10 hectares cultivation of tea plants and

(ii) That the green leaves is not purchased by such co-operative society from any grower who has holding exceeding 10 hectares under cultivation of tea plants.

Explanation—

The grower does not induce the Tamil Nadu Govt. tea project.

(B) Where the tea manufactured in a Bought-leaf factory is assessed according to the rates specified for all zones, the duty leviable on such tea shall—

(a) in respect of the district of Darang in the State of Assam be 0.66 per kg.

(b) in respect of other areas be reduced by 10% of such rate.

PACKAGE TEA :

(A) Tea packed in unit containers of content non exceeding 25 gms. and ordinarily intended for sell to consumers in those pack.	Rate Rs. 0.44 per kg. plus the duty for the time being leviable for loose tea which has not already been paid (w.e.f. 11.3.86).
(B) Tea packed in unit containers of content not exceeding 25 gms. but not exceeding 20 kgs. whether or not ordinarily intended for sell to consumers in that pack.	Rate Rs. 1.10 per kg. plus the duty for the time being leviable for loose tea which has not already been paid (w.e.f. 11.3.86).
(C) Tea packed in bags for retail consumption known as tea bags.	There is no Excise Duty on tea bags but duty leviable for loose tea should be paid if such loose tea is used for manufacture of tea bags (w.e.f. 15.5.86).
INSTANT TEA :	Rate 11% plus duty for the time being leviable on loose tea (w.e.f. 11.3.86).

3. REBATE ALLOWED ON EXPORT (w.e.f. 9.9.86)

LOOSE TEA:

A rebate on Excise Duty @ 50 paise per kg. on loose un-blended/blended tea exported out of India is granted w.e.f. 9.9.86.

W. E. F. 4.12.86 the rebate is granted on export @ 50 paise per kg. on loose un-blended/blended teas exported out of India provided the duty of excise so paid is not less than 50 paise per kg.

Full rebate of Excise Duty has been granted on loose tea exported out of India w. e. f. 27.4.1988.

PACKAGED TEA :

(i) A rebate of Excise Duty @ 50 paise per kg. on loose unblended tea which is used in the manufacture of blended tea and packet tea exported out of India is granted w. e. f. 9.9.86.

(ii) A rebate of additional Excise Duty on export of packet tea at the following rates are also granted w.e.f. 9.9.86.

(a) Tea packed in any kind of container containing not more than 25 gms. net of tea. ... 0.44 ps. per kg.

(b) Tea packed in any kind of container containing more than 25 gms. but more than 1 kg. net of tea. ... 1.10 per kg.

INSTANT TEA :

The whole of the duty of excise leviable on instant tea provided that the duty of excise has already been paid on loose tea used in the manufacture of such instant tea w.e.f. 1.3.86.

w.e.f. 27.4.88 the whole of the duty of excise leviable on instant tea.

4. CASH COMPENSATORY SUPPORT w.e.f. 1.7.86 :

The C. C. S. has been granted at the following rates on F. O. B. value of exports—

Description of the Product :

(a) Tea Bags. ... Rates of CCS — 20%

(b) Packet Tea, Tea Caddies and Tea Chestlets. ... Rates of CCS — 18%

(c) Instant Tea. ... Rates of CCS — 12%

22. (j) Duties and Taxes in different States in India.

1. ASSAM :	No Assam Sales Tax or Central Sales Tax is levied on teas sold at Guwahati acution. A 3% Assam sales tax is levied on private sales only w.e.f. 28th April, 1982.
2. WEST BENGAL :	
(a) turnover tax :	(a) payable whose aggregate gross turnover exceeds (i) Rs. 1 crore—1% (ii) in other cases—½%
(b) entry tax :	(b) 14 paise per kg. leviable on all teas enterning into Calcutta, Howrah and some areas of 24-Parganas except those shipped before sale at Calcutta auction.
(c) purehase tax : (manufactured in West Bangal and transferred to other states for sale)	3%
(d) sales tax :	
(i) Auction (Calcutta and Siliguri)	
(a) on export sales	(a) Nil
(b) on teas sold for re-sale	(b) 1%
(c) on teas sold for blending	(c) 2%
(d) for any other purpose other than export, re-sale and blending	(d) 8%
(ii) Non-Auction sales :	
(a) sales for export against prior order	(a) Nil
(b) registered dealers for re-sale	(b) 1%
(c) to registered dealer for blending	(c) 2%
(d) to unregistered dealer	(d) 8%
(e) West Bengal Rural Employment and Production cess.	
(i) on despatches of tea actually sold at Calcutta and Siliguri auction	(i) Re. 0.30 per kg.
(ii) on despatches of g reen tea	(ii) Re. 0.30 per kg.
(iii) on despatches of green leaf	(iii) Re. 0.30 per kg.
(iv) on all other despatches	
(a) on first 50,000 kg.	(a) Nil
(b) additional 1,00,000 kg. for Darjeeling tea	(b) Nil
(c) on balance quantity	(c) Rs. 3.00 per kg.
(v) on package tea upto 1 kg.	(v) Re. 0.75 per kg.

(i) West Bengal Rural Development and Education Cess :	
(i) on despatches of tea actually sold at Calcutta and Siliguri auction	(i) 10 paise per kg.
(ii) on despatches of green tea	(ii) 10 paise per kg.
(iii) on despatches of green leaf	(iii) 10 paise per kg.
(iv) on all other despatches :	
(a) on first 50,000 kg.	(a) Nil
(b) additional 1,00,000 kg. for Darjeeling tea.	(b) Nil
(c) on balance quantity	(c) Re. 1/- per kg.
(v) on package tea upto 1 kg.	(v) 25 paise per kg.
(g) Central sales tax in West Bengal is levied on the following rates :	
(i) on sales at Calcutta auction	(i) 3%
(ii) on sales at Siliguri auction	(ii) 2%
(iii) on sales other than Calcutta and Siliguri	(iii) 4%
3. Kerala :	
(a) Central sales tax	(a) 4%
(b) State sales tax (per annum)	
(i) for teas sold at Cochin auction other than for export	(i) Basic 3.75% Additional 2.50% 6.25%
(ii) for export	(ii) Nil
(c) Plantation tax :	
(i) on the 1st 2 hectares	(i) Nil
(ii) above 2 but below 4 hectares	(ii) Rs. 100 per hectare in excess of 2 hectares
(iii) above 4 but below 8 hectares	(iii) Rs. 150 per hectare in excess of 4 hectares
(iv) above 8 but below 15 hectares	(iv) Rs. 200 per hectare in excess of 8 hectares
(v) above 15 but below 25 hectares	(v) Rs. 50 per hectare in excess of 15 hectares
(vi) above 25 hectares	(vi) Rs. 300 per hectare in excess of 25 hectares
4. Tamil Nadu :	
(a) Central sales tax	(a) 4%
(b) State sales tax :	
(i) for export sale	(i) Nil
(ii) for sales at Coonoor and Coimbatore other than for export	(ii) 4%
(iii) tea sold other than (i) & (ii) above	(iii) 6% 5% Surcharge on tax due 5% Addl. Surcharge on tax due
5. Karnataka :	
(a) Central sales tax	(a) 4%
(b) State sales tax	(b) 13%

Taxes Levied in non-tea producing States/Union Territories.

Sl. No.	State	Central Sales Tax	State Sales Tax	Other Taxes
1.	Punjab	2%	7%	—
2.	Rajastan	4%	8%	Surcharge @ 10%
3.	Madha Pradesh	4%	8%	1% additional tax, Surcharge @ 5% entry tax 0.5%
4.	Maharashtra	4%	6% 10%	— On Instant Tea
5.	Orissa	4%	8%	Additional Sales Tax 0.5% Octroi duty maximum & minimum 3% and 0.5%
6.	Nagaland	4%	6%	—
7.	Uttar Pradesh	4%	8%	—
8.	Bihar	4%	9%	—
9.	Himachal Pradesh	4%	7%	10% surcharge on combined taxes
10.	Delhi	4%	7%	—
11.	Goa, Daman, Diu	4%	6%	10% tax if turnover exceede Rs. 20 lakhs
12.	Pondicherry	3%	3%	—
13.	Gujrat	4%	10%	20% additional tax on tax amount
14.	Tripnra	4%	7%	—
15.	Meghalaya	4%	7%	Sales Surcharge @ 10% of the local tax
16.	Mizoram	Nil	Nil	Nil
17.	Andhra Pradesh	4%	6% 7.70%	(Basic rate) (Effectiva rate)
18.	Hariyana	4%	8%	

23. Revenue through Customs and Central Excise duties on tea.

(In lakhs of Rs.)

Year	Export Duty*	Central Excise Duty
(1)	(2)	(3)
1959-60	12,27	8,38
1960-61	11,17	0,20
1961-62	9,83	10,78
1962-63	6,60	13,65
1963-64	Nil	15,80
1964-65	Nil	17,17
1965-66	Nil	17,01
1966-67	21,51	15,65
1967-68	28,28	24,82
1968-69	31,07	25,12
1969-70	7,86	23,17
1970-71	40	37,16
1971-72	—	34,35
1972-73	—	29,61
1973-74	—	30,30
1974-75	—	40,06
1975-76	—	56,62@
1976-77	—	55,23@
1977-78	98,43	58,92@
1978-79	39,59	64,07@
1979-80	—	58,95@
1980-81	—	63,02@
1981-82	—	63,51@
1982-83	—	54,21@
1983-84	—	56,87@
1984-85	—	56,66@
1985-86	—	68,35@
1986-87	—	72.71@
1987-88**	—	76,89@

* Represents the sum of export duty and cess upto 1962-63. **Provisional.

@ Excluding cess amounting to Rs. 2,61 lakhs for 1976-77, Rs. 3,01 lakhs 1977 78, Rs. 1,56 lakhs for 1978-79, Rs. 1,61 lakhs for 1979-80, Rs. 4,53 lakhs in 1980-81, Rs. 4,45 lakhs in 1981-82 and Rs. 4,45 lakhs in 1982 83, Rs. 4,64 lakhs in 1983-84. Rs. 5,19 lakhs in 1984-85, Rs. 5,73 lakhs in 1985-86, Rs. 6,38 lakhs in 1986-87 and Rs. 9,82 lakhs in 1987-88.

Source : Satistics and Intelligence Branch (Central excise) Ministry of Finance.

24. Zonewise Production and Average Excise Duty.

Excise Zone	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986*	
	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. in paise †	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. in paise †	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. in paise †	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. in paise †	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. in paise †
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
NORTH INDIA										
ZONE I ...	58,032	40	61,964	40	65,580	40	66,540	40	65,567	40
II ...	116,140	60	130,898	60	139,220	60	148,219	60	133,705	60
III ...	11,589	125	11,686	125	11,679	20	11,611	20	9,450	20
IV ...	26,845	110	20,267	110	16,590	110	22,975	110	21,198	110
V ...	223,214	130	240,170	130	257,030	130	263,799	130	250,269	130
VI ...	1,353	25	1,234	25	1,283	25	1,101	25	1,060	25
VII ...	28	40	40	40	46	40	50	40	50	40
Total North India ...	437,201		466,259		491,428		514,295		481,299	
SOUTH INDIA										
ZONE I ...	39,727	40	37,826	40	51,844	40	47,464	40	45,805	40
II ...	48,226	60	42,206	60	55,690	60	54,352	60	52,578	60
IV ...	35,578	110	35,193	110	40,902	110	40,051	110	41,121	110
Total South India ...	125,531		115,225		148,436		141,867		139,504	
Total All India ...	560,732		581,484		639,864		656,162		620,803	

Note: Excise Zone has been restructured from the earlier number of seven zones to only two zones w. e. f. 9. 9. 86 and the Excise duty levied on Zone 1. (The tea produced in the district of Darrang, Dibrugarg, Lakhimpur, Sibsagar, Jorhat and Somltpur but excluding Barsola circle in the district of Somitpur is Rs. 1.50 per kg. and Zene II (in othlr area in the territory ofIndia other than the area included in the Zone I) is 0.50 paise per kg. respectively).

Production figures include green tea levied at a uniform rate of 10 paise per kg.

From 1982, classification of zones has been further sub-divided.

† In addition to basic excise duty a special excise duty @ 10% of the basic excise duty has been levied since 1. 3. 79.

Since 1984 basic excise duty of Zone-III has been reduced to 20 paise per kg.

25. (i) Estimated Total number of Labour or roll as on 31st December of each year.

(a) NORTH INDIA

States	Districts	Estimated Total number of labour as on 31st December each year												Estimated No. of bona-fide dependents of resident workers on roll as on 31st December of the year.		
		Resident			Outside						Total					
					Permanent			Temporary								
		1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Assam	Darrang ...	70,658	72,423	72,475	3,329	4,209	4,358	7.345	7,886	8,561	81,332	84,518	85,394	125,469	128,692	126,961
	Goalpara ...	3,399	2,877	2,991	148	138	133	4,411	4,749	4,841	7,958	7,764	7,956	6,955	7,180	7,421
	Kamrup ...	4,974	4,350	4,421	327	1,258	1,523	2,122	1,810	1,628	7,423	7,418	7,572	8,794	9,560	9,947
	Dibrugarh (a) ...	130,508	131,448	129,169	15,057	14,548	15,860	23,136	25,362	27,091	168,719	171,358	172,120	228,429	230,540	207,548
	Nowgong ...	10,080	12,300	12,178	1,042	2,180	2,236	3,003	2,940	2,932	14,125	17,420	17,346	27,564	22,373	22,616
	Sibsagar ...	111,388	111,447	114,265	13,022	9,558	8,120	15,918	18,630	20,293	140,328	139,635	142,678	159,739	153,123	149,292
	Cachar ...	47,092	46,475	47,548	1,809	960	1,279	10,961	10,761	12,113	59,862	58,196	60,940	81,677	79,554	80,829
	United Mikir Hils & North Cachar ...	1,992	1,660	1,666	101	137	137	925	690	733	3,018	2,487	2,536	2,038	2,424	2,388
	TOTAL ...	380,091	382,980	384,713	34,853	32,988	33,646	67,821	72,828	78,192	482,765	488,796	496,551	640,665	633,446	607,002
West Bengal	Darjeeling ...	40,671	40,679	42,694	678	593	311	4,133	4,008	1,631	45,482	45,280	44,636	69,570	68,245	66,977
	Terai ...	25,075	24,751	26,054	753	1.691	984	7,789	7,712	4,966	33,617	34,154	32,004	35,114	38,848	36,701
	Dooars ...	154,746	149,995	150,646	1,345	6,220	5,568	5,007	7,893	7,715	161,098	164,108	163,929	225,074	226,927	224,357
	West Dinajpur ...	437	434	434	—	—	—	—	—	—	437	434	434	628	655	655
	Cooch Bihar ...	380	380	386	—	—	—	—	—	—	380	380	386	953	950	1,171
	Total ...	221,309	216,239	220,214	2,776	8,504	6,863	16,929	19,613	14,312	241,014	244,356	241,389	331,339	335,625	329,861
Tripura ...		7,051	5,699	5,790	627	455	683	1,742	2,712	2,150	9,420	8,866	8,623	13,783	10,738	9,627
Bihar ...		12	12	12	24	24	24	14	14	14	50	50	50	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh ...		1,706	1,752	2,090	1,831	1,907	1,292	—	—	277	3,537	3,659	3,659	10,401	10,876	10,876
Himachal Pradesh @ ...		30	41	62	15	21	—	—	—	—	45	62	62	—	—	—
Sikkim ...		450	322	322	20	—	—	—	—	—	470	322	322	611	534	534
	Total ...	9,249	7,826	8,276	2,517	2,407	1,999	1,756	2,726	2,441	13,522	12,959	12,716	24,795	22,148	21,037
North India	Total ...	610,649	607,045	613,203	40,146	43,899	42,508	86,506	95,167	94,945	737,301	746,111	750,656	996,799	991,219	957,900

*Provisional.

@ N) returns received same figures repeated.

(a) Including Lakhimpur.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

States	Districts	Estimated Total number of labour as on 31st December of each year												Estimated No. of bona-fide dependents on roll as on 31st December of the year.		
		Resident			Outside						Total					
					Permanent			Temporary								
		1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore ...	22,974	21,609	23,381	746	523	536	2,801	3,998	3,697	26,521	26,130	27,614	30,226	31,937	36,800
	Kanyakumari ...	70	81	67	50	—	—	42	58	43	162	139	110	174	39	36
	Madurai ...	2,260	3,083	3.477	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,260	3,083	3,477	4,437	5,209	5,215
	Nilgiris ...	60,642	55,653	56,516	3,052	3,062	3,522	4,219	5,885	6,185	67,913	64,600	66,223	74,902	62,428	68,923
	Tirunelveii ...	1,689	1,686	1,693	25	—	—	75	—	188	1,789	1,686	1,881	4,905	3,863	3,980
	Total ...	87,635	82,112	85,134	3,873	3,585	4,058	7,137	9,941	10,113	98,645	95,638	99,305	114,644	103,476	114,954
Karnataka	Coorg ...	479	515	466	—	—	—	—	—	—	479	515	466	—	—	820
	Chickmagalur ...	8,860	8,412	9,616	60	51	—	220	134	298	9,140	8,597	9,914	4,142	3,834	4,783
	Hassan ...	924	909	909	—	—	—	—	—	—	924	909	909	—	—	—
	Total ...	10,263	9,836	10,991	60	51	—	220	134	298	10,543	10,021	11,289	4,142	3,834	5,603
Kerala	Cannanore ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Kozhikode ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Kottayam ...	282	326	335	—	—	—	80	28	29	362	354	364	427	235	265
	Idnkki @ ...	64,076	61,279	60,552	3·581	1,352	3,216	1,974	3,353	3,656	69,631	65,984	67,424	65,486	61,500	63,491
	Palghat ...	1,726	1,477	2,477	819	1,051	—	—	—	—	2,545	2,528	2,477	711	702	784
	Quilon ..	3,107	2,195	3,009	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,107	2,195	3,009	693	429	529
	Trichur ...	1,069	1,098	1,101	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,069	1,098	1,101	—	—	—
	Trivanqrum ...	1,510	1,460	1,620	—	—	—	95	92	32	1,605	1,552	1,652	1,732	1,322	1,225
	Wynaad † ...	12,079	10,573	10,697	701	588	565	1,123	2,608	2,375	13,903	13,769	13,637	22,419	24,029	21,228
	Total ...	83,849	78,408	79,791	5,101	2,991	3.781	3,272	6,081	6,092	92,222	87,480	89,664	91,468	88,217	87,522
South India	Total ...	181,747	170,356	175 916	9,034	6,627	7,839	10,629	16,156	16,503	201,410	193,139	200,258	210,254	195,527	208,079
All India	Total ...	792,396	777,401	789,119	49,180	50,526	50,347	97,135	111,323	111,448	938,711	939,250	950,914	1,207,053	1,186,746	1,165,979

@ Including Ernakulam *Provisional † New district formed since 1980 with tea areas of Cannanore, Kozhikode & Malapuram.

25. (ii) Districtwise Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed in Tea Plantation in India

(a) NORTH INDIA

States	Districts	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Assam	Darrang ...	73,714	76,836	82,652	86,576	86,656	87,654	88,498	88,682	91,447	88,943
	Goalpara ...	4,763	6,002	6,063	5,271	6,804	7,073	7,289	7.383	7,409	7,525
	Kamrup ...	5,485	6,478	6,485	5,882	7,291	7,196	8,484	9,790	8,613	8,563
	Dibrugarh (†) ...	142,291	151,508	155,971	163,858	167,597	168,547	162,325	165,691	171,600	175,725
	Nowgong ...	14,474	14,140	14,159	15,411	13,436	13,911	14,300	16,158	16,602	15,068
	Sibsagar (a) ...	114,877	116,451	125,758	124,110	126,570	127,485	132,432	133,837	136,562	133,592
	Cachar ...	48,056	49,295	54,918	48,841	50,140	50,888	51,002	53,310	52,147	54,933
	TOTAL ..	403,660	420,710	446,006	448,949	458,494	462,754	464,330	474,851	484,380	484,349
West Bengal	Darjeeling ...	45,790	46,295	45,384	45,987	45,057	46,113	46,338	46,420	46,275	46,575
	Terai ...	20,055	21,478	21,861	23,290	22,069	23,210	23,451	23,548	24.893	24,222
	Dooars ...	134,204	142,216	146,055	149,571	146,536	147,680	151,221	154,691	161,385	160,563
	Total ...	200,049	209,989	213,300	218,848	213,662	217,003	221,060	224,659	232,553	231.360
Tripura ...		8,439	8,027	7,699	7,869	8,546	8,346	8,779	8,367	8,139	8,134
Bihar ...		184	143	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
Uttar Pradesh ...		1,688	1,043	1,075	844	1,041	1,582	1,531	1,294	1,482	1,482
Himachal Pradesh @ ...		8,139	8,139	8,139	8,139	8,139	8,139	8,139	8,139	8,139	8,139
Sikkim ...		—	—	391	391	454	501	400	525	339	329
	Total –	18,450	17,740	17,478	17,417	18,354	18,742	19,023	18,499	18,273	18,258
North India	Total ...	622,159	648,439	676,784	685,214	690,510	698,499	704,413	718,009	735,206	733,967

(a) Including North Cachar & Mikir Hills. (b) Including West Dinajpur. (c) Including Cooch Bihar.

* Provisional. @ Figures not received, same figures repeated. † Including Lakhimpur.

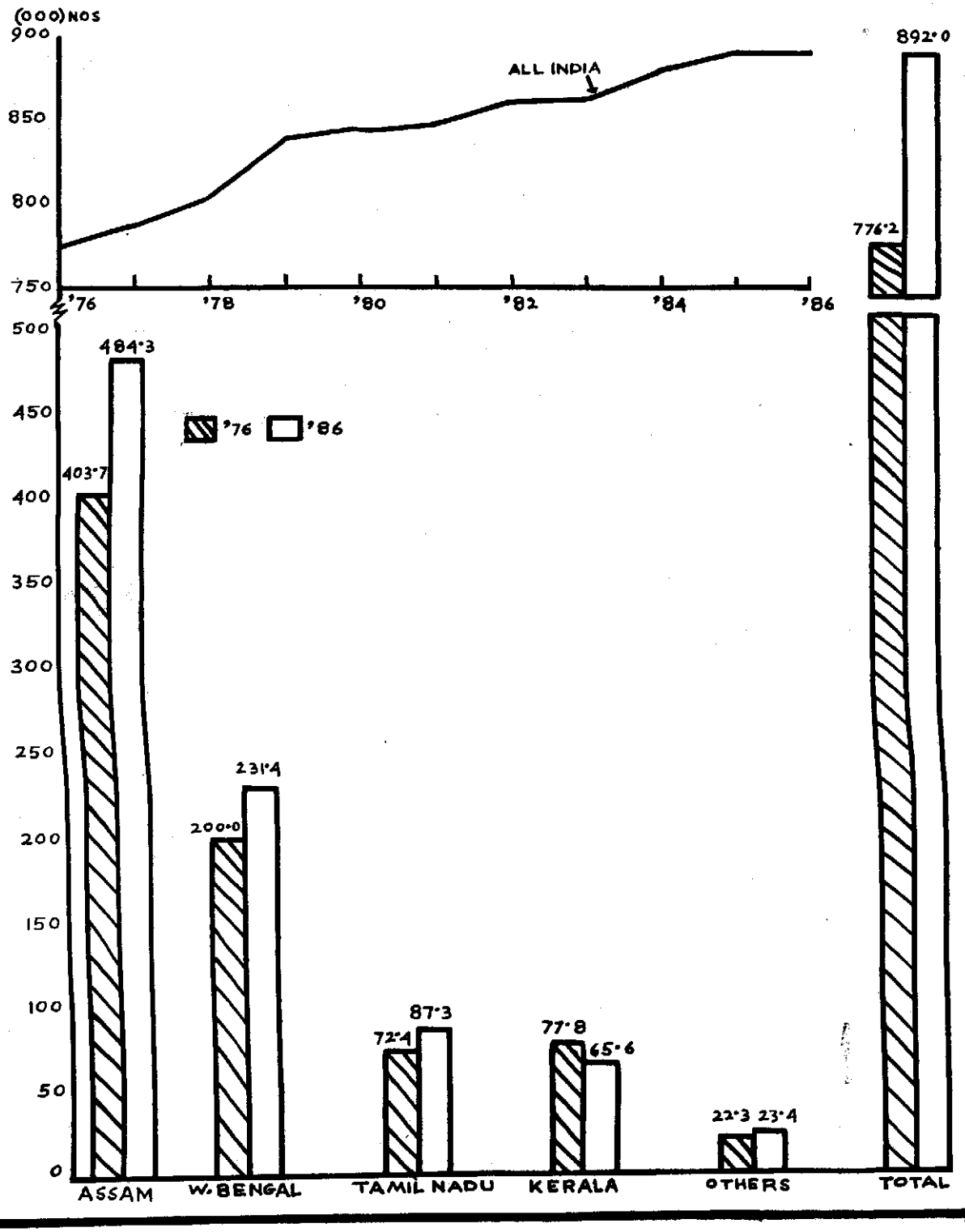
(b) SOUTH INDIA

States	Districts	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore ...	23,902	25,156	26,258	26,238	24,913	25,327	23,570	25,024	24,665	24,768
	Kanyakumari ...	370	314	252	206	228	203	130	123	121	122
	Madurai ...	2,677	2,086	2.389	5,929	1,311	2,485	2,256	2,269	2,291	2,422
	Nilgiris ...	43,979	53,457	54,968	55,264	56,153	57,134	57,940	58,299	57,466	58,316
	Triunelveli ...	1,505	1,676	1,752	1,722	1,557	1,610	1,612	1,629	1,505	1,708
	Total ...	72,433	82,689	85,619	86,359	85,162	86,759	85,508	87,344	86,048	87,336
Karnataka	Coorg ...	413	425	420	420	377	461	488	505	497	397
	Chickmagalur ...	2,499	2,479	2,483	2,629	2,524	2,621	2,429	2,528	2,352	3,778
	Hassan ...	805	996	951	951	860	888	839	849	853	853
	Total ...	3,717	3,900	3,854	4,000	3,761	3,970	3,756	3,882	3,702	5,028
Kerala	Cannanore ...	3,203	3,694	3,548	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Ernakulam ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Kozhikode (†) ...	13,346	9,764	9,390	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Kottayam ...	968	702	931	528	284	262	336	349	326	289
	Idukki @ ...	53,040	49,170	53,889	51,779	51,724	52,030	50,840	51,258	48,879	48,679
	Palghat ...	1,996 @	1,365 @	1,316 @	1,458 @	1,621 @	1,702	1,601	1,653	1,644	1,674
	Quilon ...	2,585	2,322	3,081	2,280	2,394	2,495	1,600	1.837	1,535	1,605
	Trichur ...	839	910	1,015	1,186	1,085	1,069	968	976	1,118	1,108
	Trivandrum ...	1,876	1,786	1,777	1,746	1,310	1,401	1,277	1,342	1,220	1,175
	Wynaad † ...	—	—	—	12,109	11,391	13,499	13,973	14,716	12,720	11,093
	Total ...	77,853	69,713	74,947	71,086	69,773	72,458	70,595	72,132	67,442	65,623
South India	Total ...	154,003	156,302	164,420	161,445	158,696	163,187	159,859	163,357	157,192	157,987
All India	Total ...	776,162	804,741	841,204	846,659	849,206	861,686	864,272	881,366	892,398	891,954

*Provisional. † Including Malapuram upto 1979. @ Including Ernakulam.

(a) New district formed since 1980 which includes tea areas of Cannanore, Kozhikode and Malapuram.

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRY



25. (iii) (a) Districtwise and Categorywise Average Daily Number of Labour Employed in Tea Plantation during the year 1986.

(a) NORTH INDIA

States	District	Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed									
		FIELD									
		Resident					Outside				
		Male	Female	Adole-scent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adole-scent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Assam	Darrang ..	24,479	25,150	1,260	2,886	53,775	5,968	10,445	3,782	5,393	25,588
	Goalpara ...	1,216	1,290	64	129	2,699	1.173	2,034	411	304	3,922
	Kamrup ...	1,982	2,014	243	351	4,590	1,012	1,377	85	1,012	3,486
	Dibrugarh (a) ...	47,077	52,704	1,462	5,271	106,514	13,354	20,999	2,107	10,261	46,721
	Nowgong ...	4,561	4,678	132	194	9,565	1,215	1,755	554	816	4,340
	Sibsagar ...	37,910	42,998	2,462	4,279	87,649	7,477	11,591	2,706	6,823	28,597
	Cachar ...	17,799	17,317	234	1,181	36,531	3,599	6,749	366	2,394	13,108
	United Mikir Hills & North Cachar ...	748	762	22	17	1,549	312	346	7	64	729
	Total ...	135,772	146,913	5,879	14,308	302,872	34,110	55,296	10,018	57,067	126,491
West Bengal	Darjeeling ...	14.397	23,293	282	513	38,485	1,579	2,592	159	574	4,904
	Terai ...	7,429	7,510	247	481	15,667	1,460	2,675	335	1,060	5,530
	Dooars ...	60,717	60,299	3,582	3,393	127,991	2,791	9,031	903	4,138	16,863
	West Dinajpur ...	171	160	—	—	331	100	150	—	—	250
	Cooch Bihar ...	172	137	20	6	335	—	—	—	—	—
	Total ...	82,886	91,399	4,131	4,393	182,809	5,930	14,448	1,397	5,772	27,547
Tripura	...	2,383	2,482	5	156	5,026	538	872	2	410	1,822
Bihar	...	5	15	—	—	20	40	81	—	—	121
Uttar Pradesh	...	294	339	—	—	633	126	365	—	—	491
Himachal Pradesh	...	1,069	1,196	73	208	2,546	1,797	2,646	250	300	4,993
Sikkim	...	123	168	—	23	314	—	—	—	—	—
	Total ...	3,874	4,200	78	387	8,539	2,501	3,964	252	710	7,427
North india	Total ...	222,532	242,512	10,088	19,088	494,220	42,541	73,708	11,667	33,549	161,465

@ Figures not received, seme figures repeated. (a) Including Lakhimpur.

(A) NORTH INDIA (Continued)

States	District	Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed									
		FACTORY									
		Resident					Outside				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Assam	Darrang ...	5,740	545	35	6	6,326	2,311	428	220	295	3,254
	Goalpara ...	240	40	—	—	280	421	203	—	—	624
	Kamrup ...	345	38	25	—	408	59	20	—	—	79
	Dibrugarh (a) ...	14,496	932	99	383	15,910	5,535	647	66	332	6,580
	Nowgong ...	836	33	—	68	937	83	33	—	110	226
	Sibsagar ...	8,708	793	149	364	10,014	3,109	750	473	534	4,866
	Cachar ...	3,940	246	—	20	4,206	1,012	38	29	9	1,088
	United Mikir Hills & North Cachar ...	140	35	—	—	175	9	4	—	—	13
	Total ...	34,445	2,662	308	841	38,256	12,539	2,123	788	1,280	16,730
West Bengal	Darjeeling ...	2,267	727	11	2	3,007	154	25	—	—	179
	Terai ...	1,253	32	4	—	1,289	946	159	2	3	1,110
	Dooars ...	10,011	252	83	9	10,355	4,729	176	71	15	4,991
	West Dinajpur ...	45	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	—
	Cooch Bihar ...	28	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—
	Total ...	13,604	1,011	98	11	14,724	5,829	360	73	18	6,280
Tripura	...	716	253	—	123	1,092	132	55	—	7	194
Bihar	...	4	7	—	—	11	18	4	—	—	22
Uttar Pradesh	...	107	174	—	—	281	35	42	—	—	77
Himachal Pradesh	...	515	85	—	—	600	—	—	—	—	—
Sikkim	...	10	5	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
	Total ...	1,352	524	—	123	1,999	185	101	—	7	293
North India	Total ...	49,401	4,197	406	975	54,979	18,553	2,584	861	1,305	23,303

@ Figures not received, seme figures repeated. (a) Including Lakhimpur.

(A) NORTH INDIA (Continued)

States	Districts	Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed				
		TOTAL				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)
Assam	Darrang ...	38,498	36,568	5,297	8,580	88,943
	Goalpara ...	3,050	3,567	475	433	7,525
	Kamrup ...	3,398	3,449	353	1,363	8,563
	Dibrugarh (a) ...	80,462	75,282	3,734	16,247	175,725
	Nowgong ...	6,695	6,499	686	1,188	15,068
	Sibsagar ...	57,204	56,132	5,790	12,000	131,126
	Cachar ...	26,350	24,350	629	3,604	54,933
	United Mikir Hills & North Cachar ...	1,209	1,147	29	81	2,466
	TOTAL ...	216,866	206,994	16,993	43,496	484,349
West Bengal	Darjeeling ...	18,397	26,637	452	1,089	46,575
	Terai ...	11,088	10,376	588	1,544	23,596
	Dooars ...	78,248	69,758	4,639	7,555	160,200
	West Dinajpur ...	316	310	—	—	626
	Cooch Bihar ...	200	137	20	6	363
	Total ...	108,249	107,218	5,699	10,194	231,360
Tripura	...	3,769	3,662	7	696	8,134
Bihar	...	67	107	—	—	174
Uttar Pradesh @	...	562	920	—	—	1,482
Himachal Pradesh @	...	3,381	3,927	323	508	8,139
Sikkim	...	133	173	—	23	329
	Total ..	7,912	8,789	330	1,227	18,258
North India	Total ...	333,027	323,001	23,022	54,917	733,967

@ Figures not received, same figures repeated. (a) Including Lakhimpur.

(B) SOUTH INDIA

States	District	Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed									
		FIELD									
		Resident					Outside				
		Male	Female	Adole-scent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adole-scent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Tamilnadu ...	Coimbatore ...	8,098	11,256	7	374	19,735	1,325	2,196	71	—	3,592
	Kanyakumari ...	28	23	—	—	51	38	17	—	—	55
	Madurai ...	941	1,274	—	—	2,215	—	—	—	—	—
	Nilgiris ...	19,748	27,837	777	399	48,761	1,863	3,657	63	63	5,646
	Tirunelveli ...	554	785	—	—	1,339	18	129	—	—	147
	Total ...	29,369	41,175	784	773	72,101	3,244	5,999	134	63	9,440
Karnataka ...	Coorg ...	150	208	—	—	358	—	—	—	—	—
	Chickmagalur ...	1,311	1,902	88	31	3,332	47	19	—	9	75
	Hassan ...	355	446	—	—	801	—	—	—	—	—
	Total ...	1,816	2.556	88	31	4,491	47	19	—	9	75
Kerala	Wynaad (a) ...	3,183	5,591	33	—	8,807	522	967	16	—	1,505
	Idukki (b) ...	17,904	25,134	447	80	43,565	617	1,379	75	4	2,075
	Kottayam ...	76	121	—	—	197	27	65	—	—	92
	Palghat ...	603	914	—	—	1,517	—	—	—	—	—
	Quilon ...	619	887	—	—	1,506	—	—	—	—	—
	Trichur ...	439	617	8	—	1,064	—	—	—	—	—
	Trivandrum ...	427	592	—	—	1,019	6	23	—	—	29
	Total ...	23,251	33,856	488	80	57,675	1,172	2,434	91	4	3,701
South India ...	Total ...	54,436	77,587	1,360	884	134.267	4,463	8,452	225	76	13,216
All India ...	Total ...										

(a) New district formed since 1980 which includes tea areas of C imbatore, Kozhikode and Malapuram.

(a) Including Ernakulam.

Estimated Average daily number of Labour Employed in 1986.

(B) SOUTH INDIA

States	District	Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed									
		FACTORY									
		Resident					Outside				
		Male	Female	Adole-scent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adole-scent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Tamil nadu	Coimbatore ...	1,277	15	—	—	1,292	149	—	—	—	149
	Kanyakumari ...	9	—	—	—	9	5	2	—	—	7
	Madurai ...	206	1	—	—	207	—	—	—	—	—
	Nilgiris ...	3,489	242	21	20	3,772	135	2	—	—	137
	Tirunelveli ...	131	16	—	—	147	75	—	—	—	75
	Total ...	5,112	274	21	20	5,427	364	4	—	—	368
Karnataka	Coorg ...	32	7	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—
	Chickmagalur ...	251	71	40	9	371	—	—	—	—	—
	Hassan ...	52	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	—	—
	Total ...	335	78	40	9	462	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	Wynaad (a) ...	587	37	—	—	624	151	6	—	—	157
	Idukki (b) ...	2,754	143	—	—	2,897	133	9	—	—	142
	Kottayam ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Palghat ...	148	9	—	—	157	—	—	—	—	—
	Quilon ...	84	15	—	—	99	—	—	—	—	—
	Trichur ...	44	—	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	—
	Trivandrum ...	123	4	—	—	127	—	—	—	—	—
	Total ...	3,740	208	—	—	3,948	284	15	—	—	299
South India	Total ...	9,187	560	61	29	9,837	648	19	—	—	667
All India	Total ..	63,623	78,147	1,421	913	144,104	5,111	8,471	225	76	13,883

(B) SOUTH INDIA (Continued)

States	Districts	Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed				
		TOTAL				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)
Tamilnadu	Coimbatore ...	10,849	13,467	78	374	24,768
	Kanyakumari ...	80	42	—	—	122
	Madurai ...	1,147	1,275	—	—	2,422
	Nilgiris ...	25,235	31,738	861	482	58,316
	Tirunelveli ...	778	930	—	—	1,708
	Total ...	38,089	47,452	939	856	87,336
Karnataka	Coorg ...	182	215	—	—	397
	Chickmagalur ...	1,609	1,992	128	49	3,778
	Hassan ...	407	446	—	—	853
	Total ...	2,198	2,653	128	49	5,028
Kerala	Wynaad (a) ...	4,443	6,601	49	—	11,093
	Idukki (b) ...	21.804	26,665	522	84	48,679
	Kottayam ...	103	186	—	—	289
	Palghat ...	751	923	—	—	1,674
	Quilon ...	703	902	—	—	1,605
	Trichur ...	783	617	8	—	1,108
	Trivandrum ...	556	619	—	—	1,175
	Total ...	28,447	36,513	579	84	65,623
South India	Total ...	68,734	86,618	1,646	989	157,987
All India	Total ...	401,761	409,619	24,668	55,906	891,994

(a) New district formed 1980 which includes tea areas. @ Cannanore, Kozhikode and Malapuram.

(b) Including Ernakulam.

25. (iv) (b) Productivity and labour per hectare during 1986.

(a) NORTH INDIA

States	Districts	Number of Estate	Area in hectare as on 31-12-86	Production in thousand kg.	Estimated average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in kg.	Production per labour in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Assam	Darrang ...	93	38,805	67,264	88,943	2.29	1,733	756
	Goalpara ...	13	3,988	4,871	7,525	1.89	1,221	647
	Kamrup ...	15	3,379	4,020	8,563	2.53	1,190	469
	Dibrugarh (a) ...	291	69,218	132,041	1,75,725	2.54	1,908	751
	Nowgong ...	24	7,732	8,235	15.068	1.95	1,065	547
	Sibsagar (b) ...	287	66,873	84,817	133,592	2.00	1,268	635
	Cachar ...	121	34,723	34,244	54,933	1.58	986	623
	Total ...	844	224,718	335,492	484,349	2.16	1,493	693
West Bengal	Darjeeling ...	102	20,015	10,362	46,575	2.33	518	222
	Terai ...	61	12,564	20,403	23,596	1.88	1,624	865
	Dooars ...	157	67,010	109,669	160,200	2.39	1,637	685
	West Dinajpur ...	1	341	497	626	1.84	1,457	794
	Cooch Bihar ...	1	199	339	363	1,82	1,704	934
	Total ...	322	100,129	141,270	231,360	2.31	1,411	611
Tripura ...		58	6,453	3,427	8,134	1.26	531	421
Bihar ...		4	444	17	174	0.39	38	98
Uttar Pradesh ...		31	1,804	407	1,482	0.82	226	275
Himachal Pradesh ...		1,385	3,079	636	8,139	2.64	207	78
Sikkim ...		1	233	50	329	1.41	215	152
	Total ...	1,479	12,013	4,537	18,258	1.52	378	248
North india	Total ...	2,645	336,860	481,299	7,33,967	2.18	1,429	656

Note : Excluding Manipur, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland and Orissa.

(a) Including Lakhimpur.

(b) Including Mikir Hills & North Cachar.

(B) SOUTH INDIA

States	Districts	Number of Estate	Area in hectare as on 31-12-86	Production in thousand kg.	Estimated average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in kg.	Production per labour in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Tamil nadu	Coimbatore ...	36	10,028	26,498	24,768	2.47	2,643	1,070
	Kanyakumari ...	7	437	174	122	0.28	398	1,426
	Madurai ...	6	940	3,289	2,422	2.58	3,499	1,358
	Nilgiris ...	6,745	25,808	55,082	58,316	2.26	2,134	945
	Tirunelveli ...	4	800	1.699	1,708	2.14	2,124	995
	Total ...	6,798	38,013	86,742	87,336	2.30	2,281	993
Karnataka	Coorg ...	2	189	398	397	2,10	2,106	1,003
	Chickmagalur ...	13	1,320	2,848	3,778	2.86	2,158	754
	Hassan ...	1	400	900	853	2,13	2,250	1,055
	Total ...	16	1,909	4,146	5,028	2.63	2,172	825
Kerala	Wynaad (a) ...	34	5,523	7,605	11,093	2.01	1,377	686
	Idukki (b) ...	204	23,611	36,451	48,679	2.06	1,544	749
	Kottayam ...	3,699	2,009	451	289	0.14	225	1,561
	Palghat ...	32	665	1,297	1,674	2.52	1,950	775
	Quilon ...	104	1,362	572	1,605	1.18	420	356
	Trichur ...	1	447	1,200	1,108	2.48	2,685	1,083
	Trivandrum ...	6	1,023	1,040	1,175	1.15	1,017	885
	Total ...	4,080	34,640	48,616	65,623	1.89	1,403	741
South India	Total ...	10,894	74,562	139,504	157,987	2.12	1,871	883
All India	Total ...	13,546	411,549	620,803	891,954	2.17	1,508	696

(a) New district formed since 1980 which includes tea areas of Cannanore, Kozhikode and Malapuram.

(a) Including Ernakulam.

25. (v) Rates of Daily wages for tea Plantation Labour.

(a) NORTH INDIA

Region	Daily wages as on 1.11.86 (Rs.)	
	Adult	Children
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. ASSAM :		
(A) Assam Valley :		
Zone I & II		
i) Tea Plantation of 150 acres and above ...	11.80	5.88
ii) below 150 acres ...	11.77	5.87
(B) CACHAR :		
Zone II (other than Karbi Anglong district ...	10.11	5.12
Zone II (Krabi Anglong district) ...	10.01	5.07

Note :—The settlement arrival at on 1st November, 1986 and will remain valid till 31st October, 1989.

The daily wages will increase as under from 1.11.86 to 31.10.87.

Assam Valley for Adult 65 paise and Child 33 paise.

Cachar (for Karbi Anglong district) for Adult 55 paise and for Child 28 paise.

(a) For the period 1.8.86 to 31.10.86, adult daily rated workers, except those employed in the gardens of the Karbi Anglong District, who attended work for at leas 70 days during this period will receive a lumsum payment of Rs. 40/- each. In the case of daily rated child workers, with minimum attendence of 70 days during this period, the amount will be Rs. 20/- each. The amount will be reduced proportionally for workers with lesser attendence during this period.

(b) For the daily rated workers in the tea estates of the Karbi Anglong District the lumsum payments for the period 1st August, 1986 to 31st October, 1986 will be Rs. 30/- each and Rs. 15/- each for adult workers and child workers respectively. The amounts will be reduced proportionally for workers with lesser attendence during that period.

(Continued)

Region	Daily wages as on 1.6.87 (Rs.)	
	Adult	Children
(1)	(2)	(3)
2. West Bengal		
Dooars For tea plantations of 500 acres and above	12.10	6.16
For tea plantations below 500 acres	12.07	6.16
Terai	12.04	6.14
Darjeeling	11.72	5.98
3. Tripura		
from 10.3.87	8.35	4.20
4. Bihar *		
5. Uttar Pradesh	8.02	—
6. Himachal Pradesh		
(from 15.4.87)	12.63	—
7. Sikkim		
(from 1.1.86)	11.00	6.00

Plucking incentive rates (Paise per kg.)

Dooars	19 Paise
Terai	19 Paise
Darjeeling	19 Paise

This terms of Settlement for West Bengal is valid upto 31.5.90.

* 1. Piece rated employees

(i) Plucker	60 paise for plucking one kilogram of green leaves.
(ii) Person engaged in hoeing	Rs. 2 25 for preparing 40 nails in a land measuring 0.33 acre.
(iii) Person engaged in weeding and forking	Rs. 2.25 per 100 tea bush.
2. Unskilled employees	Rs. 11.00 per day.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

KERALA

(1)	Worker (2)	Basic (Rs.) (3)	D. A. (Rs.) (4)	Total (Rs.) (5)
From 1.4.87 to 30.6.87	Adults	8.19	10 62	18.81
	Adolescent	6.14	7.98	14.12
	Children	4.91	7.98	12.89
From 1.7.87 to 30.9.87	Adults	8.19	10.85	19.04
	Adolescent	6.14	8.15	14.29
	Children	4.91	8.15	13.06
From 1.10.87 to 31.12.87	Adults	8.19	11.16	19.35
	Adolescent	6.14	8.38	14.52
	Children	4.91	8.38	1.329
From 1.1.88 to 31.3.88	Adults	8.19	11.75	19.94
	Adolescent	6.14	8.82	14.96
	Children	4.91	8.82	13.73

Note :—(A) Dearness Allowance :—

The basic wages mentioned for the workers are equated 100 points of the Consumer Price Index Numbers published for the Ernakulam Centre (Base 1970—100). The workers shall be eligible to D. A. for the increase in the average Consumers Price Index Numbers of the Ernakulam Centre for the previous three months above 100 points *the rate of D.A. will be as follows* .

Adults	... 4.5 paise per point per day
Adolescent	... 3.38 paise per point per day
Children	... 3.38 paise per point per day.

The adjustment of D.A. shall be made on 1st. January, 1st April, 1st July and 1st October every year on the basis of averege Consumers Price Index Numbers published for the second previous three months begining from 1st July, 1st October, 1st January and 1st Adril respectively.

(B) Incentive Scheme :

(i) A Guaranted time rated worker Rs. 4.91 per day.

(ii) Minimum price rate for output.

(1) 37.56 price per kg. upto 9 kgs. of leaf plucked during a day in the months of January, February and August.

(2) 28.17 paise per kg. upto 12 kgs. of leaf plucked during a day in the monts of the year.

(3) 20 paise per kg. for the first 6 kgs. over and above the standard onput and 22 paise per kgs. thereafter.

This terms of settlement is valid upto 31.3.89.

KARNATAKA

	Worker	Basic (Rs.)	D. A. (Rs.)	Total (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
As on 30. 9. 87	Adult	10.25	2.00	12.25
	Adolescent	8.20	2.00	10.20
	Children	6.15	2.00	8.15

Note : (A) Dearness Allowances :

D. A. to payable at the rate of 2 P. per point for increase in the Annual State average for the previous calendar year in consumer Price Index numbers for Karnataka over 600 points (1960=100). Adjustment is to be made once in a year on 1st April.

(B) Incentive Scheme :

Pluckers are paid a guaranteed wage equal to their daily time rate of wage irrespective of crop collected upto a base or standard output. For extra crop gathered by the plucker over and above the base output on incentive rate is paid. The prevailing rates are as follows :—

District	Base output	Crop gathered above base and upto 18 kgs.	Crop gathered above 18 kgs.
Chickmagalur	12 kgs.	12 P./kg.	13 P./kg.
Hassan	12 kgs.	12 P./kg.	13 P./kg.
Coorg	12 kgs.	11.5 P./kg.	12.5 P./kg.

This terms of settlement is valid until 3.12.1987.

Field Workers : **TAMIL NADU** (Figures in Rs. and P.)

	Worker	Basic (Rs.)	D. A. (Rs.)	Total (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
ESTATES ABOVE 100 ACRES :				
From 1.1.87 to 31.3.87	Adults	9.05	9.74	18.79
	Adolescent	6.34	6.89	13.23
	Children	4.98	6.89	11.87
From 1.4.87 to 30.6.87	Adults	9.05	9.93	18.98
	Adolescent	6.34	7.02	13.36
	Children	4.98	7.02	12.00
From 1.7.87 to 30.9 87	Adults	9.05	10 09	19.14
	Adolescent	6.34	7.14	13.48
	Children	4.98	7.14	12,12
From 1.10.87 to 31.12.87	Adults	9.05	10.44	19.49
	Adolescent	6.34	7.38	13.72
	Children	4.98	7.38	12.36
ESTATES BELOW 100 ACRES :				
From 1.1.87 to 31.3.87	Adults	8.85	9.74	18.59
	Adolescent	6.20	6.89	13.09
	Children	4.86	6,89	11.75
From 1.4.87 to 30.6.87	Adults	8.85	9.93	18.78
	Adolescent	6.20	7.02	13.22
	Children	4.86	7.02	11.88
From 1.7.87 to 30.9.87	Adults	8.85	10.09	18.94
	Adolescent	6.20	7.14	13.34
	Children	4.86	7.14	12.00
From 1.10.87 to 31.12.87	Adults	8.85	10.44	19.29
	Adolescent	6,20	7.38	13.58
	Children	4.86	7.38	12.24

Note : A) **Dearness Allowances :**
The basic wages are equated to 1250 points of the Coimbatore Centre (1936=100). For increase over 1250 points workers are entitled to D.A. at the rate of 0.41 P. per point for adults and 0.29 P. per point for adolescent and children, taking the average index of the second previous quarter. Adjustment of D A. is to be made on 1st January, 1st April, 1st July & 1st October.

B) **Incentive Scheme :**
Pluckers are paid a guaranted wages equal to their daily time rate of wages irrespective of crop collected upto a base or standard output. For extra crop gathered by the plucker over and above the base output on incentive rate is paid. The prevailing rates are as follows :

District	Base output	1st slab in excess of 15 kg. and upto 26 kg.	Rate per kg. for the quantity of leaves in excess of 27 kg.
Anamallais, Madurai and Tirunelveli	14 kgs.	19 P./kg.	21 P./kg.
Nilgiri-Wynaad	14 kgs.	20 P./kg.	22 P./kg.
Nilgiri	14 kgs.	21 P./kg.	23 P./kg.

This terms of settlement is valid untill 31.12.89.

26. (i) All India Consumer price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers.

(a) Annual Figure for 1975—1986

Base : 1949=100 & 1960=100

Year	index number	Year	Index number	Year	Index number	Year	Index number
1975	390 (321)	1978	400 (329)	1981	536 (441)	1984	700 (576)
1976	360 (296)	1979	425 (350)	1982	578 (475)	1985	739 (608)
1977	390 (321)	1980	473 (390)	1983	646 (532)	1986	N.A. (661)

Note—The figures in the bracket represent Index number with Base : 1960—100

(b) Monthly Average consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers During 1976-77 to 1986-87

(Base 1949—100)

(Figures in bracket relate to Base 1960—100)

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Whole year
1976-77	351 (289)	352 (290)	354 (291)	361 (297)	362 (298)	367 (302)	369 (304)	372 (306)	372 (306)	373 (307)	377 (310)	379 (312)	366 (301)
1977-78	380 (313)	386 (318)	389 (320)	395 (325)	397 (327)	402 (331)	401 (330)	401 (330)	401 (330)	395 (325)	389 (320)	390 (321)	393 (324)
1978-79	391 (322)	393 (323)	397 (327)	401 (330)	402 (331)	408 (336)	413 (340)	413 (340)	407 (335)	404 (302)	400 (329)	404 (352)	403 (331)
1979-80	410 (337)	412 (339)	419 (345)	429 (353)	438 (360)	441 (363)	444 (365)	447 (368)	455 (371)	451 (371)	448 (369)	453 (373)	437 (360)
1980-81	456 (375)	464 (382)	469 (386)	479 (394)	483 (397)	489 (402)	493 (406)	500 (411)	496 (408)	500 (411)	508 (418)	510 (420)	487 (401)
1981-82	519 (427)	526 (433)	534 (439)	543 (447)	552 (454)	554 (456)	559 (460)	562 (462)	559 (460)	558 (459)	557 (458)	555 (457)	548 (451)
1982-83	558 (459)	562 (462)	571 (470)	581 (478)	593 (488)	594 (489)	597 (491)	603 (496)	604 (497)	602 (495)	608 (500)	610 (502)	590 (486)
1983-84	617 (508)	633 (521)	648 (533)	658 (541)	667 (549)	673 (554)	678 (558)	682 (561)	679 (559	684 (563)	682 (561)	678 (558)	665 (547)
1984-85	679 (559)	683 (562)	698 (574)	711 (585)	712 (586)	716 (589)	720 (592)	723 (595)	715 (588)	715 (588)	711 (585)	712 (586)	708 (582)
1985-86	722 (594)	729 (600)	737 (606)	747 (615)	751 (618)	752 (619)	760 (625)	766 (630)	766 (630)	764 (629)	769 (633)	775 (638)	753 (620)
1986-87*	643	651	658	668	672	676	685	692	688	688	686	686	674

Note : (i) New Series of all India has been introduced on base 1960—100 w.e.f. August 1968 and are shown in brackets. The all India Index of interim series 1949—100 have simultaneously been discontinued.

(ii) Estimate on the basis that 100 of 1960 based series equals 12.1.54 of the 1949 based series.

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India. For 1984-85, Indian Labour Journal, Vol-26, No. 7 of July, '85

* Base 1949=100 Not Available. The figures only based on Base 1960=100

26. (ii) Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers.

Months	West Bengal				Assaam Valley*		Cachar	
	Darjeeling		Dooars		Base : 1960—100		Base : 1960—100	
	Base : 1948—100		Base : 1960—100					
	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January ...	482	628	481	503	493	481	478	459
February ...	481	629	483	500	488	481	480	457
March ...	481	544	489	508	488	492	476	473
April ...	487	543	493	520	504	504	480	477
May ...	490	556	497	536	511	515	490	481
June ...	500	557	508	535	515	513	501	497
July ...	507	558	517	542	517	534	514	515
August ...	513	565	525	555	512	541	496	515
September ...	518	571	527	560	512	543	490	515
October ...	528	596	531	570	511	544	491	487
November ...	537	597	528	570	504	543	483	509
December ...	529	587	523	551	499	541	467	511

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India.

* The Index number is the average of 3 centres viz. Doom Dooma, Mariani & Rangapara.

26. (iii) (a) Index number of wholesale prices of some important plantation crops compared to all commodities.

(Base 1970-71—100)

Week ending on	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	Milk	Sugar	All commo-dities	Week ending on	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	Milk	Sugar	All commo-dities
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
4.1.86	409.7	223.2	349.9	283.2	304.4	356.2	5.7.86	448.5	211.8	322.6	294.5	299.7	397.6
11.1.86	414.3	129.2	357.0	273.0	303.0	357.6	12.7.86	435.6	211.0	325.7	294.5	300.8	378.7
18.1.86	414.4	230.4	357.0	283.2	303.6	358.2	19.7.86	420.8	210.2	329.9	287.3	301.4	377.8
25.1.86	415.0	230.4	357.2	277.0	304.0	358.0	26.7.86	411.5	206.6	334.2	287.3	302.5	379.3
1.2.86	403.3	228.7	348.9	283.2	304,1	358.5	2.8 86	407.7	203.8	331.0	296.8	302.0	380.4
8.2.86	393.7	231.7	349.9	283 2	304.9	359.3	9.8.86	400.2	201.9	331.0	296.8	302 3	381.7
15.2.86	386.1	221.2	352.0	283.2	304.1	359.1	16.8.86	388.9	203.7	328.9	296.8	302.0	381.9
22.2.86	377.7	230.5	353.1	283.2	302.3	358.9	23.8.86	390.3	206.8	323.6	296.8	302.0	381.9
1.3.86	384.0	228.1	354.1	290.4	305.0	360.0	30.8.86	397.7	212.2	320.5	289.6	300.5	382.0
8.3.86	365.9	225.1	356.2	290.4	311.3	360.0	6.9.86	407.8	214.2	323.6	290.7	300.0	380.4
15.3.86	349.0	226.6	359.4	290.4	311.9	360.4	13.9.86	420 4	215.8	320.5	290.7	299.4	380.8
22.3.86	337.6	220.6	365.7	283.2	308.9	359.4	20.9.86	417.6	216.0	321.5	290.7	299.1	381.9
29.3.86	356.3	227.6	364.6	283 2	307.4	359.3	27.9.86	435.1	214.8	321.5	290.7	299 6	383.2
5.4.86	356.3	228.5	360.4	284.3	308.8	361.6	4.10.86	445 9	220.1	319.4	299 7	300.6	384.2
12.4.86	364.0	226.0	353.1	291.5	309.6	363.6	11.10.86	459.6	219 2	318.4	306.9	301.4	385.3
19.4 86	372 1	227.3	360.4	299.5	307.3	364.0	18.10.86	453.5	218.4	316.3	306.9	301.5	384.9
26.4.86	369.6	226.8	360.4	287 3	305.4	363.8	25.10.86	441.9	222 2	319.4	303 3	302.0	384.6
3.5.86	362.5	227.1	361 5	294.5	306 4	365.3	1.11.86	437.5	226.6	322.6	314.1	302 9	383.2
10.5.86	358.7	224.2	359.4	294 5	305.7	367.2	8.11 86	439.4	229.9	319.4	299.7	304.0	382.4
17.5.86	419.8	227.5	360.4	287.3	306.7	369.9	15.11.86	438.0	233.3	319.4	299.7	307.2	380.4
24.5.86	421.2	229.2	359.4	287.3	301.0	370.0	22.11.86	459.9	236.6	317.3	292 5	307 2	379.2
31.5.86	419.4	225.1	354.1	287.4	301.7	370.3	29.11 86	458.6	234.8	320 5	292.5	308.5	377.4
2.6.86	421.3	223.3	346.8	287.3	300.7	371.7	6.12.86	446.8	239.8	320.5	292.5	304.6	377.3
14.6.86	430 2	221.4	343,6	287.3	299.1	372.8	13.12.86	445.3	239.9	322.6	292.5	304.1	377.8
21.6.86	437.0	221.4	336.3	287.3	297.9	373.6	20.12.86	441.0	238.8	322.6	285.3	308.6	378.2
28.6 86	432 8	215.1	329.9	287.3	294.5	374.5	27.12.86	435.8	238.0	320 5	292.5	309.9	378.3

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Industry, Govt. of India.

26. (iii) (b) Monthly Average Index number of wholesale prices of some important plantation crops compared to all commodities for the year 1986.

(Base : 1970-71—100)

Months	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	Milk	Sugar	All Commodities
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January ...	413.3	228.3	351.0	280.1	270.9	357.5
February ...	390.2	228.0	351.0	283.2	279.7	358,9
March ...	358.6	225.5	360.0	287.5	280.6	359.8
April ...	355.5	227.1	358. 6	289 4	280.6	363.3
May ...	396.3	226.6	359.0	290.2	280.6	368.6
June ...	430 3	220.3	339.2	287.3	280.6	373.1
July ...	429.1	209.9	328.0	290.9	284.9	378.3
August ...	396.8	205.7	327.0	295.4	290.2	381.6
September ...	420.2	215 2	321.8	290.7	295.6	381.5
October ...	456 2	220.0	318.4	304.2	290.2	384.8
November ...	446.3	232.2	319.8	299 7	290.2	380.6
December ...	442.1	236.6	321.6	290.7	290.2	377.9

26. (iii) (c) Annual Average Index number of wholesale prices of some important plantation crops comparated to all commodities.

(Base : 1970-71—100)

Year	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	Milk	Sugar	All Commodities
1981	237.8	138.4	293 3	269.1	264.6	278.4
1982	264.5	141.0	303.0	300.3	235.9	285.3
1983	407.0	159.0	343.5	304.6	227.2	308 5
1984	494.0	211.8	343.2	334.9	241.2	334.0
1985	434.5	220.6	338.9	372.2	274.8	353 3
1986	411.6	223.0	338.0	290.8	303.6	372.2
1987	429.0	249.4	358.7	315.7	310.3	395.7

Source : Office of the Economic Advisior, Ministry of Industry, Govt. of India.

26. (iv) (a) Index Number of Agricultural Production in India.

(Base : Triennium Ending 1969-70-100)

Year	Foodgrains		Non-Foodgrains		Tea		Coffee		Rubber		All plantation Crops		All Crops	
	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1961-62	68.12	86.8	31.88	86.9	1.85	90.1	0.24	80.5	0.19	39.6	2 28	84.9	100.00	86.8
1962-63	,,	83.8	,,	88.6	,,	88.1	,,	83.0	,,	46.0	,,	84.1	,,	85.3
1963-64	,,	85.3	,,	91.3	,,	88.0	,,	89.2	,,	52.6	,,	85.2	,,	87.2
1964-65	,,	94 3	,,	102.5	,,	94.6	,,	93 9	,,	62.9	,,	99.9	,,	96.9
1965-66	,,	75.8	,,	91.3	,,	93 1	,,	98.5	,,	69.7	,,	91.7	,,	80.8
1966-67	,,	77.1	,,	88.5	,,	95.5	,,	121.0	,,	75.6	,,	96.5	,,	80.7
1967-68	,,	98.7	,,	99.0	,,	97.7	,,	88.5	,,	88.9	,,	96.1	,,	98.9
1968-69	,,	97.3	,,	97.4	,,	102.3	,,	113.4	,,	98.0	,,	103.0	,,	97.3
1969-70	,,	104.0	,,	103.6	,,	100.0	,,	98.1	,,	113.1	,,	100.9	,,	103.8
1970-71	,,	112.9	,,	108.6	,,	106.4	,,	170.1	,,	127 1	,,	114.8	,,	111.5
1971-72	,,	111.4	,,	110.8	,,	110.7	,,	106.4	,,	139.6	,,	112.7	,,	111 2
1972-73	,,	102.3	,,	102.1	,,	115 9	,,	140.7	,,	155.1	,,	121.8	,,	102.2
1973-74	,,	110.3	,,	117.1	,,	120.0	,,	133.4	,,	172.7	,,	125.8	,,	112 4
1974-75	,,	104.3	,,	118.0	,,	124.4	,,	142.8	,,	179.5	,,	130.9	,,	108.6
1975-76	,,	127.2	,,	120 5	,,	123.7	,,	129.6	,,	190.2	,,	129.9	,,	125.1
1976-77	,,	115 7	,,	117.5	,,	130.0	,,	157.8	,,	206.5	,,	139.3	,,	116.3
1977-78	,,	133.6	,,	131.6	,,	141.3	,,	192.8	,,	102.9	,,	151.9	,,	132.9
1978-79	,,	139.3	,,	135.3	,,	143.3	,,	170.4	,,	186.8	,,	149.7	,,	138.0
1979-80	,,	114.8	,,	121.9	,,	140.2	,,	230.9	,,	205.0	,,	155.1	,,	117.0
1980-81	,,	137.5	,,	130.5	,,	145.2	,,	182.9	,,	211.4	,,	154.7	,,	135 3
1981-82	,,	140.5	,,	148.0	,,	142.2	,,	234.6	,,	211.1	,,	157.7	,,	142.9
1982 83	,,	135.8	,,	141.0	,,	142.4	,,	200.5	,,	229.0	,,	155.7	,,	137.5
1983-84	,,	161.1	,,	146.3	,,	147.7	,,	161.9	,,	242.0	,,	157.1	,,	156.4
1984-85	,,	154.3	,,	155.3	,,	162.5	,,	301.9	,,	257.5	,,	185.1	,,	154.6
1985-86	,,	161.7	,,	161.6	,,	166.6	,,	188.6	,,	276.8	,,	178.1	,,	161.7
1986-1987*	,,	154.5	,,	148.4	,,	158 6	,,	294.5	,,	303.1	,,	184.9	,,	152.6

* Provisional for tea, coffee, rubber and all plantation crops.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of India.

** Repeated.

26. (iv) (b) Index Number of Area Under Crops in India.

(Base : Triennium Ending 1969-70-100)

Year	Foodgrains		Non-Foodgrains		Tea		Coffee		Rubber		All plantation Creps		All Crops	
	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1961-62	68.12	95.9	31.88	98.9	1.85	92.2	0.24	90.0	0.19	64.6	2 28	85.8	100.00	96.6
1962-63	,,	96.9	,,	99.4	,,	92.5	,,	89.7	,,	66.8	,,	86.7	,,	97 4
1963-64	,,	96.4	,,	99.9	,,	93.0	,,	93.0	,,	76.5	,,	89.7	,,	97.2
1964-65	,,	96 9	,,	103.1	,,	94.1	,,	99.8	,,	68.9	,,	93.8	,,	98.4
1965-66	,,	94.5	,,	101.8	,,	97 9	,,	99.3	,,	90.3	,,	96.6	,,	96.1
1966-67	,,	94.7	,,	100.5	,,	98.7	,,	98 5	,,	91.0	,,	97.0	,,	96.0
1967-68	,,	99.7	,,	101.5	,,	97.5	,,	98.9	,,	94.3	,,	97.2	,,	100.1
1968-69	,,	98.9	,,	97.1	,,	100.9	,,	100.5	,,	98.9	,,	100.4	,,	98.5
1969-70	,,	101.4	,,	101.4	,,	101.6	,,	100.6	,,	106.8	,,	102.4	,,	101.4
1970-71	,,	102.0	,,	104.1	,,	101.8	,,	105.0	,,	113 3	,,	104.9	,,	102.5
1971-72	,,	100.6	,,	106.8	,,	102.5	,,	107.3	,,	119.8	,,	106.8	,,	101.9
1972-73	,,	97 8	,,	101.6	,,	103 1	,,	113.8	,,	124.3	,,	109.7	,,	98.7
1973-74	,,	103.7	,,	106.6	,,	103.5	,,	120.7	,,	132.8	,,	112.9	,,	104 5
1974 75	,,	99.2	,,	105.9	,,	104.0	,,	121.0	,,	137.1	,,	114.1	,,	100.8
1975-76	,,	105.0	,,	108.2	,,	104.4	,,	133.0	,,	143.2	,,	118.2	,,	105.9
1976-77	,,	101 9	,,	107.0	,,	104.7	,,	146.1	,,	148.9	,,	122.3	,,	103.2
1977-78	,,	104.5	,,	112 7	,,	105.3	,,	149 0	,,	153.2	,,	124.2	,,	106.6
1978-79	,,	105.7	,,	115.8	,,	106 1	,,	152.1	,,	152.4	,,	125.1	,,	108.2
1979-80	,,	102.6	,,	109.0	,,	107.4	,,	154.8	,,	152.4	,,	125.3	,,	104.3
1980-81	,,	104.0	,,	111.7	,,	109.8	,,	162.9	,,	155.7	,,	130.1	,,	105 9
1981-82	,,	106.1	,,	114.0	,,	110.5	,,	168.2	,,	157.3	,,	134.8	,,	108.1
1982-83	,,	102.8	,,	110.1	,,	113.6	,,	175.8	,,	160.1	,,	138.7	,,	104.7
1983-84	,,	107.8	,,	111.4	,,	113.9	,,	180.2	,,	163.9	,,	140.8	,,	108.7
1984-85	,,	104.2	,,	108.3	,,	114 6	,,	181.8	,,	168.7	,,	142.9	,,	105.2
1985-86	,,	105.2	,,	109.4	,,	115.0	,,	186 5	,,	179.0	,,	146.9	,,	106.3
1986-1987*	,,	103.7	,,	104.3	,,	115.0**	,,	186.5 *	,,	190.0	,,	150.0*	,,	103.9

* Provisional for tea, coffee, and all plantation crops.

Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of India.

** Repeated.

26. (iv) (c) Index Number of Agricultural yield in India.

(Base : Triennium Ending 1969-70-100)

Year	Foodgrains		Non-Foodgrains		Tea		Coffee		Rubber		All plantation Crops		All Crops	
	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1961-62	68.12	92.0	31.88	92.1	1.85	97.7	0.24	89.4	0.19	61.3	2 28	84.6	100.00	92.0
1962-63	,,	87.4	,,	94.6	,,	95.2	,,	92.5	,,	68.4	,,	93.3	,,	89.6
1963-64	,,	89.3	,,	96.5	,,	94.6	,,	95.9	,,	68.9	,,	92.9	,,	91.6
1964-65	,,	98.0	,,	103.1	,,	100.5	,,	94.1	,,	91.3	,,	99.2	,,	99.7
1965-66	,,	81.3	,,	89.5	,,	95.1	,,	99.2	,,	77.2	,,	94.1	,,	84.2
1966-67	,,	82 5	,,	90.9	,,	96.8	,,	122.8	,,	83.1	,,	98.4	,,	85 3
1967-68	,,	99.9	,,	101.3	,,	100.2	,,	89.5	,,	94.6	,,	99.7	,,	100.4
1968-69	,,	98.1	,,	98.3	,,	101.4	,,	112.9	,,	99.1	,,	102.3	,,	98.2
1969-70	,,	102.0	,,	100.4	,,	98.4	,,	97.6	,,	106.2	,,	99.0	,,	101.4
1970-71	,,	109.4	,,	104.8	,,	104.5	,,	162.0	,,	112 2	,,	111.3	,,	107.9
1971-72	,,	107.7	,,	106.7	,,	108.0	,,	99.2	,,	116.5	,,	108.0	,,	107 5
1972-73	,,	101.2	,,	100.4	,,	112.4	,,	123.7	,,	124.8	,,	114.9	,,	100.9
1973-74	,,	104.9	,,	109.2	,,	115.9	,,	180.8	,,	130.0	,,	116.7	,,	106 3
1974-75	,,	102.2	,,	108,9	,,	119.6	,,	118.0	,,	130.9	,,	120.5	,,	104.4
1975-76	,,	117.1	,,	112.4	,,	118.5	,,	97 4	,,	132.8	,,	117.4	,,	115.6
1976-77	,,	108 9	,,	108.9	,,	124.2	,,	108.0	,,	138.7	,,	123 5	,,	109.0
1977-78	,,	122.1	,,	114.8	,,	134.2	,,	129.4	,,	132.4	,,	133.3	,,	119.5
1978-79	,,	125 5	,,	115.7	,,	135.0	,,	112.0	,,	122.6	,,	131.7	,,	122.2
1979-80	,,	106.2	,,	110.1	,,	130.5	,,	149.2	,,	132.8	,,	133.7	,,	107.6
1980-81	,,	125.7	,,	116.5	,,	133 .1	,,	112.3	,,	135.8	,,	129.4	,,	122 7
1981-82	,,	126.3	,,	124.1	,,	128.7	,,	137.5	,,	134.2	,,	013.6	,,	125.6
1982 83	,,	125.6	,,	118.9	,,	125.4	,,	114.1	,,	143.0	,,	125.6	,,	123.4
1983-84	,,	149.6	,,	124.2	,,	129.7	,,	89 8	,,	147.7	,,	125.7	,,	141.0
1984-85	,,	148.2	,,	133.5	,,	141.8	,,	166.1	,,	152.6	,,	146.7	,,	143.1
1985-86	,,	154.4	,,	138.1	,,	144.9	,,	101.1	,,	154.6	,,	139.2	,,	148.9
1986-1987*	,,	149.3	,,	129.9	,,	137.9	,,	157 9	,,	159.5	,,	143.6	,,	142.8

* Provisional for tea, coffee, rubber and all plantation crops.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of India.

** Repeated.

27. (i) Gross profits as percentage of total net assets.

Industry Group	No. of Companies	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantations ...	16	39.9	29.1	15.1
2. Sugar ...	16	9.4	13.5	13 1
3. Tobacco ...	5	7.8	7.4	7.9
4. Cotton Textiles ...	49	6.2	6.6	5.0
5. Silk and Rayon Textiles ...	17	7.7	10.7	8.3
6. Aluminium ...	3	4.5	1.8	2.0
7. Engineering ...	161	10.4	8.8	8.9
8. Chemicals ...	115	11.6	11.2	10.6
9. Cement ...	17	6.9	7.0	5.2
10. Rubber and Rubber Products ...	13	4.7	6.5	9.5
11. Paper and Paper Products ...	28	6.4	6,3	5.7
12. Electricity Generation and Supply ...	6	10.1	9.0	10.9
13. Trading ...	13	10.5	10.7	10.9
14. Shipping ...	8	@	1.5	1.1
TOTAL (Including others) ...	581	9.5	9.3	8.6

@ Numerator Negative.

Source :—Finance of Large Public Limited Companies 1986-87 Reserve Bank of India.

27. (i) Gross profits as percentage of sales net of rebates and discounts and excise duty and cess.

Industry Group	No. of Companies	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantations ...	16	32.3	31.7	18.9
2. Sugar ...	16	8.5	10.4	11.7
3. Tobacco ...	5	11.1	8.8	8.7
4. Cotton Textiles ...	49	7.0	8.2	7.3
5. Silk and Rayon Textiles ...	17	7.3	9.8	8.9
6. Aluminium ...	3	4.2	2.0	2.4
7. Engineering ...	161	9.6	9.2	9.2
8. Chemicals ...	115	10.6	11.0	10.8
9. Cement ...	17	8.7	8.3	6.5
10. Rubber and Rubber Products ...	13	4.8	6.5	8.1
11. Paper and Paper Products ...	28	8.1	8.8	7.9
12. Electricity Generation and Supply ...	6	13.1	11.8	14.0
13. Trading ...	13	5.7	6.1	6.7
14. Shipping ...	8	@	4.1	3.1
TOTAL (Including others) ...	581	9.4	9.8	9.3

@ Numerator Negative.

Source :—Finance of Large Public Limited Companies 1986-87 Reserve Bank of India.

27. (iii) Profit after tax as percentage of net worth.

Industry Group	No. of Companies	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantations ...	16	32.4	29.3	13.5
2. Sugar ...	16	8.5	22.0	17 3
3. Tobacco ...	5	4.8	4.0	3.4
4. Cotton Textiles ...	49	6.4	7.2	0.2
5. Silk and Rayon Textiles ...	17	4.1	9.7	5.6
6. Aluminium ...	3	1.5	@	@
7. Engineering ...	161	10.5	8.8	6.9
8. Chemicals ...	115	14.4	11.8	9.5
9. Cement ...	17	8.2	6.5	@
10. Rubber and Rubber Products ...	13	2.9	4.4	7.8
11. Paper and Paper Products ...	28	2.9	4.3	3.0
12. Electricity Generation and Supply ...	6	13.2	9.2	12.9
13. Trading ...	13	14.4	14.4	17.9
14. Shipping ...	8	@	@	@
TOTAL (Including others) ...	581	9.9	9.7	7.1

@ Numerator Negative.

Source :—Finance of Large Public Limited Companies 1986-87 Reserve Bank of India.

27. (iv) Ratio of Current assets to Current Liabilities.

Industry Group	No. of Companies	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantations ...	16	1.17	1.32	1.54
2. Sugar ...	16	1.13	1.26	1.27
3. Tobacco ...	5	1.07	1.07	1.10
4. Cotton Textiles ...	49	1.15	1.29	1.10
5. Silk and Rayon Textiles ...	17	1.06	1.00	1.15
6. Aluminium ...	3	1.32	2.27	1.56
7. Engineering ...	161	1.32	1.26	1.27
8. Chemicals ...	115	1.47	1. 53	1.52
9. Cement ...	17	1.04	1.14	1.11
10. Rubber and Rubber Products ...	13	1.07	1.12	1.16
11. Paper and Paper Products ...	28	1.26	1.30	1.32
12. Electricity Generation and Supply ...	6	1 12	1.20	1.13
13. Trading ...	13	1.27	1.26	1.27
14. Shipping ...	8	0.38	0.38	0.36
TOTAL (Including others) ...	581	1.24	1.26	1 26

Current Liabilities : Comprise (1) tax provision in excess of advance of Income tax and other current provisions, (2) borrowings from banks other than those against own debentures and other mortgages, (3) "other borrowings" other than (I) Those against own debentures, other mortgages, deffered payment liabilities and (ii) public and other deposits and (4) Trade dues and other Current Liabilities.

Source :—Finance of Large Public Limited Companies 1986-87 Reserve Bank of India.

27. (v) Current assets as percentage of total net assets.

Industry Group	No. of Companies	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantations ...	16	61.4	56.6	52.8
2. Sugar ...	16	72.7	12.8	72 5
3. Tobacco ...	5	61.0	62.3	57.6
4. Cotton Textiles ...	49	48.8	44.2	51.5
5. Silk and Rayon Textiles ...	17	44.8	44.6	43.5
6. Aluminium ...	3	53.0	41.4	43.7
7. Engineering ...	161	59.8	58.6	58.2
8. Chemicals ...	115	54.3	53.7	52.9
9. Cement ...	17	36.0	35.9	34.4
10. Rubber and Rubber Products ...	13	61.6	60.0	56.4
11. Paper and Paper Products ...	28	43.2	36.6	37.8
12. Electricity Generation and Supply ...	6	24.2	28.5	27.1
13. Trading ...	13	82.0	80.5	80.0
14. Shipping ...	8	11.5	12.6	13.6
TOTAL (Including others) ...	581	52.1	51.0	51.1

Current Assets : Comprise (1) inventories, (2) loans and advances, (3) book value of quoted investments, (4) cash and bank balances and (5) advance of income tax in excess of tax provision.

Source :—Finance of Large Public Limited Companies 1986-87, Reserve Bank of India.

27. (vi) Debt as percentage of Equity.

Industry Group	No. of Companies	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantations ...	16	18.2	25.0	29.0
2. Sugar ...	16	96.9	80.2	72 0
3. Tobacco ...	5	39.6	48.2	36.8
4. Cotton Textiles ...	49	108.4	118.5	136.0
5. Silk and Rayon Textiles ...	17	118.5	90.5	106.9
6. Aluminium ...	3	33.9	22.7	47.9
7. Engineering ...	161	72.4	69.2	74.1
8. Chemicals ...	115	72.1	64.2	70.8
9. Cement ...	17	95.0	105.6	117.3
10. Rubber and Rubber Products ...	13	82.3	74.5	64.8
11. Paper and Paper Products ...	28	114.8	37.2	60.6
12. Electricity Generation and Supply ...	6	149.6	126.0	114.2
13. Trading ...	13	33.9	32.4	27.9
14. Shipping ...	8	610.8	731.2	1340.6
TOTAL (Including others) ...	581	83.4	76.3	82.5

Equity :—Comprise paid-up capital (ordinary, preference, deffered, etc. shares), forfeited shares and all reserves.

Debt :—Comprires (1) all borrowings from Govt. and Semi Govt. financial institutions other. than banks and other institutional agencies (2) borrowings from banks against own debentures and other mortgages and (3) "Other borrowings" against own debentures, other mortgages, deffered payment liabilities and public and other deposits.

Source :—Finance of Large Public Limited Companies 1986-87, Reserve Bank of India.

27. (vii) (A) Profit allocation ratios—Industry groupwise.

Industry Group	No. of Companies	Tax provision as percentage of profit before tax			Dividends as percentage of Net worth		
		1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Tea Plantations ...	16	66.2	51.5	45.7	8.6	6.6	6.2
2. Sugar ...	16	38.3	30.3	38.8	4.1	4.1	4.3
3. Tobacco ...	5	64.2	68.0	69.8	4.3	5.0	5.4
4. Cotton Textiles ...	49	3.9	5.3	65.5	3.6	3.6	2.7
5. Silk and Rayon Textiles ...	17	9.8	25.1	12.1	3.7	5.2	3.7
6. Aluminium ...		64.2	@	@	3.8	2.7	2.8
7. Engineering ...	161	40.0	34.4	39.6	4.1	3.4	3.3
8. Chemicals ...	115	34.3	35.1	35.6	5.4	4.9	4.9
9. Cement ...	17	15.7	11.9	@	2.8	2.9	2.7
10. Rubber and rubber Products ...	13	18.9	34.1	45.5	2.2	2 7	3.3
11. Paper and Paper products ...	28	26.5	14.3	19.2	3.3	2.0	2.0
12. Electricity generation and supply ...	6	3.1	7.4	17.8	2.6	2.0	1.9
13. Trading ...	13	55.5	52.9	47.2	6.0	5.7	5.8
14. Shipping ...	8	@	@	@	1.9	5.8	19.4
TOTAL (Including others) ...	581	38.9	35.4	37.5	4.2	3.9	3.8

Source :—Finance of Large Public Limited Companies 1986-87
Reserve Bank of India.

@ Denominator Negative.

'—' Nil or Negligible

27. (vii) (B) Profit allocation ratios—Industry groupwise.

Industry Group	No. of Companies	Profit after tax less preference dividends as percentage of ordinary paid-up capital			Ordinary dividends as percentage of ordinary paid-up capital			Profit retained as percentage of profits after tax		
		1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1. Tea Plantations ...	16	135.7	166.1	72.7	36.1	37.5	33.3	73.4	77.4	54 2
2. Sugar ...	16	18.2	56.6	51.4	8.6	10.1	12.3	52.0	81.4	75.2
3. Tobacco ...	5	22.1	17.1	15.9	19.5	21.3	25.7	11.8	@	@
4. Cotton Textiles ...	49	24.5	36.9	0.3	13.6	18.1	12.7	43.4	50.1	@
5. Silk and Rayon Textiles ...	17	7.6	24.3	14.0	6.8	12 9	9.3	9.4	46.6	33.1
6. Aluminium ...	3	3.9	@	@	12.5	13.9	13.9	@	@	@@
7. Engineering ...	161	38.0	39.0	28.4	14.6	14.9	13.5	61.1	61.5	51.9
8. Chemicals ...	115	42.2	44.0	86.0	15.5	17.9	18.1	62.8	58.9	48.7
9. Cement ...	17	41.9	32.0	@	14.2	14.1	13.0	65.7	55.3	@@
10. Rubber and rubber Products ...	13	9.3	17.4	34.5	7.3	1.07	14.0	21.6	38.2	57.1
11. Paper and Paper products ...	28	7.2	22.3	15.2	8.3	10.3	10.2	@	52.7	31.8
12. Electricity generation and supply ...	6	79.5	71.5	95.1	15.0	15.0	13.8	80.1	77.8	84.9
13. Trading ...	13	39.4	41.5	66.4	16.3	16.2	21.2	58.1	60.5	67.8
14. Shipping ...	8	@	@	@	1.6	4.9	8.4	@@	@@	@@
TOTAL (including others) ...	581	34.3	41.1	29.0	14.4	16.2	15 6	57.3	60.1	45.6

@ Numerator Negative.
@@ Both numerator and denominator negative.
'—' Denotes 'Nil'.

Source :—Finance of Large Public Limited Companies 1986-87
Reserve Bank of India.

27. (viii) Expenditure Components as percentage of value of Production-Industry Groupwise.

Industry Group	No. of Companies	Manufacturing Expenses*						Remuneration to employee		
		TOTAL			of which raw Materials					
		1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. Tea Plantations ...	16	25.9	25.5	30.0	8.9	7.0	8.5	25.6	26.5	33.1
2. Sugar ...	16	68.9	66.0	67.6	53.7	50.9	53.1	9.6	9.6	9.7
3. Tobacco ...	5	73.2	76.2	71.9	65.8	63.7	61.7	12.9	10.9	10.7
4. Cotton Textiles ...	49	68.4	68.1	68.5	47.4	47.2	47.5	15.6	14.8	14.4
5. Silk and Rayon Textiles ...	17	74.8	74.4	73.4	64.4	64.3	61.2	7.0	6.0	6.9
6. Aluminium ...	3	72.5	71.6	70.7	35.3	35.9	34.7	9.2	10.0	10.3
7. Engineering ..	161	64.5	66.1	66.6	54.3	55.0	54.9	13.6	13.4	13.2
8. Chemicals ...	115	67.7	66.6	66.2	53.9	52.7	51.0	8.6	8.3	8.6
9. Cement ...	17	58.8	58.8	59.6	24.2	21.7	21.4	11.6	11.4	12.0
10. Rubber and rubber Products ...	13	74 0	72.6	69.7	65.8	65 8	63.2	8.8	8.9	8.6
11. Paper and Paper products ...	28	65.0	66.0	67.5	28.0	29.2	30 4	10.6	10.0	10 2
12. Electricity generation and supply ...	6	70.9	70.9	70,6	20.6	27.0	28.2	7.0	7.1	6.5
13. Trading ...	13	79 0	78.2	77.6	75.5	74.1	73.2	6.9	7.2	7.4
14. Shipping ...	8	51.1	46.9	45.0	—	—	—	12.5	11.2	11.2
TOTAL (Including others) ...	581	65.1	65.2	65.2	48.0	48.0	47.3	12.2	11.8	11.9

'—' Denotes nil or negligiable.

* Comprise—(a) raw materials, components, etc. consumed.
(b) stores and spares consumed. (c) Power and fuel.
(d) royalty and (e) others.

Source :—Finance of Large Public imited Companies 1986-87
Reserve Bank of India.

PART-II. INTERNATIONAL

28. Area under Tea in different Countries.

(Area in hectares)

Name of the Countries	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*	1986**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India†† ...	364,275	366,276	369,184	373,747	381,891	384,242	394,999	396,096	398,453	399,929	411,549
Bangladesh ...	43,112	43,343	43,509	43,730	43,969	44,544	44,681	45,256	44,609	45,310	N.A.
Sri Lanka ...	240,578	242,012	242,903	244,099	244,715	244,919	242,141	230,064	227,874	231,650	222,905
Indonesia ...	94,969	102,910	105,011	106,485	111,305	113,557	108,154	107,669	108,605	N.A.	N.A.
Taiwan ...	32,300	31,000	30,400	27,800	29,600	29,000	29,300	29,433	28,784	26,328	26,390
Iran (c) ...	N. A	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Japan ...	59,600	59,700	60,000	60,700	61,000	61,000	61,000	61,000	60,800	60,600	60,200
Malaya ...	2,762	2,734	2,777	2,560	2,428	2,457	2,566	2,555	2,665	2,670	2,716
Turkey ...	52,005	52,353	52,855	53,601	53,811	53,167	64,499	64,403	64,361	66,947	38,470
Vietnam ...	39,700	44,200	46,700	48,900	49,600	N A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Burundi ...	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4,790	4,700	4,700	4,921	4,921	N.A.
Cameroon (j) ...	933	962	948	978	1,083	1,151	1,382	1,131	1,146	1,235	1,153
Kenya ...	65,951	68,392	72,048	74,390	76,550	78,920	81,081	81,527	83,372	83,827	84,400
Malawi (i) ...	17,231	17,395	17,812	18,173	18,270	18,423	18,515	18,541	18,557	18,621	N.A.
Mauritius ...	5,779	5,831	5,844	4,137	3,916	3,954	3,799	3,901	3,956	3,908	3,776
Mozambique ...	15,800	15,854	15,939	15,935	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rwanda ...	6,169	6,906	7,775	8,357	8,875	9,220	9,507	9,851	10,302	N.A.	N.A.
South Africa ...	3,522	4,008	4,400	4,900	5,300	5,400	5,500	6,751	6,921	5,612	6,273
Tanzania ...	18,367	18,431	19,482	18,500	N.A.	18,548	18,548	18,708	18,875	18,875	18,875
Uganda ...	20,896	20,896	20,905	20,905	20,905	20,905	20,905	20,905	20,905	20 905	20,905
Zaire ...	10,300	10,300	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Zimbabwe ( ) ...	4,184	4,471	4,452	4,284	4,738	4,867	4,989	5,167	5,194	5,266	5,382
U.S.S.R. ...	76,800	76,800	77,400	78,700	78,800	78,200	78,700	79,600	80,700	82,300	N.A.
Argentina (d) ...	42,000	43,000	40,700	41,000	41,200	41,200	41,450	41,800	42,650	N.A.	N.A.
Brazil ...	5,405	5,345	4,593	4,673	4,826	5,013	5,573	5,046	5,281	N.A.	N.A.
Peru ...	N.A.	N.A.	4,000	4,000	4,000	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Papua & New Guine (a) ...	3,169	3,168	2,758	2,772	2,812	2,791	2,737	3,410	3,411	3,425	N.A.

Note : Figures as on 31st December except the following.

†† Upto 1979 as on 31st March of the year, thereafter on calendar year.

[c] As on 31st March of the year following.

[d] 30th April of the year following.

[f] Formerly Rhodesia.

[g] As on 30th June of each year.

[i] 31st July of current year.

[j] Calender year upto 1977, 30th June of the following year thereafter.

N. A. Not available.

Source : I. T. C. Bulletin.

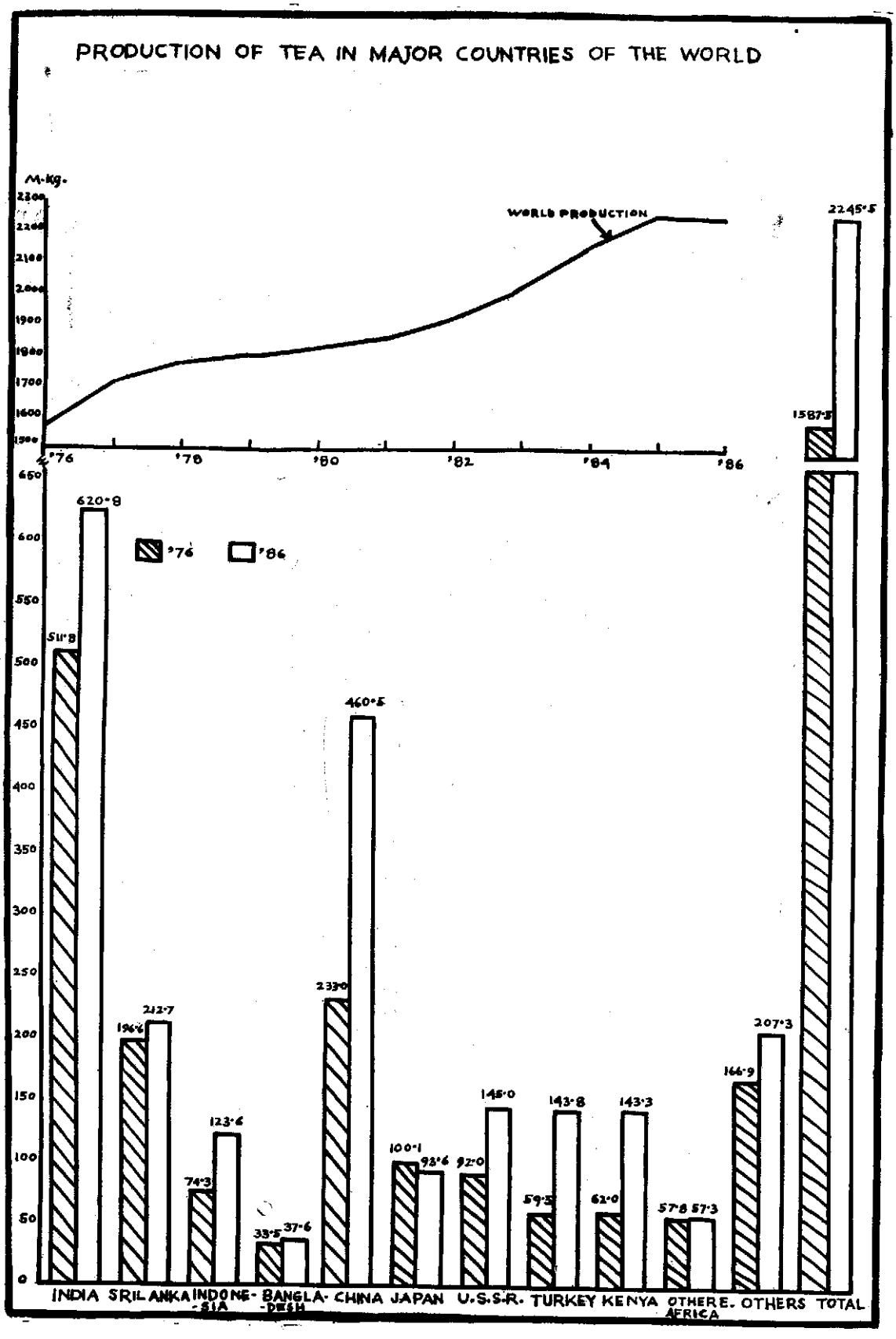
29. (i) Production of Tea in different Countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Name of the Countries	1976	1977	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*	1987**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ...	511,817	556,267	543,776	560,550	560,427	560,562	581,484	639,864	656,162	620,803	673,366
Sri Lanka ...	196,606	208,572	206,417	191,375	210,148	188,631	179,960	209,216	215,305	212,705	214,602
Indonesia ...	74,352	80,068	90,842	98,697	108,739	90,158	111,532	126,177	132,347	129,487	127,451
Bangladesh ...	33,499	38,115	36,128	40,037	41,316	40,938	43,729	38,211	43,285	37,200	40,430
China ...	233,000	252,000	277,000	303,750	342,500	397,000	400,550	414,150	432,337	460,468	475,000
Taiwan ...	24,758	26,303	27,055	24,479	25,223	24,051	24,308	24,365	23.203	23,890	27,578
Japan ...	100,097	102,301	98,000	102,305	102,304	98,503	102,700	92,500	95,500	93,601	96,301
Malaya ...	3,206	3,542	3,171	3,281	3,438	3,188	3,328	3,650	3,784	4,463	4,500
Vietnam ...	19,200	16,200	21,000	21,500	22,000	22,000	22,500	22,000	22,500	22,500	23,000
Papua & New Guine (a) ...	4,487	5,442	8,038	8,361	8,691	8,487	10,160	9,845	8,080	9,000	9,000
U.S.S.R. ...	92,000	106,400	117,600	129 800	136,500	139,800	145,600	151,100	152,100	146,700	140,000
Iran (a) ...	23,000	24,000	21,000	20,000	22,500	23,500	23,500	22,000	24,000	24,000	24,000
Turkey ...	59,547	77,592	101,955	95,889	41,165	68,038	100,782	113,701	137,116	143,849	145,000
Kenya ...	61,984	86,291	99,275	89,893	90,941	96,033	119,738	116,172	147,094	143,317	155,808
Uganda ...	15,387	15,179	1,832	1,533	1,672	2,580	3,169	5,223	5,599	3,228	3,332
Tanzania ...	14,074	16,701	17,894	17,087	15,898	16,230	15,620	16,455	16,535	15,079	14,515
Malawi ...	28,322	31,628	32,609	29,915	31,965	38,482	32,010	37,530	39,954	38,976	31,901
Mozambique ...	13,825	17,000	19,657	19,500	22,190	21,000	14,000	11,000	7,000	5,000	3,000
Zaire ...	6,800	5,210	4,456	2,461	3,089	4,036	5,000	4,500	4,300	4,400	4,000
Mauritius ...	4,334	4,727	5,072	4,386	5,052	5,354	6,142	8,021	8,115	7,876	7,149
Rwanda ...	4,932	5,356	5,770	6,627	6,845	7,050	7,508	8,669	11,320	10,418	11,677
Burundi ...	1,166	1,470	1,612	1,455	2,226	2,164	2,293	3,500	4,145	3,600	4,000
Cameroon ...	1,977	1,003	1,950	1,878	2,130	1,799	2,097	2,290	3,205	2,797	3,000
Argentina ...	35,280	21,630	32,130	20,580	29,820	36,855	37,464	42,000	28,980	40,920	35,000
Brazil ...	7,820	7,741	9,398	9,707	10,081	11,272	10,880	10,703	10,833	10,000	10 000
Peru ...	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Equador ...	2,558	2,500	2,600	2,600	2.000	1,800	1,808	1,900	1 800	2,000	2,000
Zimbabwe ...	6,570	6,649	10,262	9,954	10,296	10,799	10,808	13,941	14,994	15,679	15,081
Other Countries ...	3,939	4,549	6,476	6,549	7,113	7,179	7,176	8,938	9,450	10,617	9,703
Total ...	1,587,537	1,727,436	1,805,993	1,836,149	1,869,269	1,930,489	2,028,838	2,160,621	2,262,043	2,245,473	2,313,394

* Provisional. ** Estimated.

Note : (a) Figures for these countries relate to years other than calendar years, ending on the following dates :—Iran—20th or 21st March of the year following that indicated. Argentina—30th April of the year following that indicated. Papua & New Guinea—30th June upto 1977. calendar year thereafter.


PRODUCTION OF TEA IN MAJOR COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD
M.kg.
WORLD PRODUCTION
'76
'78
'80
'82
'84
'86
'76
'86
511·8
620·8
194·6
212·7
74·3
123·6
33·5
37·6
233·0
460·5
100·1
92·6
92·0
145·0
59·5
143·8
62·0
143·3
57·8
57·3
166·9
207·3
1587·5
2245·5
INDIA
SRI LANKA
INDONE-SIA
BANGLA-DESH
CHINA
JAPAN
U.S.S.R.
TURKEY
KENYA
OTHER AFRICA
OTHERS
TOTAL

29. (ii) Share of Major Countries in total world Production.

Name of the Countries	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ...	32.24	32 20	31.62	30.11	31.02	29.98	29.04	28.66	29.61	29.01	27.65
Sri Lanka ...	12.38	12.07	11.16	11.43	10.42	11.24	9.77	8.87	9.68	9.52	9.47
Indonesia ...	4.68	4.64	5.00	5.03	5.38	5.82	4.67	5.50	5.84	5.85	5.77
Bagladesh ...	2.11	2.21	2.13	1.93	2.18	2.21	2.12	2.15	1.77	1.91	1.65
China ...	14.68	14.59	15.03	15.34	16.54	18.32	20.56	19.74	19.17	19.11	20 51
Taiwan ...	1.56	1.52	1.45	1.50	1.23	1.35	1.24	1.20	1.13	1.03	1.06
Japan ...	6.31	5.92	5.87	5.43	5.57	5 47	5.10	5.06	4.28	4.22	4.17
U.S.S.R. ...	5.80	6.16	6.24	6.51	7.07	7.30	7.24	7.18	6.99	6.72	6.53
Iran ...	1.45	1.39	1.29	1.16	1.09	1.20	1.22	1.16	1.02	1.06	1.07
Turkey ...	3.7	4.49	4.83	5.65	5.22	2.20	3 52	4.97	5.26	6.06	6.41
Kenya ...	3.90	5.00	5.24	5.50	5.90	4.86	4.97	5.90	5 38	6.50	6.38
Uganda ...	0.97	0.88	0.61	0.10	0.08	0.09	0.13	0.16	0.24	0.25	0.14
Tanzania ...	0.89	0.97	0.97	0.99	0.93	0.85	0.84	0.77	0,76	0.73	0.67
Malawi ...	1.78	1.83	1.78	1.80	1.63	1.71	1.99	1.58	1.74	1.77	1.73
Zimbabwe ...	0.41	0.39	0.49	0 57	0.54	0.55	0.56	0.53	0.64	0.66	0.70
Mozambique ...	0.87	0.98	1.01	1.09	1.06	1.19	1.09	0.69	0.51	0.31	0.22
Zaire ...	0.43	0 30	0.27	0.25	0.13	0.16	0.21	0.25	0.21	0.19	0.20
Mauritius ...	0.27	0.27	0.29	0.28	0.24	0.27	0.28	0.30	0.37	0 36	0.35
Argentina ...	2.22	1.25	1.47	1.78	1.12	1 59	1.91	1.85	1.94	1.28	1.82
Other Countries ...	3 30	2.94	3.25	3.49	2.25	3.64	3,54	3 48	3.46	3.46	3 .50
Total ...	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.0 0	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	00.00	100.00	100.00

29. (iii) Average yield of tea per hectare in principal producing countries.

(Yield in kg. per hectare)

Year	India	Sri Lanka	Bangla-desh	Indonesia @	Kenya	Japan	U.S.S.R.	Turkey	Other East African countries	Argentina
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1951	901	641	795	419	865	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	591	N.A.
1961	1,070	869	821	552	712	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	868	N.A.
1971	1,221	901	292	726	828	1,724	909	1,138	1,015	802
1973	1,311	872	646	859	1,032	1,765	1,012	1,067	1,130	759
1974	1,353	843	750	820	913	1,631	1,070	1,055	1,072	845
1975	1,341	883	681	912	922	1,781	1,136	1,105	1,050	629
1976	1,405	817	785	1,002	940	1,680	1,198	1,145	1,023	840
1977	1,519	862	895	927	1,262	1,714	1,386	1,482	1,122	503
1978	1,527	819	894	1,056	1,296	1,746	1,437	1,631	1,030	645
1979	1,455	846	825	1,077	1,335	1,615	1,494	1,902	909	784
1980	1,491	782	911	1,118	1,174	1,677	1,647	1,782	842	N A.
1981	1,458	858	928	1,192	1,152	1,670	1,746	789	857	N.A.
1982	1,420	776	N.A.	1,174	1,184	1,615	1,776	1,055	988	889
1983	1,468	743	N.A.	1,051	1,469	1,684	N.A.	1,565	N.A.	N.A.
1984	1,606	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1,393	1,521	1,872	1,767	N.A.	985
1985	1,641	N.A.	955	N.A.	1,755	1,576	N.A.	2,039	N.A.	N.A.
1986	1,508	963	N.A.	N.A.	1,846	1,597	N.A.	1,737	N.A.	N.A.

@ Estates only.

30. (i) Exports of tea from producing Countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Name of the Countries	1976	1977	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*	1987**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ...	233,611	229,637	199,639	224,026	241,246	189,933	208,476	217,040	214,021	203,149	209,150
Sri Lanka ...	199,738	185,542	187,433	184,493	182,812	181,140	157,786	204,226	197,580	207,567	200,774
Indonesia ...	47,492	51,273	60,130	67,662	71,259	63,660	68,603	85,664	90,121	78,957	90,000
Bangladesh ...	30,725	25,974	31,857	30,984	29,192	34,415	29,989	23,100	30,306	27,675	21,606
China ...	61,176	81,820	106,830	107,965	91,968	105,818	125,072	145,346	136,864	172,028	165,000
Taiwan ...	21,112	20,780	19,266	18,225	15,465	9,961	11,572	11,862	9,127	9,011	7,375
Japan ...	3,241	3,514	3,084	2,698	2,708	2,475	2,124	2.787	1,805	1,261	1,107
Malaysia ...	476	519	553	600	600	600	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Vietnam ...	7,900	7,900	8,900	9,000	9,000	9,500	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Papua & New Guinea (c) ...	6,057	6,192	6,978	7,914	6,959	6,475	7,234	7,530	7,025	7,000	7,200
Iran (b) ...	1,568	3,000	900	700	3,300	1,200	2,000	1,000	1,000	1,500	1,300
Turkey ...	56	4,190	5,705	5,243	3,315	380	567	582	859	798	500
Kenya ...	59,436	70,222	94,039	74,799	75,629	79,798	100,645	91,198	126,086	116,456	134,963
Uganda ...	11,652	14,662	1,417	526	501	1,198	1,333	2,604	1,254	2,792	2,800
Tanzania ...	11 829	11,973	15,024	13,290	14,086	11,938	16,601	10,641	13,042	14,370	11,441
Malawi ...	29,414	29,816	30,995	31,274	31,018	36,418	35,976	37,141	37,857	40,189	34,000
Total East Africa ...	112,331	126,673	141,475	119,889	121,234	129,352	154,555	141,584	177,739	173,807	183,204
Mozambique ...	12,863	15,600	18,244	18,000	18,000	18,980	13,440	7,550	3,190	1,820	2,100
Zaire ...	3,582	4,210	2,710	1,461	2,089	3,036	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Mauritius ...	3,350	3,480	3,899	3,358	4,040	4,590	4,935	6,799	7,063	6,304	6,595
Rwanda ...	4,537	5,367	4,794	6,059	5,245	5,416	7,495	5,414	6,492	6,715	6,500
Burundi ...	1,098	1,390	1,596	1,409	2,149	2,213	2,179	3,376	4,146	3,400	3,500
Argentina ...	25,138	26,941	29,627	33,477	25,872	33,083	44,733	42,102	30,657	36,279	31,000
Brazil ...	5,471	5,191	7,278	7,888	8,209	8,969	7,798	9,308	8,807	9,537	9,500
Peru ...	89	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Equadar ...	1,167	1,255	1,515	1,246	706	435	526	625	339	500	400
Zimbabwe ...	4,246	4,482	7,831	6,200	6,360	7,178	8,267	9,835	10,036	11,819	10,105
Other Countries ...	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	500	400	400
GRAND TOTAL ...	787,324	815,330	850,644	858,897	852,128	819,209	871,751	943,179	951,777	973,687	971,416

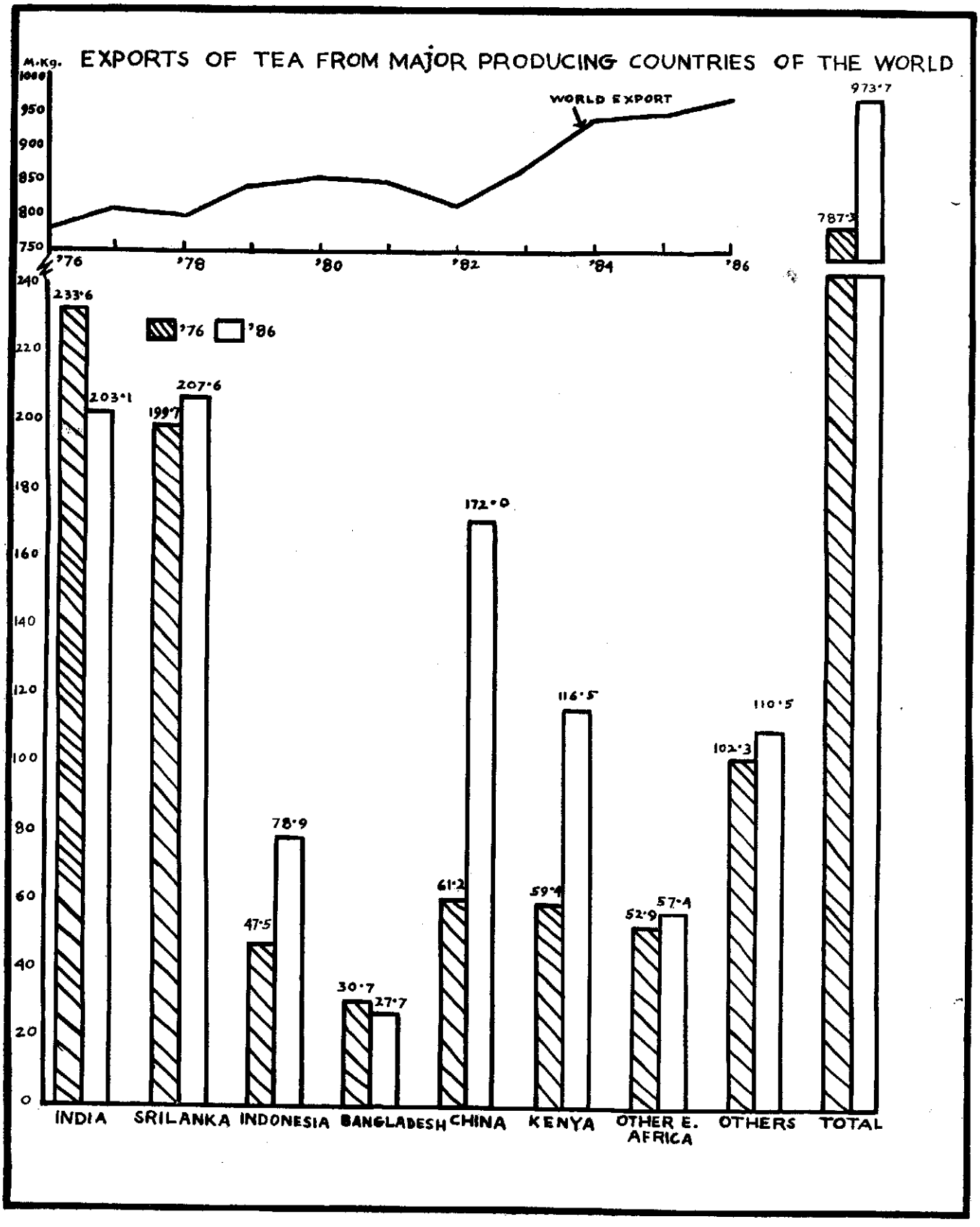
*Provisional. **Estimated.

Note (b) Begining 21st or 22nd March.

(c) Paua and N. Guinea—Years begining 1st July upto 1976, Calender year thereafter.

30. (ii) Share of Major Countries in World Exports.

Name of the Countries	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ...	29.67	28.17	21.91	23.47	26.08	28.31	23.18	23 91	23.01	22.40	21.53
Sri Lanka ...	25.37	22.76	23.96	22.03	21.48	21.45	22.11	18.10	21.65	20.68	20.67
Indonesia ...	6.03	6.29	6.99	7.07	7.88	8.36	7.77	7.87	9.08	9.43	9.26
Bagladesh ...	3.90	3,19	3.84	3.75	3.61	3.43	4.20	3.44	2.45	3.17	2.22
China ...	7.77	10.04	10.81	12.56	12.57	10.79	12.92	14.35	15.41	14.32	16 98
Taiwan ...	2.68	2.55	2.54	2.27	2.12	1.82	1.22	1.33	1.26	0.96	0.76
Japan ...	0.41	0.43	0.42	0.36	0.31	0.32	0.30	0.24	0.30	0.19	0.11
Papua & New Guinea ...	0.77	0.76	0.87	0.82	0.92	0.82	0.79	0.83	0.80	0.74	0.74
Iran ...	0.20	0.37	0.12	0.11	0.08	0.39	0.15	0.23	0.11	0.11	0.13
Turkey ...	0.01	0.51	0 27	0.67	0.61	0.39	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.09	0 05
Kenya ...	7.55	8.61	10.57	11.06	8.71	8.88	9.74	11.55	9.67	13.19	13.89
Uganda ...	1.48	1.80	1.08	0.17	0.06	0.06	0.15	0.15	0.28	0.13	0.29
Tanzania ...	1.50	1.47	1.86	1.77	1.55	1.65	1.45	1.90	1.12	1.37	1.18
Malawi ...	3.74	3.66	3.81	3.64	3.64	3.64	4.45	4.13	3.94	3.91	3.50
Total East Africa ...	14.27	15.54	17.32	16.64	13.96	14.23	15.79	17.73	15.01	18.60	18.86
Mozambique ...	1.63	1.91	2.08	2.14	2.10	2.11	2.32	1.54	0.80	0.33	0.22
Zaire ...	0.46	0.52	0.47	0 32	0.17	0.25	0.37	0.34	0.32	0.31	0.31
Mauritius ...	0.43	0.43	0.55	0.46	0.39	0.47	0.56	0.57	0.72	0.74	0.68
Argentina ...	3.19	3.30	3.85	3.48	3.90	3.04	4.04	5.13	4.46	3.35	3.19
Brazil ...	0.69	0.64	0.97	0.86	0.92	0.96	1.09	0.90	0.99	0.92	0.98
Zimbabwe ...	0.54	0.55	0.95	0.92	0.72	0.75	0.88	0 95	1.04	1.05	1.04
Other Countries ...	1.98	2.04	2.08	2.07	2.18	2.11	2.26	2.48	2.53	2.61	2.27
Total ...	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00


EXPORTS OF TEA FROM MAJOR PRODUCING COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD
M.Kg.
WORLD EXPORT
'76
'78
'80
'82
'84
'86
'76
'86
233·6
203·1
199·7
207·6
47·5
78·9
30·7
27·7
61·2
172·0
59·4
116·5
52·9
57·4
102·3
110·5
787·3
973·7
INDIA
SRILANKA
INDONESIA
BANGLADESH
CHINA
KENYA
OTHER E. AFRICA
OTHERS
TOTAL

33. (iii) Value of exports of tea trom Major Producing countries.

(Figures in 1000 U. S. Dollars)

Name of the Countries	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ...	304,858	619,769	442,929	445,287	545,629	501,506	375,921	511,748	651,637	562,131	460,591
Bagladesh ...	28,976	42,460	44,834	29,120	43,248	38,135	46,966	56,674	59,124	47,384	34,141
Sri Lanka ...	247,384	381,616	409,102	366,348	371,877	327,386	304,266	350,446	619,803	438,705	388,063
Indonesia ...	56,574	118,481	94,623	93,974	102,083	100,837	89,493	120,431	N.A.	149,082	99,002
Japan ...	2,124	3,102	2,976	2,691	2,644	3,083	2,751	2,354	3,377	2,565	2,897
Turkey ...	247	7,435	3,321	8,083	7,733	6,161	1,215	1,671	1,620	4,774	1,709
Kenya ...	76,193	173,451	163,514	168,166	156,339	135,323	144,816	185,427	262,908	232,972	212,978
Malawi ...	29,136	46,115	34,485	37,446	36,727	34,745	42,816	48,089	80,026	53,509	36,760
Mauritius ...	4,505	6,710	9,122	6,140	5,211	5,440	6,331	8,251	18,163	11,496	7,725
Mozambique ...	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N,A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rwanda ...	4,987	9,018	11,066	10,294	11,224	8,589	8,695	13,462	22,343	N.A.	N.A.
Tanzania ...	13,357	21,490	21,874	19,877	22,265	19,825	18,449	21,547	26,786	17,238	25,419
Uganda ...	10,661	25,367	8,292	1,447	322	342	877	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Argentina ...	15,953	34,783	23,783	22,179	27,983	25,660	29,077	37,210	55,100	N.A.	N.A.
Brazil ...	5,508	8,734	10,812	10,065	11,631	11,336	11.913	11,765	21,513	13,750	9,733
Papua, New Guina ...	N. A.	12,346	11,058	11,217	12,690	10,605	9,061	12,458	21,312	13,290	N.A.

N. A.—Figures Not Available.
Source : I. T. C. Bulletin.
*Provisional.

31. (i) Exports of tea from Sri Lanka to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries of destination	1951	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ...	50,429	72,385	46,731	27,410	20,671	17,741	19,071	9,338	14,947	13,415	15,659
Ireland ...	738	2,411	1,586	970	1,164	1,565	1,520	899	402	470	—
West Germany ...	361	1,258	2,948	2,914	4,179	4,848	3,710	2,122	2,574	3,372	5,745
France ...	481	656	531	961	1,071	1,086	1,348	1,375	1,434	1,822	1,581
Netherlands ...	1,640	3,489	3,204	5,376	3,456	3,195	3,713	2,437	3,085	2,580	3,367
Italy ...	347	806	1,296	1,369	1,592	1,999	2,107	1,306	1,581	1,539	301
Denmark ...	188	463	496	437	289	388	205	182	251	308	355
Poland ...	*	11	1,203	650	131	204	70	81	103	50	180
U. S. S. R. ...	—	145	2,002	2,599	3,729	1,693	2,976	3,435	9,564	8,640	2,175
Yemen Dem. Rep. ...	*	1,372	3,037	3,331	2,369	1,949	2,630	3,152	3,916	6,140	4,155
Bahrin ...	*	267	490	583	823	24	20	26	40	36	23
Kuwait ...	*	1,197	2,341	6,123	7,100	8,345	2,243	3,005	3,654	3,078	3,064
Saudi Arabia ...	N.A.	N.A.	4,470	8,840	10,819	11,100	9,425	10,806	13,192	14,390	12,924
Iran ...	1,541	1,622	4,280	6,218	9,853	8,705	4,193	5,452	10,901	7,425	10,033
Iraq ...	6,221	15,607	18,736	15,077	21,805	16,004	28,291	21,711	33,876	28,464	22,747
Jordan ...	*	702	548	2,048	4,987	6,192	4,549	2,454	4,284	3,594	4,318
Japan ...	*	1,786	2,900	2,136	2,436	2,453	2,403	2,602	3,804	3,778	4,010
Pakistan ...	—	88	12,798	29,280	12,834	21,657	16,113	8,669	6,933	7,468	14,062
Lebanan ...	—	500	4,100	416	325	1,255	511	778	1,126	1,109	1,737
Syria ...	397	1,252	3,588	7,394	5,969	7,849	9,727	10,972	13,104	14,717	13,416
A. R. E. ...	10,797	1,585	9,683	8,818	16,401	17,373	24,217	31,018	32,427	32,229	40,366
Libya ...	1,562	2,904	9,054	3,310	6,695	2,461	3,340	7,274	8,444	4,510	6,070
Sudan ...	271	O	O	O	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tunisia ...	2,010	1,346	—	3,615	2,600	1,000	—	—	613	600	—
South Africa ...	8,347	13,155	10,832	10,580	5,357	5,329	4,253	3,228	4,152	2,772	3,063
Canada ...	7,229	8,788	6,035	6,406	5,593	4,575	4,979	4,020	4,687	4,594	4,576
U. S. A. ...	12,765	19,029	20,182	20,421	13,255	13,647	10,138	7.293	8,587	10,057	7,065
Chile ...	355	5,824	977	465	1,365	1,872	1,648	1,068	1,154	1,418	1,295
Australia ...	19,714	19,557	14,692	10,916	5,051	5,064	4,967	2,100	2,825	3,676	2,118
Newzealand ...	6,120	6,760	6,287	4,129	2,921	2,264	1,929	1,440	1,697	1,708	1,313
Other Countries ...	6,912	5,980	5,729	4,946	9,742	10,986	10,844	9,606	10,868	13,721	21,849
TOTAL ...	138,425	193,101	200,798	199,738	184,493	182,823	181,140	157,786	204,226	197,580	207,567

* Included in other countries. 'O' below 500 kgs. '—' Indica tes nil.

Source : International Tea Committee.

31. (ii) Countrywise and Regionwise Exports of Bulk Tea from Sri Lanka.

(Calender year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kgs.			Value in thousand SL. Rs.		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. WEST EUROPE:						
(a) E. E. C.:						
United Kingdom ...	14,769	13,209	15,550			
Irish Republic ...	—	—	—			
Denmark ...	—	—	285			
Netherlands ...	3,007	2,447	3,345			
West Germany ...	2,519	3,331	5,691			
Belgium ...	—	—	2			
Italy ...	1,577	1,538	286			
France ...	—	—	866			
Greece ...	—	—	17			
Sub-Total (a) ...	21,872	20,525	26,042			
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE:						
Austria ...	—	—	0			
Finland ...	—	—	49			
Norway ...	—	—	6			
Spain ...	—	—	47			
Swedeen ...	—	—	5			
Switzerland ...	—	—	152			
Portugal ...	—	—	1			
Malta ...	—	—	—			
Sub-Total (b) ...	1,245	1,419	260			
Sub-Total I ...	23,117	21,944	26,302			
II. EAST EUROPE :						
U. S. S. R ...	9,544	8,407	2,155			
Czechoslovakia ...	—	—	—			
East Germany ...	—	—	—			
Hungaay ...	—	—	227			
Poland ...	—	—	180			
Yugoslavia ...	—	—	268			
Cyprus ...	161	—	—			
Sub-Total II ...	9,705	8,407	2,830			

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand SL. kg.		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
III. AMERICA :						
(a) NORTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES :						
U. S. A. ...	8,410	10,206	6,893	@	@	@
Canada ...	4,678	4,579	4,565			
New Caledonia ...	—	—	—			
Other West Indies ...	—	—	—			
Hawali ...	—	—	—			
Barbados ...	—	—	—			
Bermuda ...	—	—	—			
Sub-Total (a) ...	13,088	14,785	11,458	@	@	@
(b) LATIN AMERICA :						
Argentina ...	—	—	—	@	@	@
Chile ...	—	—	—			
Mexico ...	—	—	—			
Uruguay ...	—	—	—			
Peru ...	—	—	—			
Bolivia ...	—	—	—			
Venezuela ...	—	—	—			
Cuba ...	—	—	—			
Sub-Total (b) ...	—	—	—	@	@	@
Sub-Total III ...	13,088	14,785	11,458	@	@	@
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA :						
(a) WEST ASIA :						
Aden ...	3,916	—	—	@	@	@
U. A. E. ...	376	478	2,598			
Muscat ...	—	—	—			
A. R. Yemen ...	1,154	3,013	2,099			
Baharain ...	—	23	9			
Kuwait ...	633	369	105			
Iran ...	10,901	7,347	9,453			
Iraq ...	32,133	23,711	16,770			
Jordan ...	1,453	606	286			
Lebanon ...	1,114	1,038	1,658			
Saudi Arabia ...	1,268	1,741	1,318			
Syria ...	13,104	14,564	13,336			
Israel ...	—	—	—			
Sub-Total (a) ...	66,052	52,890	47,632	@	@	@

*Provisional.

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand SL. Rs.		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(b) NORTH AFRICA :						
A. R. E. ...	18,196	10,631	10,507			
Libya ...	—	—	—			
Tunisia ...	—	—	—			
Mauritius ...	—	—	—	@	@	@
Algeria ...	—	—	—			
Western Samoa ...	—	—	—			
Sudan ...	—	—	—			
Sub-Total (b) ...	18,196	10,631	10,507	@	@	@
Sub-Total IV ...	84,248	63,521	58,139	@	@	@
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :						
Afghanistan ...	—	—	730			
Pakistan ...	6,917	7,419	14,035			
Hongkong ...	856	836	1,161			
Japan ...	3,738	3,617	3,835			
Malayasia ...	—	—	—			
Singapore ...	1,012	1,400	1,202			
Burma ...	—	—	—	@	@	@
Philipines ...	—	—	—			
Thailand ...	—	—	—			
South Korea ...	—	—	—			
Maldive Island ...	—	—	—			
China ...	—	—	5,525			
Taiwan ...	—	—	—			
North Korea ...	—	—	—			
Sub-Total V ...	12,523	13,272	26,488	@	@	@

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand SL. Rs.		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH :						
Ghana ...	—	—	—	@	@	@
Ethiopia ...	—	—	—			
Cameroon ...	—	—	—			
Madagascar ...	—	—	—			
Somalia ...	—	—	—			
Zambia ...	—	—	—			
South Africa ...	4,143	2,755	3,042			
Kenya ...	—	—	—			
Seychelles ...	—	—	—			
South West Africa ...	—	—	—			
Nigeria ...	—	—	—			
French Somaliland ...	—	—	—			
Ivory Coast ...	—	—	—			
Botswana ...	—	—	—			
Sierra Leone ...	—	—	—			
Sub-Total VI ...	4,143	2,755	3,042	@	@	@
VII. AUSTRALIA & OCENIA :						
Australia ...	2,374	2,606	1,112	@	@	@
Newzealand ...	1,676	1,678	1,233			
Fizi ...	—	—	—			
Papua & New Guinea ...	—	—	—			
Sub-Total VII ...	4,054	4,284	2,345	@	@	@
Other Countries ...	6,084	10,056	6,993	@	@	@
GRAND TOTAL ...	156,958	139,024	137,597	11,87,39,14	7,85,15,50	5,79,18,33

'—' Indicates nil.

Source : Srilanka Tea Board.

@ Break up not available.

31. (iii) Countrywise and Regionwise Export of Packet Tea from Sri Lanka.

(Calendar year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in kg.			Value in SL. Rs.		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. WEST EUROPE:						
(a) E. E. C.:						
United Kingdom ...	74,812	113,241	95,623			
Irish Republic ...		—	—			
Denmark ...		—	26,236			
Netherlands ...	50,974	10,954	20,824			
West Germany ...	25,111	305,742	37,199			
Belgium ...		—	43,706			
Italy ...	1,452	347	14,297			
France ...		—	660,734			
Sub-Total (a) ...	152,349	430,284	898,619			
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE:						
Austria ...			135			
Finland ...			—			
Greece ...			187,275			
Norway ...			3,871			
Spain ...			200			
Swedeen ...			200,268			
Switzerland ...			197			
Malta ...			—			
Sub-Total (b) ...	884,535	1,221,133	391,946			
Sub-Total I ...	1,036,884	1,651,417	1,290,565			

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in kg.			Value in SL. Rs.		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
II. EAST EUROPE :						
U. S. S. R. ...	20,044	233,924	20,008			
Hungary ...	—	—	—			
Poland ...	—	—	—			
East Germany ...	—	—	—			
Yugoslavia ...	—	—	—			
Cyprus ...	—	—	—			
Rumania ...	—	—	—			
Others ...	100,252	5,238	—			
Sub-Total II ...	120,296	239,162	20,008			
III. AMERICA :						
(a) NORTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES :						
U. S. A. ...	44,902	20,542	164,894			
Canada ...	6,052	268,613	7,003			
West Indies ...	—	—	—			
New Caledonia ...	—	—	—			
Bermuda ...	—	—	—			
Sub-Total (a) ...	50,954	289,155	171,927			

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in kgs.			Value in SL. Rs.		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(b) LATIN AMERICA :						
Argentina ...	—	—	—			
Bolivia ...	—	—	—			
Chile ...	—	—	—	@	@	@
Uruguay ...	—	—	—			
Peru ...	—	—	—			
Sub-Total (b) ...	—	—	—			
Sub-Total III ...	50,954	289,155	171,927			
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA :						
(a) WEST ASIA :						
U. A. E. ...	162,646	1,392,749	2,581,026			
Muscat Oman ...	—	—	—			
Aden ...	—	—	—			
Baharian ...	—	1,814	13,906			
Kuwait ...	2,937,427	2,611,024	2,683,100	@	@	@
Iran ...	—	78,420	574,100			
Iraq ...	1,642,788	4,736,199	5,946,699			
Jordan ...	2,614,812	2,932,139	3,852,574			
Lebanon ...	8,200	58,338	41,012			
Saudi Arabia ...	11,703,322	12,320,297	10,504,043			
Syria ...	—	3,841	80,000			
Israel ...	—	—	—			
Remen ...	2,199,955	2,741,788	2,027,922			
Sub-Total (a) ...	21,269,150	26,889,609	28,304,382			

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in kg.			Value in SL. Rs.		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(b) NORTH AFRICA :						
A. R. E. ...	14,115,735	21,316,812	29,274,691			
Sudan ...	—	—	—			
Libya ...	8,444,450	4,510,970	6,096,829			
Western Samoa ...	—	—	—			
Tunisia ...	—	—	—			
Sub-Total (b) ...	22,560,185	25,827,782	35,371,520			
Sub-Total IV ...	43,829,335	52,717,391	63,675,902			
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :						
Hongkong ...	174,091	504,832	198,890			
Japan ...	48,098	159,667	170,276			
Malayasia ...	—	—	—			
Singapore ...	25,180	36,544	34,512			
Philippines ...	—	—	—			
Thailand ...	—	—	—			
Afghanistan ...	—	—	20,200			
Taiwan ...	—	—	—			
Pakistan ...	277	33,598	15,041			
Maldive ...	—	—	—			
South Korea ...	—	—	—			
China ...	—	—	4,354			
Sub-Total V ...	247,646	734,641	443,273			

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in kg.			Value in SL. Rs.		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH :						
Cameroon ...	—	—	—	@	@	@
Ethiopia ...	—	—	—			
Zambia ...	—	—	—			
South Africa ...	7,507	10,928	21,604			
Kenya ...	—	—	—			
Somalia ...	—	—	—			
Botswana ...	—	—	—			
Ivory Coast ...	—	—	—			
Sub-Total VI ...	7,507	10,928	21,604	@	@	@
VII. AUSTRALIA & OCEANIA :						
Australia ...	148,422	252,157	200,274	@	@	@
New Zealand ...	2,578	11,437	17,215			
Sub-Total VII ...	151,000	263,594	217,489	@	@	@
Other Countries ...	158,718	225,274	493,031	@	@	@
GRAND TOTAL ...	45,602,340	56,131,512	66,333,799	3,700,142	3,831,353	3,122,720

@ Break up figures of value not available.

31. (iv) Countrywise and Regionwise Exports of tea bags from Sri Lanka.

(Calendar year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in kg.			Value in SL. Rs.		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. WEST EUROPE:						
(a) E. E. C. :						
United Kingdom ...	61,947	93,078	14,368			
Netherlands ...	861	1,200	1,070			
West Germany ...	3,061	13,584	16,197	@	@	@
France ...		—	21,471			
Belgium ...		—	10,976			
Denmark ...		—	43,900			
Greece ...		—	37,160			
Sub-Total (a) ...	65,869	107,862	145,142	@		
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE:						
Portugal ...		—	—			
Finland ...		—	—			
Italy ...	2,316	—	—			
Norway ...		—	5,757	@	@	@
Spain ...		—	—			
Swedeen ...		—	25,061			
Switzerland ...		—	5			
Others ...	127,749	122,143	—			
Sub-Total (b) ...	130,065	122,143	30,823	@		
Sub-Total I ...	195,934	230,005	175,965	@		
II. EAST EUROPE :						
Yugoslavia ...		—	—			
Cyprus ...		—	—	@	@	@
Others ...		—	—			
Sub-Total II ...	2,400	—	—			
III. (a) NORTH AMERICA :						
U. S. A. ...	6,388	9,669	6,722	@	@	@
Canada ...	3,001	8,566	2,899			
Sub-Total (a) ...	9,389	18,235	9,621			
(b) LATIN AMERICA :						
Argentina ...		—	—			
Chile ...		—	—	@	@	@
Bermuda ...		—	—			
Sub-Total (b) ...	—	—	—	@		
Sub-Total III ...	9,389	18,235	9,621	@		

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity In kg			Value in SL. Rs.		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA :						
(a) WEST ASIA :						
U. A. E. ...	82,309	56,495	87,539	@	@	@
Kuwait ...	81,082	94,114	193,705			
Yeman ...	1,920	62,981	28,560			
Iran ...	—	—	5,688			
Jordan ...	11,340	35,497	59,820			
Lebanon ...	3,738	12,780	37,560			
Saudi Arabia ...	206,693	291,813	269,221			
Muscat Oemen ...	—	—	—			
Baharain ...	—	2,227	585			
Iraq ...	100,079	17,242	30,341			
Israel ...	—	—	—			
Syria ...	—	149,985	—			
Sub-Total (a) ...	487,161	723,134	713,019	@		
(b) NORTH AFRICA :						
A. R. E. ...	75,751	261,146	234,779			
Sub-Total (b) ...	75,751	261,146	234,779	@	@	@
Sub-Total IV ...	562,912	984,280	947,798	@	@	@
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :						
Afghanistan ...	—	—	—	@	@	@
Hongkong ...	73	18,105	13,608			
Japan ...	2,171	1,087	3,055			
Philippines ...	—	—	—			
Malayasia ...	—	—	—			
Pakistan ...	6,350	14,992	4,182			
Singapore ...	14,499	10,286	3,240			
Thailand ...	—	—	—			
Sub-Total V ...	22,993	44,470	24,085			
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH						
Maldives ...	—	—	—	@	@	@
Sierra Leone ...	—	—	—			
Mauritious ...	—	—	—			
Nigeria ...	—	—	—			
South Africa ...	—	3,456	—			
Somalia ...	—	—	—			
Sub-Total VI ...	—	3,456	—			
VII. AUSTRALIA & OCENIA :						
Australia ...	298,696	818,172	805,428	@	@	@
Newzealand ...	4,495	19,256	62,934			
Sub-Total VII ...	303,191	837,428	868,362			
Others ...	25,408	7,637	29,200			
GRAN D TOTAL ...	1,112,227	1,125,5111	2,055,031	11,99,07	21,18,82	18,88,05

* Provisional.

'O' denotes less than helf the unilt

'—' Indicates Nil.

@ Break-up figures of value not available.

31. (v) (a) Exports of Packet tea from Sri Lanka.

Year	Exports in kg.
(1)	(2)
1968	4,260,552
1969	7,026,706
1970	7,720,135
1971	10,281,185
1972	14,574,120
1973	13,918,198
1974	9,195,974
1975	17,032,744
1976	17,210,423
1977	14,066,056
1978	25,177,408
1979	24,336,455
1980	31 131,900
1981	32,018,062
1982	32,993,221
1983	41,687,831
1984	45,602,340
1985	56.031,562
1986*	66,333,799

31. (v) (b) Exports of Instant tea from Sri Lanka.

Year	Exports in kg.
(1)	(2)
1968	127,817
1969	131,602
1970	114,043
1971	N.A.
1972	101,297
1973	227,231
1974	278 614
1975	251,804
1976	223,068
1977	216,589
1978	146,552
1979	188,152
1980	203,082
1981	114,000
1982	163,106
1983	152,385
1984	252,008
1985	408,631
1986*	261,804

31. (v) (c) Exports of Tea Bags from Sri Lanka.

Year	Exports in kg.
(1)	(2)
1977	110,989
1978	36,206
1979	62,084
1980	281,021
1981	603,491
1982	1,074,968
1983	936,448
1984	1,122,227
1985	2,125,511
1986*	2,055,031

*Provisional.

31. (vi) Share of tea in total export earning in India and Sri Lanka.

Year	INDIA			SRI LANKA		
	Total Export earning from all commodities(in Rs.Cr.)	Earning from tea exports (In Rs. Cr.)	Share of tea (in percentage)	Total Export earning from all commodities (InRs. Cr.)	Earning from tea exports (In Rs. Cr.)	Shares of tea (In percentage)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1960-61	642.07	1`2.25	19 04	183.16	109.57	59.82
1961-62	660.58	122.17	18.49	173.28	111.40	64 29
1962-63	685.32	129.60	18 91	180.84	114.79	63.48
1963-64	793.24	123.19	15.53	173.06	113.98	65.86
1964-65	816.30	124.67	15 27	187 58	114.09	60.82
1965-66	805.64	114.87	14.25	194.86	120 96	62.08
1966-67	1156.56	156.22	13.51	170.00	102.63	60.38
1967-68	1198.69	180.20	15.03	169.00	106.02	62.73
1968-69	1357.87	155 51	11.53	203.50	116.09	57.05
1969-70	1413.27	124.50	8.81	101.61	105 72	55.17
1970-71	1535.16	148.25	9.66	203.32	111.63	54.90
1971-72	1608.22	169.92	10.01	104.01	113 29	58.39
1972-73	1970 83	147.29	7.47	193.87	115.99	59.83
1973-74	2523.40	144.85	5 74	259.56	125.52	48.35
1974-75	3323.31	223.54	6.73	347.19	135.52	58.98
1975-76	4043.00	238.29	5.90	393.30	192.43	48 93
1976-77	5146.80	295.48	5.75	481.49	209.26	43.46
1977-78	5404.00	563.71	10.44	600.70	349.29	58.15
1978-79	5726.00	359.12	6.27	1320.63	638.70	48 33
1979-80	6458.76	376.90	5.84	1528.20	570.47	37.32
1980-81	6711.00	435.27	5.49	1727.30	616.95	35.72
1981-82	7560.00	406.83	5.38	2019.91	644.32	31.90
1982-83	7802.00	369.45	4 74	2145.40	633.56	29.53
1983-84	9396.15	557.55	5.94	2509.60	829.52	33.05
1984-85	11743.68	771.39	6 68	3734.70	1576 43	42.21
1985-86	10894.58	647.98	5.95	3620.70	1200.28	33.15
1986 87*	12550.06	579.48	4.62	3407.20	925.28	27.16

* Provisional,

Note :—Sri Lanka figures relate to calendar year and in Sri Lanka Rupees.

32. Exports of Tea from Indonesia.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ...	7,763	10,083	5,273	6,475	3,555	1,340	3,650	7,467	12,270	7,923	12,380
West Germany ...	173	3,607	3,409	2,501	1,899	1,877	1,266	2,079	3,051	1,205	2,702
Ireland ...	1,027	89	256	489	190	30	—	82	429	98	190
Netherlands ...	14,994	—	12,654	6,034	4,926	4,356	3,156	4,430	6,178	7,079	6,583
Canada ...	163	30	383	2,074	2,100	1,766	1,333	2,030	1,322	1,094	1,355
U. S. A. ...	2,502	3,481	5,595	11,131	13,408	14,478	12,240	15,124	16,080	13,313	15,601
Iarq ...	1,804	—	—	4	5,251	2,683	1,823	2,059	527	1,196	1,108
Malayasia & Singapore ...	1,931	2,807	820	1,234	2,775	9,046	6,630	6,619	7,121	6,881	5,845
Pakistan ...	—	—	—	6,560	8,588	12,558	14,693	11,275	14,298	11,402	9,576
A. R. E. ...	3,480	—	—	2,919	8,677	10,756	8,425	2,146	10,126	9,123	5,964
Australia ...	1,336	5,660	9,094	7,085	8,329	7,817	7,357	9,878	7,615	8,124	7,865
Newzealand ...	303	54	619	334	388	560	323	1,419	1,058	1,487	1,306
Other Countries ...	5,154	6,432	2,099	652	576	3,992	2,855	3,995	5,589	21,196	8,482
Total ...	40,630	32,243	40,202	47,492	67,662	71,259	63,660	68,603	8 ,664	90,121	78,957

(a) As deducted from recorded imports from Malaya and Singapore.

33. Exports of tea from Bangladesh

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ...	8,931	5,760	4,379	5,389	4,751	4,192	5,278	3,230	3,951	3,223	3,692
West Germany ...	1,860	1,113	566	611	373	1,281	854	302	161	207	512
Ireland ...	775	284	44	27	17	27	34	—	58	9	—
Netherlands ...	3,716	1,733	219	367	266	88	77	112	275	140	194
Poland ...	1,173	392	4,419	2,150	1,509	2,266	1,190	1,239	1,009	1,606	841
U.S.S.R. ...	1,290	1,500	2,802	1,917	340	934	2,185	1,845	1,196	2,133	2,000
Canada ...	353	59	55	75	59	—	—	—	8	45	7
U. S. A.	964	886	603	54	43	24	84	9	8	9	32
Afghanistan ..	121	340	233	475	784	1,182	851	1,872	748	731	922
Malayasia & Singapore ...	686	321	228	74	334	536	438	80	102	15	695
Pakistan ...	4,213	7,790	10,842	14,512	17,701	15,345	18,946	15,268	9,536	14,188	7,651
A. R. E. ...	4,343	4,315	6,175	5,896	4,539	2,790	4,008	3,474	4,811	7,169	5,373
Australia ...	247	155	—	1	3	—	24	64	64	24	—
Other Countries ...	2,053	1,326	287	309	255	527	446	494	1,077	807	5,756
Total ...	30,725	25,974	30,852	31,857	30,984	29,192	34,415	29,989	23,100	30,306	27,675

* Provisional.

34. Exports of tea from Kenya.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ...	1,788	5,735	22,320	28,200	42,953	42,316	44,345	49,103	44,730	57,300	52,594
West Germany ...	—	—	293	876	214	127	152	283	260	516	417
Ireland ...	—	87	1,033	1,885	3,881	3,883	3,048	3,571	2,615	2,459	3,793
Netherlands ...	78	492	2,657	3,146	2,893	2,699	2,305	3,091	1,905	2,203	2,280
Canada ...	714	542	1,520	4,838	3,327	2,088	3,006	2,258	1,433	1,375	1,879
U. S. A. ...	480	1,515	4,228	8,258	5,273	5,130	5,402	3,515	3,594	5,234	3,043
Iraq ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	207	—	—
Pakistan ...	—	—	—	6,185	8,972	11,020	10,818	17,620	20,119	33,560	36,012
A. R. E. ...	—	—	—	3,792	2,893	6,620	4,592	7,059	8,662	7,506	2,854
Somalia ...	17	183	178	756	154	128	100	528	324	1,044	863
Sudan ...	730	333	—	4	830	3,089	2,621	9,061	4,227	11,238	7,318
Australia & New Zealand ...	25	47	280	7	26	28	50	53	431	480	834
Other Countries ...	357	2,268	1,712	1,488	3,383	2,501	3,359	4,503	2,691	3,171	4,569
Total ...	4,189	11,202	34,281	59,435	74,799	75,629	79,798	100,645	91,198	126,086	116,456

*Provisional.

35. Exports of tea from Uganda.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ...	264	1,670	9,989	5,156	226	51	8	164	329	*	735
Ireland ...	—	182	703	192	*	*	*	*	—	*	*
Netherlands ...	0	268	1,036	742	*	*	*	*	—	*	*
Canada ...	3	412	1,239	269	*	*	73	*	10	*	*
U. S. A. ...	146	303	1,012	491	*	*	*	10	19	*	*
Somalia ...	137	131	377	739	*	*	28	*	17	32	*
Sudan ...	237	645	20	180	75	12	180	20	29	74	162
Australia ...	40	47	158	—	*	*	*	*	—	—	—
Kenya ...	181	341	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tanzania ...	36	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Countries ...	176	196	685	3,883	1,122	463	212	1,004	929	1,148	1,895
Total ...	868	4,215	15,165	11,652	1,417	526	501	1,198	1,333	1,254	2,792

*Included in other Countries.
'O'—Below 500 kg. N.A.—Not available.
**Provisional.

36. Exports of tea from Tanzania.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ...	324	2,536	6,855	8,376	9,354	7,962	7,628	10,796	6,216	8,369	9,188
Ireland ...	—	8	298	288	33	115	108	488	477	174	111
Netherlands ...	—	96	315	571	386	261	243	74	40	146	22
Canada ...	326	175	395	983	333	584	554	470	435	371	*
U. S. A. ...	154	260	170	472	483	1,015	1,053	324	337	321	510
Pakistan ...	—	—	—	378	455	1,114	1,067	617	484	1,569	2,219
A. R. E. ...	—	—	@	179	@	@	@	—	—	—	—
Sudan —	—	—	—	—	641	2,052	1,958	3,341	2,223	1,669	1,209
Other Countries ...	30	317	378	582	1,605	983	1,011	437	484	423	1,111
Total ...	834	3,392	8,411	11,829	13,290	14,086	13,622	16,601	10,641	13,042	14,370

* Provisional '0' Less than 500 kg.

@ Including in other Countries.

37. Exports of tea from Malawi.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ...	5,914	11,633	10,368	18,072	20,196	18,713	24,622	23,509	24,775	27,464	29,015
Ireland ...	—	228	506	102	21	—	—	—	9	16	—
Netherlands ...	3	88	317	2,246	1,013	1,987	1,294	1,306	961	491	518
West Germany ...	—	—	193	100	117	31	15	—	—	20	20
Canada ...	99	14	816	4	212	149	50	5	104	75	256
U. S. A. ...	237	533	2,926	3,010	1,759	2,103	1,691	717	1,055	428	958
South Africa ...	583	243	1,714	3,069	2,798	4,551	5,665	8,015	8,384	8,430	8,072
Zambia ...	—	—	531	683	290	202	58	55	30	7	10
Pakistan ...	—	—	—	—	3,418	2,857	3,455	2,001	1,699	351	1,252
Other Countries ...	142	832	686	2,344	1,533	934	232	452	124	75	88
Total ...	7,133	13,631	18,157	29,630	31,347	31,527	37,082	37,090	37,141	37,357	40,189

* Provisional.

38. Exports of tea from Mozambique.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ...	556	7,198	9,713	8,371						1,440	860
Germany ...	—	333	601	99						280	60
Ireland ...	N.A.	168	1,268	63						0	0
Netherlands ...	—	167	2,032	3,237						70	—
Portugal ...	162	159	224	190						200	200
Canada ...	—	37	524	89	**	**	**	**	**	110	40
U. S. A. ...	1,300	887	1,108	720						690	280
Kenya ...	—	560	1,194	—						—	—
South Africa ...	542	61	526	—						—	—
Australia ...	—	127	141	—						—	—
New Zealand ...	N.A.	5	31	—						—	—
Other Countries ...	202	203	140	94						400	380
Total ...	2,762	9,905	17,502	12,863	18,000	18,000	18,500	14,000	10,000	3,190	1,820

N.A.—Not available.
**Break-up not available
*Provisional.

39. Exports of tea from Mauritious.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1961	1971	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ...	786	552	356	3,497	1,684	1,726	2,838	2,673	4,532	4,325	4,186
Germany ...	—	†	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ireland ...	—	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada ...	—	—	—	23	—	—	35	111	112	42	—
U. S. A. ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	81	296	53	209	233
Kenya ...	5	—	—	16	499	223	54	6	77	397	138
SouthAfrica ...	1	2,428	2,669	336	768	791	296	292	165	40	192
Australia & New Zealand ...	0	†	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Countries ...	0	40	326	27	407	1,300	1,286	1,557	1,860	2,050	1,615
Total ...	792	3,118	3,351	3,899	3,358	4,040	4,590	4,935	6,799	7,063	6,364

'0'—Below 500 kg.
† Included in other Countries, break-up not available.
*Provisional.

40. Exports of tea from Rwanda.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1971	1972	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ...	572	1,237	476	362	2,424	2,098	2,166				
Netherlands ...	—	229	—	—	—	—	—				
U. S. A. ...	100	842	—	—	909	786	812	**	**		
On Consignment (a) ...	1,030	—	4,060	4,081	1,999	1,732	1,789				
Other Countries ...	15	11	1	351	727	629	649				
Total ...	1,717	2,319	4,537	4,794	6,059	5,245	5,416	7,495	8,463		

(a) Exports to Mombasa "On consignment", ultimate destinations not reported.

* Provisional '—' **breakup not available.

41. Exports of tea from Argentina.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1961	1971	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ...	2,213	7,004	11,324	5,349	5,493	4,619	3,771	—			
Germany (West) ...	225	1,853	286	351	263	375	463	830			
Ireland (Republic) ...	167	301	—	—	—	46	33	—			
Netherlands ...	2,574	2,162	1,302	2,778	1,296	2,233	2,354	4,695			
Canada ...	8	230	102	748	410	452	679	978			
U. S. A. ...	72	1,994	2,534	7,492	11,650	9,649	12,715	15,382			
Chile ...	—	6,217	9,115	9,695	10,307	7,476	9,292	8,704			
Malayasia & Singapore ...	—	3	21	721	614	326	376	604			
Kenya ...	*	684	—	—	—	—	36	496			
Australia ...	2	341	—	242	64	59	—	366			
New Zealand ...	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Other Countries ...	91	1,632	454	2,251	3,380	637	3,364	12,678			
Total ...	5,352	22,441	25,138	29,627	33,477	25,872	33,083	44,733	NA		

*Provisional.
'—' denotes nil.
NA—Not available.

42. Exports of Tea from Brazil.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1961	1971	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ...	114	994	827	993	1,058	1,118	1,985	1,426	1,476	429	505
Germany (West) ...	204	134	23	39	—	5	62	102	82	66	109
Ireland (Republic) ...	60	159	13	131	110	41	30	37	37	46	16
Netherlands	386	266	367	635	520	624	679	772	1,915	2,130	1,731
Canada ...	4	301	403	83	182	252	297	454	159	182	311
U. S. A. ...	243	1,528	2,333	2,971	2,848	3,770	3,492	3,617	3,886	4,273	5,613
Chile ...	30	1,400	356	526	637	663	737	574	588	399	128
Other Countries ...	135	548	1,149	1,900	2,533	1,736	1,687	816	1,165	1,282	1,124
Total ...	1,176	5,330	5,471	7,278	7,888	8,209	8,969	7,798	9,308	8,807	9,537

* Provisional.

'—' denotes nil.

43. Exports of tea from Japan.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ...	73	588	3	2	2	5	27	28	16	3	6
France ...	0	70	3		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany (West) ...	2	138	2	7	19	15	9	10	7	12	10
Netherlands ...	—	415	0		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada ...	196	291	96	70	37	21	35	5	40	20	35
U. S. A. ...	1,504	1,023	1,214	3,131	2,589	2,482	2,366	1,946	2,164	1,725	1,158
Libya ...	64	411	—	—	0	0	0	—	0	1	—
Morocco ...	2,240	1,415	70		—	—	—	0	—	—	—
Tunisia ...	50	600	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Australia ...	—	49	1		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Countries ...	4,553	2,719	35	31	51	185	38	135	560	44	52
Total ...	8,700	7,719	1,424	3,241	2,698	2,708	2,475	2,124	2,787	1,805	1,261

'0'—Below 500 kg.

* Provisional.

44. Exports of tea from Taiwan (Formosa).

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986†
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ...	570	1,131	677	992	449	141	286	208	323	77	138
France ...	28	128	114	53	94	44	84	45	40	42	5
Germany (West) ...	—	314	88	91	132	124	144	126	186	157	138
Netherlands ...	128	948	120	28	15	20	19	102	10	6	17
Canada ...	41	64	160	173	65	158	134	77	74	14	35
U. S. A. ...	1,393	2,986	3,382	5,051	3,027	4,223	3,532	3,806	4,879	1,561	1,308
Afghanistan ...	—	—	712	346	79	23	*	70	—	—	—
Hong Kong ...	4,775	1,027	938	590	921	653	529	453	232	259	177
Pakistan ...	—	—	1,954	307	936	296	486	1,130	371	—	—
Philippines ...	—	69	272	139	121	220	134	30	8	59	43
Japan (a) ...	266	738	7,473	8,227	5,043	4,491	2,324	2,531	3,191	4,171	6,099
Malaya and Singapore ...	198	244	1,882	338	270	81	120	349	682	16	23
Thailand ...	491	616	*	343	209	228	178	233	203	174	174
Morocco ...	1,185	4,696	2,116	3,922	6,000	1,600	1,200	1,100	1,226	6	—
Tunisia ...	—	—	289	*	*	*	*	—	—	—	—
Australia ...	17	73	*	78	75	83	106	86	127	128	51
Other Countries ...	2,231	1,569	2,630	434	789	3,080	685	1,226	310	2,458	803
Total ...	11,323	14,603	22,807	21,112	18,225	15,465	9,961	11,572	11,862	9,128	9,011

Note : (a) Including Okinawa (Ryukyus).
* Included in other countries, break-up not available.
† Provisional.

45. Exports of tea from China.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1972	1973	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ...				7,454	5 937	8,366	12,408	13,759	17,079	9,240	11,016
Germany (West) ...				2,593	1,893	3,617	3,548	4,441	8,556	2,864	3,171
Netherlands ...				2,827	2,510	2,059	2,067	1,425	2,779	1,738	2,314
U. S. S. R. ...				1,110	1,580	50	550	350	735	3,852	9,032
Poland ...				3,643	4,214	1,620	4,090	6,980	6,201	9,841	16,167
U. S. A. ...				7,709	5,651	7,318	5,847	6,454	7,631	6,529	12,764
Iraq ...				1,445	2,710	400	818	1,003	500	800	10,600
Pakistan ...			**	3,945	4,060	4,356	3,601	8,059	4,715	3,460	3,933
Yeman Arab Rep. ...				1,573	472	315	81	230	287	120	1,015
Yeman Dem Rep. ...				1,035	—	159	150	—	—	—	—
A. R. E. ...				2,000	2,036	—	1,424	1,389	700	1,814	3,000
Libya ...				1,100	—	—	—	—	500	—	—
Sudan ...				4,676	4,462	2,916	156	2,335	2,313	2,206	690
Tunisia ...				2,057	3,100	2,500	8,100	8,936	9 900	8,300	10,499
New Zealand ...				2,041	2,322	1,561	1,567	2,272	2,090	1,668	1,614
Other Countries ...				7,002	6,559	9,221	7,820	9,816	10,679	8,517	9,450
Total Black Tea ...	20,281	29,053	28,523	52,210	49,399	44,458	52,227	67,449	74,665	60,949	95,265
Green Tea and other Teas ...	29,872	34,511	32,802	54,620	58,566	47,510	53,591	57,623	70,681	75,915	76,763
Total All Tea ...	50,153	63,564	61,325	106,830	107,965	91,968	105,818	125,072	145,346	136,864	172,028

** Break-up not available. * Provisonal.

46. Exports of Tea from Turkey.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1971	1972	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ...	700	1,012	—	11	—	O	—	O	1	1	1
Germany (West) ...	11	23	56	209	470	545	303	422	327	448	353
Neterlands ...	15,743	10,795	—	12	18	81	54	85	54	75	161
Poland ...	—	—	—	3,596	2,273	496	—	—	—	—	—
Iraq ...	—	—	—	1,819	2,473	1,385	—	3	11	11	10
A. R. E. ...	1,000	1,200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Countries ...	43	1,851	—	58	9	808	23	57	189	324	273
Total ...	17,497	14,881	56	5,705	5,243	3,315	380	567	582	859	798

'O' denotes less than 500 kg. Source : International Tea Committee.

** Breek-up not available.

47. Countrywise Tea imports for consumption and exports from India.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Name of the Countries	Imports for consumption			Exports from India		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. WEST EUROPE:						
(a) E. E. C.:						
United Kingdom ...	184,204	155,359	171,066	39,839	25,276	36,878
Irish Republic ...	10,364	10,656	11,295	3,037	2,416	2,896
Denmark ...	2,319	2,317	2,432	7	17	27
Netherlands ...	9,229	9,361	9,429	3,364	1,356	2,374
West Germany ...	17,100	15,500	15,500	5,589	3,061	4,111
Belgium & Luxemburg ...	1,293	1,295	1,498	90	131	167
Italy ...	3,108	3,876	3,500	128	59	196
France ...	8,439	9,154	10,036	205	224	317
Greece ...	300	300	300	0	49	0
Sub-Total (a) ...	236,356	207,818	225,056	52,259	32,589	46,966
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE:						
Austria ...	1,418	1,065	1,192	1	0	0
Faeroe Islands ...	114	119	120	0	—	—
Finland ...	789	875	891	8	19	23
Gibraltar ...	80	80	80	—	—	—
Iceland ...	46	50	50	—	—	—
Malta ...	575	616	600	140	—	—
Norway ...	855	894	872	2	0	4
Portugal ...	220	230	220	0	—	—
Spain ...	688	800	800	6	4	2
Sweden ...	3,075	2,797	3,061	7	20	0
Switzerland ...	2,018	1,956	1,703	17	24	7
Sub-Total (b) ...	9,878	9,482	9,589	181	67	38
Sub-Total 1 ...	246,234	217,300	234,645	52,440	32,656	47,004

(Continued)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Name of the Countries	Imports for Consumption			Exports from India		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
II. EAST EUROPE :						
U. S. S. R. ...	70,000	95,800	109,900	76,228	96,598	94,203
Bulgaria ...	477	410	500	9	2	—
Czechoslovakia ...	2,619	1,882	2,700	583	591	271
East Germany ...	2,965	2,600	2,600	187	471	494
Hungary ...	1,640	1,763	1,800	347	246	312
Poland ...	25,522	34,697	29,945	6,533	7,408	2,778
Rumania ...	300	300	300	—	—	1,324
Yugoslavia ...	1,581	1,727	2,514	854	1,175	1,699
Sub-Total II ...	105,104	139,179	150,259	84,741	106,491	101,081
III. AMERICA :						
(a) NORTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES :						
U. S. A. ...	88,153	79,136	89,529	2,849	1,736	2,356
Canada ...	18,430	15,739	17,483	2,407	1,131	1,818
Bahamas ...	80	80	80	—	—	—
Barbados ...	130	130	130	—	—	—
Bermuda ...	60	60	70	—	—	—
Br. Honduras/Belize ...	29	30	30	—	—	—
Jamaica ...	103	110	120	—	—	—
Netherlands Antilles ...	100	100	100	—	—	—
Trinidad & Tobago ...	250	240	240	—	—	—
Other Countries ...	500	500	500	3	3	—
Sub-Total (a) ...	107,835	96,125	108,282	5,259	2,870	4,174

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Imports for consumption			Exports from India		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(b) LATIN AMERICA :						
Argentina ...	50	50	50	—	0	0
Bolivia ...	163	200	200	—	—	—
Brazil ...	5	5	5	—	—	—
Central America ...	170	170	170	—	—	—
Chile ...	10,022	12,453	13,000	—	—	—
Mexico ...	120	120	120	—	—	—
Peru ...	5	5	5	—	—	—
Uruguay ...	533	600	600	—	—	—
Other Countries ...	675	650	650	—	—	—
Sub-Total (b) ...	11,743	14,253	14,800	—	0	0
Sub-Total III ...	119,578	110,378	123,082	5,259	2,870	4,174
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA :						
(a) WEST ASIA :						
Qatar ...	1,172	1,200	1,200	910	541	431
U. A. E. ...	5,822	7,336	6,500	2,947	3,620	4,685
Oman ...	1,987	2,000	2,000	1,745	1,284	890
Yeman & A. R. Yeman ...	8,300	8,500	8,500	460	377	262
Baharin ...	722	665	700	523	482	321
Kuwait ...	4,596	4,000	4,500	1,126	820	772
Iran ...	35,100	27,900	22,000	22,839	18,939	10,493
Iraq ...	45,500	39,500	44,700	10,393	8,780	9,146
Israel ...	1,900	2,200	2,300	—	—	—
Jordan ...	3,640	3,600	4,000	261	140	131
Lebanon ...	2,600	2,500	2,000	0	—	75
Saudi Arabia ...	20,463	21,000	21,000	2,366	2,899	2,479
Syria ...	14,663	15,000	16,000	0	0	2
Sub-Total (a) ...	146,465	135,401	135,400	43,570	37,882	29,686

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Imports for Consumption			Exports from India		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(b) NORTH AFRICA :						
A. R. E. ...	75,000	76,200	72,900	17,225	17,321	13,457
Algeria ...	5,850	4,687	5,000	—	0	—
Libya ...	15,700	12,900	6,100	2,316	5,570	2
Morocco ...	22,586	22,256	20,402	949	2,144	1,019
Sudan ...	10,672	13,000	12,000	1,378	1,762	728
Tunisia ...	11,635	12,893	12,000	315	65	500
Sub-Total (b) ...	141,443	141,936	128,402	22,183	26,862	15,706
Sub-Total IV ...	287,908	277,337	263,802	65,753	64,744	45,392
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :						
Afghanistan ...	11,000	12,000	11,000	2,581	3,631	2,155
Hongkong ...	10,045	9,144	8,466	5	55	0
Japan ...	15,588	22,870	26,276	1,100	999	1,147
Malayasia ...	4,000	4,500	4,300	—	10	2
Singapore ...	600	600	600	1,116	326	428
Nepal ...	800	700	800	322	245	207
Philippines ...	107	231	210	—	17	0
Pakistan ...	85,722	89,125	84,825	851	1,192	370
Sabah ...	300	350	350	—	—	—
Sarawak ...	370	400	400	—	—	—
Thailand ...	585	531	600	0	—	—
Others ...	1,200	1,200	1,200	729	51	—
Sub-Total V ...	130,317	141,651	139,027	6,704	6,526	4,330

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Imports for Consumption			Exports from India		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH :						
Canary Island ...	420	430	420	—	—	—
Caute ...	33	30	30	—	—	—
Chad ...	800	800	800	—	—	—
Ethiopia ...	1,000	1,000	1,000	1	4	—
Ghana ...	180	200	150	0	—	—
Mali ...	900	900	1,000	140	—	—
Mauritania ...	1,200	1,300	1,500	0	—	—
Melilla ...	108	150	150	—	—	—
Niger ...	1,100	1,200	1,300	—	—	—
Nigeria ...	2,200	2,300	2,200	—	10	35
Senegal ...	1,620	461	1,000	—	—	—
Somalia ...	1,000	1,000	1,000	59	—	16
South Africa ...	13,802	11,248	11,000	—	—	—
Zambia ...	250	250	200	0	36	—
Other Countries ...	1,694	1,686	1,699	1	54	47
Sub-Total VI ...	26,307	22,965	23,449	201	104	98
VII. AUSTRALIA & OCEANIA :						
Australia ...	20,562	20,706	20,646	1,842	623	1,037
Fiji ...	700	720	700	—	1	—
New Zealand ...	5,943	5,777	5,571	100	6	33
Papua & New Guinea ...	330	350	350	—	—	—
Others ...	300	300	300	—	—	—
Sub-Total VII ...	27,835	27,853	27,567	1,942	630	1,070
GRAND TOTAL ...	943,283	936,653	961,831	217,040	214,021	203,149

* Provisional and Estimated.

48. (i) Imports of Tea into U. K.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ...	125,224	127,779	79,409	72,319	64,167	39,514	54,425	43,190	50,756	26,904	38,358
Bangladesh (a) ...	15,755	962	O	10,903	6,016	2,258	5,496	2,395	4,815	2,796	3,819
Sri Lanka ...	49,987	72,476	49,200	28,394	24,088	18,012	18,722	8,876	17,546	12,505	15,945
Indonesia ...	7,662	5,671	6,123	8,200	6,422	4,029	7,615	6,924	13,784	8,504	116,75
Kenya ...	1,612	5,740	25,463	29,582	44,036	41,346	47,958	51,046	56,113	63,349	62,782
Uganda ...	235	1,487	7,632	6,214	O	65	131	574	342	1,157	534
Tanzania ...	287	2,667	5,848	7,346	10,184	7,297	5,772	7,375	6,736	7,504	6,906
Malawi ...	5,762	10,638	8,177	16,415	18,817	15,192	21,007	19,053	21,823	28,256	28,963
Total East Africa ...	7,896	20,532	47,120	59,557	73,037	63,900	74,868	78,048	85,014	100,266	99,185
Mauritious ...	31	670	502	331	1,858	1,634	2,854	2,629	4,343	4,408	4,159
Mozambique ...	336	6,113	10,591	9,727	8,417	5,308	8,747	5,889	3,841	1,444	862
Zaire (D. R.) ...	—	1,319	1,639	1,983	611	135	409	244	247	157	461
Malaya (b) ...	343	1,300	315	2	316	251	469	290	414	312	312
China ...	72	4,336	3,639	7,967	5,881	6,003	11,804	15,045	15,354	11,762	11,009
Taiwan ...	887	1,152	707	976	543	104	353	259	316	176	313
Japan ...	49	552	18	5	4	6	26	63	29	81	8
Vietnam (South) ...	—	1,200	14	99	31	49	233	697	816	608	204
Argentina ...	—	2,236	7,963	9,584	5,589	4,328	4,052	—	—	539	2,012
Netherlands ...	1,361	4,638	9,826	385	242	312	1,754	498	544	242	218
U. S. S. R. ...	—	—	—	4,987	4,558	3,883	2,414	3,478	4,411	1,955	226
Other Countries ...	918	1,064	9,224	8,960	8,632	10,682	13,456	15,734	15,286	15,707	13,908
Total ...	210,521	252,000	226,290	224,379	210,412	160,408	207,697	184,259	217,516	188,366	202,674

'O'—Below 500 kg. * Provisional.

Note : (a) Prior 1972 figures relate to former East Pakistan.

(b) The figures relate to Malaya and Singapore.

48. (ii) Monthly imports of Indian Tea into United Kingdom.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1951	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
January ...	17,672	20,418	10,905	7,882	13,557	4,889	8,193	4,590	7,864	3,315	4,714
February ...	14,305	14,150	12,109	4,293	5,231	2,011	6,249	1,533	6,722	391	939
March ...	11,056	9,796	4,891	4,076	8,223	509	4,069	7,556	2,212	577	1,557
April ...	10,441	4,917	2,984	1,340	2,125	3,000	1,631	5,195	966	891	907
May ...	6,623	4,478	545	783	1,885	1,583	812	1,065	528	308	724
June ...	2,263	2,763	439	638	618	472	652	148	1,142	139	464
July ...	3,401	5,607	2,522	3,353	1,095	1,467	514	356	1,375	109	430
August ...	5,306	7,729	1,860	1,038	1,085	928	2,623	1,015	2,534	367	1,776
September ...	9,007	14,491	13,287	9,501	9,254	7,194	2,886	4,450	7,571	1,925	4,356
October ...	13,284	10,595	7,154	10,599	3,345	6,899	7,676	1,384	7,006	4,854	7,936
November ...	13,829	17,814	11,875	13,971	9,384	3,630	7,714	10,910	5,978	6,490	5,413
December ...	18,037	15,021	10,838	14,845	8,367	6,933	11,407	4,987	6,858	7,538	9,143
TOTAL ...	125,224	127,779	79,409	72,319	64,167	39,515	54,426	43,189	50,756	26,904	38,359

Source : I.T.C. Monthly Statistical Summary. * Provisional.

48. (iii) Imports of Instant tea into United Kingdom.

(Figures in kg.)

Countries	1971	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ...	84,179	30,100	59,969	24,370	62,400	34,500	2,700	5,500	26,439	10,000	4,485
Sri Lanka ...	65,383	103,400	63,035	79,901	49,796	41,995	49,113	37,820	40,766	34,656	23,888
Kenya ...	–	75,600	70,745	47,895	34,198	76,500	14,000	32,040	—	1,638	15,374
Uganda ...	30,837	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
France ...	457	—	8,692	12,912	17,670	14,000	—	3,887	—	9,918	1,890
West Germany ..	2,134	2,100	6,771	12,596	22,800	13,415	4,760	355	2,107	13,309	13,577
Switzerland ...	–	—	—	—	2,581	—	50	2,943	—	1 460	—
Netherlands ...	—	27,100	72,599	96,674	139,219	159,969	155,693	177,618	199,291	193,604	191,173
U. S. A. ...	55,425	143,300	85,118	96,148	53,580	39,768	23,080	5,016	35,942	18,568	519
Other Countries ...	2,388	4,100	6,467	2,388	27,853	8,391	2,934	3,670	4,431	10,249	23,160
Total ...	240,803	385,700	373,396	372,884	410,097	388,538	252,330	267,849	308,976	293,412	274,066

* Provisional. '—' denotes nil.
'O' less than half the unit.

48. (iv) Exports of Instant tea from U.K. showing countries of destination.

(Figures in kg.)

Countries	1971	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Ireland ...	13,005	9,700	5,331	8,176	93,905	13,900	3,471	11,210	15,143	1,858	12,996
West Indies (a) ...	2,947	2,500	134	514	6,348	282	571	783	230	—	—
West Africa (b) ...	10,618	11,700	94,228	10,425	22,978	14,448	9,035	900	—	—	—
Australia ...	177,554	5,800	7,298	—	1,515	93	25	596	10,558	7,920	2,400
Other America ...	9,398	5,600	8,190	6,866	2,255	—	372	48,026†	1,007	1,719	9,092
Finland ...	5,334	23,300	12,236	26,608	8,523	4,592	3,741	7,843	2,345	1,197	1,156
France ...	34,038	33,000	43,152	34,214	29,674	67,646	109,009	103,922	71,718	90,330	67,702
West Germany ...	23,369	17,600	26,504	23,629	25,097	19,664	37,511	61,192	57,242	101,246	147,424
Sweeden ...	8,992	4,200	2,159	3,199	1,135	404	1 445	288	120	—	—
Switzerland ...	8,687	12,500	13,141	13,118	18,829	36,175	11,253	7,142	10,176	11,626	12,912
Other Europe ...	17,222	38,400	27,378	37,790	66,997	64,655	39,106	52 222	32,206	55,036	43,691
Other Countries ...	5,436	4,700	17,606	11,680	7,064	1,982	16,329	16,114	26,110	14,068	5,732
Total ...	316,600	169,000	257,349	176,219	284,380	223,841	231,868	310,238	226,855	285,000	303,105

Note : (a) Including Bahamas, Bermuda and British Honduras.
(b) Zambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone.
Source : International Tea Committee.
'—' denotes nil. * Provisional.
† Including U. S. A. 46,948 kg.

48. (v) Re-exports of tea from United Kingdom showing countries of destination.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986 †
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Austria ...	15	41	56	94	128	106	117	150	129	124	75
Belgium ...	106	196	274	234	338	303	344	399	654	556	540
Denmark ...	254	417	826	1,037	808	828	731	821	925	758	840
Finland ...	151	194	300	463	370	462	367	371	388	373	392
France ...	192	712	1,407	1,829	2,089	1,703	2,070	2,531	2,295	2,315	2,469
W. Germany ...	1,170	1,379	1,258	1,283	2,058	1,678	1,167	1,413	2,386	3,235	3,361
Greece ...	*	*	68	80	79	205	196	117	162	159	96
Ireland ...	0	8	5	1,012	628	1,076	776	1,731	2,245	1,538	1,674
Italy ...	98	172	578	1,160	1,192	1,507	1,261	762	1,436	1,012	1,384
Netherlands ...	223	1,384	1,844	1,141	682	429	205	475	1,609	2,591	1,199
Norway ...	123	252	544	675	597	734	486	531	641	637	578
Poland ...	0	30	31	162	64	26	370	470	1,072	1,259	487
Spain ...	*	*	398	509	217	715	631	432	447	460	455
Sweden ...	402	909	1,544	1,607	1,424	1,297	1,420	1,225	1,631	1,270	1,180
Switzerland ...	151	249	405	548	628	682	826	654	812	635	689
Canada ...	166	2,883	3,227	2,230	2,995	3,357	3,065	3,861	4,544	4,050	4,486
U. S. A. ...	171	2,890	2,921	999	808	1,129	1,195	2,218	1,383	1,316	1,983
Chile ...	49	50	151	38	51	29	36	18	21	10	4
Iran ...	*	*	105	298	319	108	47	20	17	—	—
Israel ...	183	*	262	693	414	214	164	160	304	309	466
Japan ...	*	*	3,377	3,980	2,054	1,640	1,384	1,157	1,048	1,129	1,156
Kuwait ...	*	*	43	209	185	246	389	447	572	472	470
Lebanon ...	*	*	91	31	67	43	78	97	109	66	56
Soudi Arabia ...	*	*	68	453	1,620	2,107	1,818	2,429	2,174	2,073	1,923
U. A. R. ...	132	5	9	906	129	112	158	573	302	749	74
Libya ...	*	*	46	—	—	30	—	—	0	0	—
South Africa ...	*	38	854	72	85	39	102	74	52	75	39
Australia ...	*	—	144	135	282	329	425	587	776	854	724
Other Countries ...	2,376	2,578	2,053	3,061	3,968	3,972	4,222	5,347	5,239	4,981	4,808
Total ...	5,977	14,387	22,889	24,958	25,279	25,106	24,110	29,070	33,313	33,006	31,608

Note : The above figures exclude re-exports from the U. K. in the Channel islands, but include direct re-exports from the Channel islands to countries other than the U. K.

* Included in other countries. '—' denotes nil.

Source : International Tea Committee,

49. Re–exports of tea from Netherlands showing countries of destination.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986 †
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
U. K. ...	601	3,519	6,131	3,618	840	1,067	1,495	2,027	2,978	1,364	643
Austria ...	*	14	26	*	*	*	*	*	*	—	—
Belgium & Luxemberg ...	75	114	*	*	481	433	613	385	428	369	227
Denmark ...	45	59	89	38	77	128	149	129	27	94	7
Finland ...	26	85	71	121	122	95	100	115	105	75	98
France ...	O	24	116	295	192	306	277	278	416	295	464
West Germany ...	993	1,213	2,750	817	671	519	846	558	395	328	377
Ireland ...	276	O	7	190	107	55	30	52	102	27	93
Italy ...	8	60	103	776	555	269	346	483	389	280	849
Poland ...	139	2	10	19	480	544	235	77	699	2,673	1,395
Sweden ...	22	11	13	*	*	*	*	*	*	—	—
Switzerland ...	40	57	93	89	11	15	—	45	13	14	7
Israel ...	*	112	752	1,190	445	386	215	275	398	178	298
U. A. R. ...	88	1	*	85	680	250	385	2,594	450	—	228
Algeria ...	*	O	*	*	*	*	—	—	—	—	—
Tunisia ...	34	789	2,000	500	600	—	*	—	919	1,000	1,000
Canada ...	*	164	1,735	972	913	741	1,106	1,141	824	550	169
U. S. A. ...	120	3,638	11,431	5,271	4,684	6,242	5,448	5,681	5,036	4,577	4,324
Other Countries ...	1,419	1,300	3,017	2,549	1,780	1,359	1,254	1,515	1,528	908	829
Total ...	3,886	11,162	28,344	16,530	12,638	12,409	12,499	15,355	14,707	12,732	11,208

* Included in other countries, separate figures not available. '—' denotes nil. 'O' below 500 kg. † Provisional.

Source : International Tea Commmittee.

50. (i) Tea passed for entry into U. S. A.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
BLACK TEA :											
India ...	14,827	12,260	9,590	7,447	3,492	4,158	2,189	2,128	2,738	2,099	2,769
Bangladesh (a) ...	290	11	—	1,048	109	13	113	38	20	5	33
Sri Lanka ...	13,333	20,188	22,878	22,121	12,649	13,416	13,667	8,672	10,580	10,138	7,968
Indonesia ...	3,894	6,646	9,595	11,203	14,137	15,416	13,961	13,792	17,018	12,961	16,949
East Africa (b) ...	1,123	2,853	12,984	16,204	10,304	9,564	9,669	6,629	5,708	5,847	6,549
Other Africa ...	1,556	1,515	2,511	3,071	7,201	6,526	6,576	5,372	3,526	2,211	2,288
China ...	—	—	96	2,027	8,475	7,223	6,845	6,409	8,394	7,225	12,663
Taiwan ...	1,173	2,532	2,666	3,510	2,090	2,699	2,637	2,565	4,336	1,080	867
Argentina ...	—	—	2,242	1,815	10,323	10,543	11,823	15,122	18,777	15,631	17,161
Other Countries ...	278	2,023	11,956	6,128	9,973	11,293	10,584	10,982	11,388	12,028	13,788
Total ...	36,475	49,028	74,518	74,574	78,753	80,851	78,064	71,709	82,485	69,225	81,035
GREEN TEA											
Japan ...	1,401	858	1,006	3,076	2,992	2,333	2,356	1,815	2,180	1,794	1,365
Other Countries ...	50	3	479	1,433	849	1,421	934	556	3,205	4,776	4,178
Total ...	1,451	861	1,485	4,509	3,841	3,754	3,290	2,371	5,385	6,570	5,543
Oolong & Misc. Tea ...	243	382	577	1,034	1,018	1,301	1,310	1,067	1,280	1,404	1,193
Total tea passed for entry	38,169	50,271	76,580	80,117	83,612	85,906	82,664	75,147	89,150	77,199	87,771

* Provisional,

(a) Prior 1972 figures relate to Pakistan.

(b) Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania & Malawi.

Source : International Tea Committee.

50. (ii) Indian tea passed for entry into U.S.A.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Months	1951	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10	(11)	(12)
January ...	1,687	1,535	904	431	382	405	147	426	131	368	121
February ...	1,313	724	945	365	252	212	75	153	150	135	191
March ...	1,814	1,431	824	391	261	355	183	69	242	81	188
April ...	1,856	869	1,075	648	604	364	234	240	238	85	281
May ...	2,560	820	557	305	399	549	152	247	119	102	231
June ...	1,013	786	619	414	322	596	120	311	126	123	243
July ...	412	726	589	221	196	374	112	89	308	100	227
August ...	422	678	795	406	116	347	156	77	188	200	261
September ...	732	813	1,345	902	183	260	174	58	209	190	242
October ...	986	963	851	1,004	373	302	232	140	470	125	355
November ...	645	1,863	461	1,538	212	205	259	257	353	328	271
December ...	1,387	1,052	625	822	192	189	345	61	205	262	159
Total ...	14,827	12,260	9,590	7,447	3,492	4,158	2,189	2,128	2,739	2,099	2,770

Source : International Tea Committee Monthly Statistical Summary. * Provisional.

51. Import Pattern of Tea in some Principal Countries.

(i) IRELAND

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986†
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ...	14,887	7,076	4,799	3,792	7,866	5,944	3,643	3,466	2,782	2,758	2,690
Bagladesh ...	—	85	—	939	96	7	70	41	33	25	4
Sri Lanka ...	721	2,501	1,807	1,028	1,975	1,935	1,755	921	452	428	815
Indonesia ...	1,117	88	267	791	816	368	600	964	1.245	1,506	1,395
East Africa ...	—	710	2,882	3,087	4,706	4,218	3,834	5,729	6,160	4,893	5,044
China ...	—	137	369	281	136	67	63	88	244	57	60
Japan ...	—	97	—	0	—	—	*	*	—	—	—
Other Countries ...	—	767	1,927	966	598	738	683	736	596	1,674	3,327
Total ...	16,725	11,461	12,051	10,884	16,193	13,277	10,648	11,945	11,512	11,341	13,335

(a) Prior 1972 figure relates to Pakistan. † Provisional.
* Included in other countries '0' below 500 kg.

(ii) GERMANY (WESTERN)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986†
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ...	1,156	2.703	4,360	4,648	5,582	5,965	5,705	5,387	6,179	5,434	5,409
Sri Lanka ...	339	1,546	3,100	2,643	3,632	3,957	4,308	2,746	3,057	2,525	3,084
Indonesia ...	558	1,826	1,070	1,383	1,17.6	1,140	1,068	1,322	1,611	1,454	1,892
East Africa ...	13	49	262	575	665	559	476	445	775	977	817
Mozambique ...	—	120	52	65	1,035	1,282	1,205	1,374	527	275	59
China ...	3	84	140	684	2,380	2,300	2,237	2,494	3,555	4,114	2,975
Taiwan ...	7	135	36	21	44	66	43	45	133	76	53
Other Countries ...	48	237	749	1,418	1,742	1,882	2,561	2,609	3,988	4,658	4,897
Total ...	2,124	6,700	9,769	11,437	16,256	17,151	17,603	16,422	19,825	19,513	19,186

* Provisional.

(iii) NETHERLANDS

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986†
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ...	366	960	1,766	1,189	635	469	455	567	839	554	466
Sri Lanka ..	277	1,525	3,012	3,139	2,211	2,034	2,538	1,656	1,997	1,375	2,168
Indonesia ...	6,642	3,470	8,371	4,726	4,220	4,132	2,821	2,442	4,128	4,923	5,094
China ...	30	280	546	1,088	1,695	1,382	766	737	783	1,342	1,578
East Africa ...	12	1,092	3,126	4,638	3,766	4,148	2,507	3,201	2,384	2,437	2,209
Mozambique ...	—	—	1,552	1,999	4,309	3,394	4,686	2,289	350	73	—
U. S. S. R ...	—	—	—	931	2,403	2,395	2,817	3,990	4,373	1,481	331
Argentina ...	—	—	2,041	2,068	1,198	2,278	2,225	3,971	4,318	4,132	2,738
Other Countries ...	262	2,817	19,135	4,093	2,209	2,274	3,010	4,560	6,642	7,195	5,801
Total ...	7,589	10,144	39,549	23,869	22,646	22,506	21,825	23,413	25,814	23,512	20,385

†Provisional.

(iv) CANADA

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986†
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ...	9,384	7,129	3,710	3,209	2,208	2,015	1,460	1,179	1,943	873	1,741
Sri Lanka ...	7,283	8,207	6,802	6,411	5,547	4,703	4,396	3,754	3,878	3,535	4,575
Indonesia ...	175	86	367	2,458	1,795	1,792	1,555	1,735	1,343	1,316	1,343
East Africa ...	1,310	1,060	3,773	5,892	4,589	3,247	3,795	3,341	3,243	2,298	2,497
United Kingdom ...	233	2,952	2,991	2,222	3,604	3,528	3,017	3,802	4,432	4,085	4,595
Japan ...	118	117	117	119	37	62	62	62	67	62	66
China & Hong Kong ...	125	166	587	350	634	1,053	1,139	1,367	1,289	1,064	1,094
Other Countries ...	560	853	5,165	4,019	4,773	4,577	4,550	4,598	4,902	4,785	3,888
Total ...	19,258	20,570	23,512	24,680	23,187	20,977	19,974	19,838	21,097	18,018	19,799

* Included in other cnuntries. † Provisional.

Note—Figures relate to Tea in ports for consumption, showing countries of consignment.

(v) U. S. S. R.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986†
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ...	596	11,500	38,900	49,458	59,746	77,000	61,421	61,932	75,575	83,353	87,362
Sri Lanka ...	—	—	1,997	2,544	3,700	2,003	2,999	3,784	10,082	7,443	2,118
China ...	N.A.	3,000	1,000	4,120	1,856	656	804	1,652	3,106	9,463	14,195
Vietnam (South) ...	—	420	670	2,824	4,758	3,636	5,102	5,341	4,643	4,886	4,761
Othsr Countries ...	—	—	33	1,154	181	1,226	3,065	4,032	1,173	2,931	1,851
Total ...	596	14,920	42,600	60,100	70,878	84,521	73,391	76,741	94,579	108,076	110,287

N.A.—Not available. † Provisional.

(VI) JAPAN

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1970	1971	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ...	1,011	1,494	779	914	1,209	1,109	1,153	1,061	1,096	1,059	1,102
Sri Lanka ...	3,654	3,878	2,165	2,792	2,600	2,443	2,687	2,579	3,379	3,581	3,710
Indonesia ...	—	35	—	61	86	49	51	24	66	56	69
Kenya ...	5	38	284	142	116	128	117	227	220	333	258
Uganda ...	2	O	—	—	—	—	**	**	—	—	—
Tanzania ...	4	2	45	50	18	6	8	14	O	—	2
China ...	27	119	455	1,322	3,293	2,397	1,673	2.262	2,262	9,506	10,798
Talwan ...	8,863	6,121	7,868	5,311	4,962	4,366	2,524	2,708	3,220	4,842	6,577
United Kingdom ...	1,874	2,163	3,934	2,145	1,836	1,530	1,359	1,117	1,005	1,064	1,222
Other Countries ...	112	269	222	1,592	2,105	1,861	1,964	1,992	4,340	2,427	2,552
Total ...	15,552	14,119	15,752	14,329	16,228	13,889	11,536	11,984	15,588	22,868	26,290
Of which Black tea ...	6,489	7,511	7,139	7,431	7,559	6,836	7,077	6,886	7,674	8,086	8,691
Green tea ...	9,063	6,496	8,165	5,628	4,396	4,143	2,411	2,422	2,643	2,215	2,854
Other kinds ...	@	112	449	1,270	4,232	2,909	2,048	2,675	5,271	12,568	14,731

** Included in other countries. * Provisional.

@ Included in other item in the same column and can not be given separately.

(vii) ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT (A.R.E.)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986 †
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ...	1,884	13,794	6,751	8,916	17,200	18,700	13,600	14,900	17,200	17,300	14,700
Sri Lanka ...	10,730	1,149	8,150	4,761	16,400	17,400	24,200	31,000	32,400	32,200	40,400
Indonesia ...	3,104	O	—	—	8,700	10,800	8,400	2,100	10,100	9,100	6,000
China ...	29	6,449	100	3,219	2,000	—	1,400	1,600	700	1,800	3,000
Kenya ...	—	—	—	3,409	2,900	2,600	4,600	7,100	8,700	7,500	2,900
Other Countries ...	337	5	1	4,612	7,200	3,500	5,100	9,000	5,900	8,300	5,900
Total ...	16,084	21,397	15,002	24,917	54,400	53,000	57,300	65,700	75,000	76,200	72,900

'O' Below 500 kg. * Provisional.

(viii) SUDAN

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ...	685	5,991	10,624	5,113	4,147	2,936	4,157	1,691	1,034		
Sri Lanka ...	193	—	—	—	—	547	865	83	8		
East Africa ...	823	2,210	20	1,037	117	2,907	5,484	7,971	6,461		
China ...	80	1,141	3,767	4,612	4,706	661	2,335	1,183	2,321		
Other Countries ...	—	35	4	7	239	864	274	1,944	848		
Total ...	5,302	9,377	14,415	10,769	9,209	7,916	13,115	12,872	10,672	N. A.	N. A.

Year ending 20th or 21st March up to 1979/80 there after Calender year

(ix) IRAN

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951-52	1961-62	1973-74	1976-77	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ...	8,589	3,940	3,502	8,520	10,300	7,800	7,200	17,000	22,800	18,900	10,900
Sri Lanka ...	340	1,475	4,669	7,094	9,900	8,700	4,200	5,500	10,900	7,400	10,000
Indonesia ...	280	32	12	227	—	—	—	400	—	—	—
China & Hong Kong ...	61	10	35	140	—	—	—	—	—	1,200	300
Other Countries ...	1,644	361	677	1,337	800	300	400	500	1,400	400	800
Total ...	10,914	5,816	8,895	17,318	21,000	16,800	11,800	23,400	35,100	27,900	22,000

The Figures for 1979 onwards, are recorded exports to Iran. * Provisional.

(x) IRAQ

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ...	875	2,156	2,607		4,700	9,000	5,300	12,900	10,400	8,800	9,200
Sri Lanka ...	6,142	16,366	15,897		21,800	16,000	28,300	21,700	33,900	28,500	22,700
Indonesia ...	2,391	9	—		6,200	2,700	1,800	2,000	500	1,200	,100
Other Countries ...	77	4	1,373		5,500	2,000	1,100	1,200	700	1,000	11,700
Total ...	9,485	8,535	19,877	27,484	37,200	29,700	36 500	37,800	45,500	39,500	44,700

The Figures for 1977 onwards, are recorded exports to Iraq. * Provisional.

(xi) NEWZEALAND

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ...	1,577	638	310	1,016	238	280	105	175	225	244	246
Sri Lanka ...	9,220	6,785	6,368	4,009	2,829	2,408	3,543	1,804	1,811	1,466	1,551
Indonesia ...	287	47	716	477	410	1,063	359	1,040	868	1,261	1,166
China ...	@	@	62	—	2,361	1,695	1,535	2,290	2,172	1,819	1,557
Other Countries ...	14	24	234	1,605	715	1,259	732	985	902	1,039	1,109
Total ...	11,098	7,592	7,690	7,107	6,553	6,705	6,274	6,294	5,978	5,829	5,629

@ Break up not available. † Provisional.

(xii) AUSTRALIA

(Year ending 30th June)
(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports form	1951-52	1961-62	1971-72	1976-77	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ...	2,029	2,866	2,932	6,429	2,232	1,782	2,612	1,613	1,493	962	1,076
Sri Lanka ...	20,559	18,994	13,243	10,088	4,686	5,908	3,432	2,218	3,869	2,967	1,973
Indonesia ...	766	5,839	10,281	6,752	7,649	8,355	8,137	9,371	6,985	8,243	7,504
Papua & New Guinea ...	@	—	589	1	4,986	4,843	4,669	4,958	—	4,914	4,202
China ...	154	574	447	495	2,160	1,953	1,918	2,569	2,198	2,391	2,852
Other Countries ...	148	688	1,482	3,598	443	546	709	1,205	5,866	1,192	2,000
Total ...	24,656	28,961	28,974	27,363	22,156	23,387	21,477	21 934	20,411	20,669	19,607

@ Break up not available. '—' Denotes nil.

* Provisional.

(xiii) POLAND

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ...	9,474	7,216	9,208	7,155	10,420	14,830	16,544	11,816	7,760	7,430	328
Sri Lanka ...	653	—	—	1,001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China ...	1,645	2,687	2,649	2,958	4,760	2,352	3,337	7,828	6,234	7,068	18,503
Vietnam D. R. ...	689	398	859	1,459	558	1,222	1,106	820	619	729	955
United Kingdom ...	—	—	—	425	—	—	133	557	1,292	1,344	611
Bangladesh ...	—	592	3,052	2,513	1,495	2,040	1,282	1,395	1,242	640	1,119
U. S. S. R. ...	2,663	2,155	2,734	2,270	2,760	2,660	3,150	3,159	5,105	3,177	177
Other Countries ...	1.134	404	355	4,514	3,777	1,443	1,212	333	3,270	14,309	8,252
Total ...	16,308	13,952	18,857	22,755	23,770	24.547	26,764	25,908	25,522	34,697	29,945

@ Break up not available. * Provisional.

(xiv) PAKISTAN

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ...	1,579	6,647	444	126	82	31	—	68	1,158	1,651	796
Bangladesh ...	2,701	6,495	11,615	9,127	17,683	16,978	18,435	16,143	11,137	12,705	7,325
Sri Lanka ...	26,196	27,277	17,310	18,761	13,000	17,171	14,745	8,539	6,976	7,248	12,835
Indonesia ...	6,416	5,841	8,264	12,013	10,900	12,090	14,727	12,997	10,668	11,766	7,698
East Africa ...	9,195	10,117	15,078	17,058	15,945	19,178	16,372	22,242	25,091	38,416	44,001
China ...	2,225	2,619	1,965	4,385	4,316	6,258	3,899	10,633	10,395	6,180	7,010
Malayasia ...	195	259	357	406	689	525	364	1,058	554	649	154
Turkey ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United Kingdom ...	144	190	317	282	98	264	45	106	105	46	9
Netherlands ...	1	82	251	532	137	20	47	60	60	65	12
Argentina ...	65	69	52	668	282	473	958	8,840	10,611	4,854	142
Others ...	415	1,076	1,875	2,654	919	3,483	2,867	5,968	8,967	5,545	4,843
Total ...	49,132	60,672	57,528	66,012	64,051	76,471	72,459	86,654	85,722	89,125	84,825

*Provisional.

52. Imports of tea into selected countries together with exports from different countries.

(i) EUROPEAN COUNTRIES

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	Imports for consumption	Exports from			Re-exports from	
		India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U. K.	Netherlands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
France : 1961	1,719	49	656	7	712	24
1971	3,595	139	531	4	1,407	116
1176	6,304	593	961	25	1,829	295
1977	6,431	342	813	10	1,994	100
1978	6,097	360	814	51	1,954	59
1979	7,105	460	1,066	109	1,956	239
1980	8,742	813	1,071	72	2,089	192
1981	8,278	607	1,086	127	1,703	306
1982	7,579	371	1,348	31	2,070	277
1983	8,800	635	1,375	21	2,531	278
1984	8,439	205	1,434	218	2,295	416
1985	9,154	225	1,822	1,559	2,315	295
1986*	10,036	317	1,582	186	2.469	464
Italy : 1961	1,662	152	806	138	172	60
1971	2,671	391	1,296	—	578	103
1976	3,532	399	1,369	135	1,160	776
1977	3,779	406	1,463	N.A.	1,319	465
1978	2,879	240	1,208	N.A.	979	514
1979	3,657	226	1,756	—	1,292	564
1980	3,551	255	1,592	11	1,192	555
1981	3,195	194	1,999	—	1,507	269
1982	3,415	213	2,107	—	1,261	346
1983	3,212	353	1,306	—	762	483
1984	3,108	128	1,581	—	1,436	389
1985	3,876	59	1,539	—	1,012	280
1986*	3,500	196	300	—	1,389	849
Belgium & Luxemberg : 1961	307	30	59	5,684	126	114
1971	760	286	34	1,548	274	N.A.
1976	1,179	372	46	57	234	N A.
1977	1,118	90	38	4	354	395
1978	1,116	320	62	31	445	311
1979	1,078	114	44	60	344	356
1980	1,096	313	193	27	338	481
1981	1,202	185	N.A.	16	303	433
1982	1,379	102	43	44	344	613
1983	1,286	82	N.A.	112	399	385
1984	1,293	90	—	122	654	428
1985	1,295	131	63	125	556	369
1986*	1,498	167	58	102	540	427

N.A.—Not available. * Provisional.

(Continued)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries		Imports for consumption	Exports from			Re-exports from	
			India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U. K.	Netherlands
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Austria	: 1961	592	2	—	—	41	14
	1971	810	11	5	—	56	26
	1976	845	13	25	—	94	N.A.
	1977	930	1	23	—	158	N.A.
	1978	831	4	33	—	103	N.A.
	1979	1,046	90	13	—	123	N.A.
	1980	1,199	22	15	—	128	N.A.
	1981	1,182	89	N.A.	—	106	N.A.
	1982	1,213	14	85	—	177	—
	1983	1,196	9	N.A.	N.A.	150	—
	1984	1,418	1	—	—	129	—
	1985	1,065	O	—	—	124	—
	1986*	1,192	O	O	—	75	—
Norway	: 1961	368	4	15	—	252	—
	1971	649	O	3	—	544	—
	1976	831	—	6	—	695	—
	1977	966	O	4	—	748	—
	1978	579	O	2	—	422	—
	1979	746	2	8	—	568	—
	1980	775	5	9	—	597	—
	1981	774	4	N.A.	—	734	—
	1982	843	23	4	—	486	—
	1983	820	13	N.A.	N.A.	531	—
	1984	855	2	—	—	641	—
	1985	894	O	—	—	637	—
	1986*	872	4	16	—	578	—
Denmark	: 1961	1,344	74	563	—	417	59
	1971	1,836	62	496	—	826	89
	1976	2,387	111	437	—	1,037	38
	1977	2,493	62	394	—	1,288	24
	1978	1,863	23	228	—	931	N.A.
	1979	2,279	49	554	—	805	3
	1980	2,380	37	289	—	808	77
	1981	2,374	68	388	—	828	128
	1982	2,293	15	205	—	731	149
	1983	2,410	6	182	—	821	129
	1984	2,319	7	251	—	925	27
	1985	2,317	17	308	—	758	94
	1986*	2,432	87	355	—	840	7

'O'—Below 500 kg.

N.A.—Not available. * Provisional.

(Continued)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	Imports for consumption	Exports from			Re-exports from	
		India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U. K.	Netherlands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Sweden : **1961**	1,095	14	41	—	909	11
1971	1,975	4	103	—	1,544	13
1176	2,932	6	339	—	1,607	N.A.
1977	3,491	4	190	—	2,024	N.A.
1978	2,555	6	215	—	1,345	N.A.
1979	2,972	15	230	—	1,505	N.A.
1980	2,879	13	161	—	1,424	N.A.
1981	2,795	18	216	—	1,297	N.A.
1982	2,859	6	197	—	1,420	—
1983	2,856	9	117	—	1,225	N.A.
1984	3,075	7	105	—	1,631	—
1985	2,797	20	130	—	1,270	—
1986*	3,061	1	231	—	1,180	—
Switzerland : **1961**	1,221	103	197	—	249	57
1971	1,479	12	173	—	405	93
1976	1,618	266	108	—	548	89
1977	1,839	8	61	—	660	24
1978	1,344	19	121	—	518	26
1979	1,614	21	160	—	593	32
1980	1,702	14	163	—	628	11
1981	1,887	22	N.A.	—	682	15
1982	1,996	14	235	—	826	—
1983	1,761	22	N.A.	—	654	45
1984	2,018	17	—	—	812	13
1985	1,956	24	—	—	635	14
1986*	1,703	8	152	—	689	7
Finland : **1961**	457	3	15	—	194	85
1971	544	O	1	—	300	71
1976	869	—	24	—	463	121
1977	971	—	232	—	480	91
1978	723	O	35	—	412	92
1979	720	—	20	—	357	56
1980	900	15	29	—	370	122
1981	843	21	N.A.	—	462	95
1982	1,007	46	34	—	367	100
1983	915	6	N.A.	—	371	115
1984	789	8	—	—	388	105
1985	875	19	—	—	373	75
1986*	891	23	49	—	392	98

'O'—Below 500 kg.

N.A.—Not available. * Provisional.

AFRICAN COUNTRIES

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	Imports for consumption	Exports from					Re-exports from	
		India	Sri Lanka	China	Taiwan	Japan	U. K.	Netherlands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(5)	(6)
Tunisia : **1961**	4,487	326	1,346	—	—	695	9	789
1971	3,360	1,786	—	—	289	—	9	2,000
1976	7,141	800	5,615	—	N.A.	—	N.A.	500
1977	7,421	1,223	2,594	2,150	N.A.	—	N.A.	N.A.
1978	7,402	1,700	2,800	2,504	N.A.	—	N.A.	N.A.
1979	11,747	1,650	6,502	2,057	250	—	N.A.	150
1980	7,505	1,420	2,600	3,100	N.A.	—	N.A.	600
1981	9,296	5,100	1,000	2,500	N.A.	—	N.A.	—
1982	9,926	1,926	—	8,100	N.A.	—	—	—
1983	11,617	O	—	—	N.A.	—	—	—
1984	11,635	315	613	—	N.A.	—	—	919
1985	12,893	65	600	—	—	—	—	1,000
1986*	12,000	500	9	—	—	—	—	1,000
Morocco : **1961**	13,847	—	—	5,747	4,696	1,415	20	—
1971	12,855	1,206	O	9,530	2,116	70	24	—
1976	11,402	—	—	7,520	3,922	—	N.A.	23
1977	12,355	—	N.A.	2,150	5,710	—	N.A.	92
1978	19,515	O	—	2,504	11,006	—	N.A.	15
1979	23,859	O	—	2,057	8,317	—	N.A.	22
1980	17,551	646	N.A.	3,100	6,000	—	N.A.	65
1981	22,622	881	N.A.	2,500	1,600	—	10	44
1982	13,869	1,053	—	8,100	1,200	—	43	30
1983	16,593	1,537	805	9,949	1,100	—	41	22
1984	22,586	949	734	11,300	1,226	—	69	42
1985	22,256	2,144	—	10,300	6	—	45	63
1986*	20,402	1,018	—	12,699	—	—	34	50
Algeria : **1961**	2,551	—	—	—	998	1,686	—	O
1971	3,868	—	N.A.	—	1,498	—	—	N.A.
1976	3,773	—	—	—	N.A.	O	—	N.A.
1977	4,117	—	N.A.	—	N.A.	2	—	N.A.
1978	4,253	O	—	—	N.A.	3	—	N.A.
1979	8,476	O	—	—	N.A.	—	—	N.A.
1980	9,945	—	1	—	N.A.	—	—	—
1981	8,032	—	N.A.	—	N.A.	—	N.A.	N.A.
1982	8,495	394	O	—	N.A.	—	—	—
1983	5,576	—	—	3,357	N.A.	—	—	—
1984	5,850	—	—	5,334	N.A.	—	—	—
1985	4,687	O	—	2,642	—	—	—	—
1986*	5,000	—	—	5,542	—	—	—	—

'O'—Below 500 kg.

N.A.—Not available. *Provisional.

(ii) EAST EUROPEAN COUNTRIES
(Excluding U.S.S.R.)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries		Imports for consumption	Exports from		Re-exports from		
			India	Sri Lanka	U. K.	Netherlands	U. S. S. R.
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Czechoslovakia	: 1961	1,179	73	11	—	—	596
	1971	1,379	594	54	—	—	623
	1976	5,166	647	—	—	—	190
	1977	1,864	523	O	—	—	401
	1978	1,767	643	—	—	—	410
	1979	2,403	138	—	—	—	600
	1980	2,346	409	5	—	—	740
	1981	2,517	702	N.A.	N.A.	—	800
	1982	2,544	559	159	—	—	780
	1983	2,023	645	N.A.	N.A.	—	320
	1984	2,619	583	—	N.A.	—	800
	1985	1,882	591	—	—	—	1,081
	1986*	2,700	271	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavia	: 1961	182	175	—	—	—	—
	1971	676	795	2	—	—	—
	1976	1,499	1,272	214	—	—	—
	1977	4,413	4,733	160	—	—	—
	1978	1,946	810	87	—	—	—
	1979	1,135	776	115	—	—	—
	1980	146	121	4	—	—	—
	1981	2,622	1,719	N.A.	N.A.	—	N.A.
	1982	1,500	1,211	4	—	—	N.A.
	1983	1,181	1,406	N.A.	N.A.	—	N.A.
	1984	1,581	854	—	N.A.	—	N.A.
	1985	1,727	1,175	—	—	—	—
	1986*	2,514	1,699	268	—	—	—
East Germany	: 1961	1,571	160	—	O	—	525
	1971	1,828	576	15	9	150	424
	1976	1,446	330	O	—	—	575
	1977	2,019	689	—	—	—	487
	1978	1,878	347	O	—	33	587
	1979	2,098	238	40	—	48	662
	1980	2,135	284	—	—	325	520
	1981	2,901	312	N.A.	N.A.	379	540
	1982	1,751	397	1	.	302	540
	1983	1,818	507	N.A.	15	25	520
	1984	2,965	187	—	6	88	679
	1985	2,600	472	—	242	102	520
	1986*	2,600	494	—	201	119	—
Poland	: 1961	2,285	1	11	30	2	1,000
	1971	9,712	3,542	1,203	31	10	2,762
	1976	16,308	6,962	659	162	19	2,666
	1977	13,952	5,305	589	208	5	2,126
	1978	18,857	11,542	—	126	227	2,660
	1979	22,755	5,110	1,000	382	654	2,790
	1980	23,770	11,787	131	64	480	2,820
	1981	24,547	13,775	204	26	544	2,740
	1982	26,764	16,267	70	370	235	3,174
	1983	25,908	11,715	18	470	77	3,160
	1984	25,522	6,313	103	1,072	699	5,180
	1985	34,697	7,408	50	1,259	2,673	3,260
	1986*	29,945	2,778	180	487	1,395	20

'O'—Below 500 kg.

N.A.—Not available. *Provisional.

(Continued)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	Imports for consumption	Exports from			Re-exports from	
		India	Sri Lanka	Netherlands	U. K.	U. S. S. R.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Hungary : 1961	406	50	—	—	—	—
1971	1,047	218	59	—	—	—
1976	1,507	214	—	—	—	—
1977	1,451	183	32	—	—	436
1978	1,369	252	O	—	—	435
1979	1,585	373	60	—	—	439
1980	1,515	—	81	—	—	458
1981	986	329	N.A.	—	—	600
1982	1,312	188	63	—	50	320
1983	1,744	318	N.A.	—	127	330
1984	1,640	347	—	—	113	466
1985	1,763	246	—	—	56	690
1986*	1,800	313	227	—	79	500
					125	—
Rumania : 1961	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—
1971	300	O	—	—	—	—
1976	300	—	—	—	—	—
1977	300	—	O	—	—	—
1978	300	—	—	—	—	—
1979	300	—	—	—	—	—
1980	300	—	N.A.	—	—	—
1981	300	112	N.A.	—	—	—
1982	300	21	—	—	—	—
1983	300	—	—	—	—	—
1984	300	—	—	—	—	—
1985	300	—	—	—	—	—
1986*	300	1,324	—	—	—	—
Bulgaria : 1961	73	82	—	—	—	—
1971	116	48	894	—	—	—
1976	1,035	45	—	—	—	—
1977	220	15	—	—	—	—
1978	796	—	—	—	—	—
1979	612	17	N.A.	—	—	—
1980	579	—	N.A.	—	—	—
1981	501	—	—	—	—	—
1982	520	—	—	—	—	—
1983	1,205	14	—	—	—	—
1984	477	9	—	—	—	—
1985	410	2	—	—	—	—
1986*	500	—	—	—	—	—

'O'—Below 500 kg.

N.A.—Not available. * Provisional.

Source : International Tea Committee.

53. (i) Quantities of tea sold at London auction.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951 (a)	1961	1971	1976	1977	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
North India ...	18,760	75,701	53 074	34,536	34,033	20,984	18,570	12,910	9,896	13 654	11,904
South India ...	5,539	15,627	1,884	1,441	2,019	367	162	431	157	454	177
All India ...	24,299	91,328	54,958	35,977	36,052	21,350	18,732	13,341	10,053	14,108	12,082
Bangladesh (b) ...	3,514	10	—	2,114	2,383	2,657	1.610	2,019	2,325	2,096	2,384
Sri Lanka ...	17,267	39,551	34,687	12,671	13,222	4,079	1,706	2,753	2,965	4,088	2,832
Kenya ...	—	3,123	12,743	15,264	20,359	14,069	16,411	16,093	1\. .712	14,133	16,659
Uganda ...	45	1,201	3,625	2,204	1,251	—	4	43	99	181	274
Tanzania ...	—	1,702	4,699	3,832	6,382	3,063	4,231	4,544	4,228	4,083	4,559
Malawi ...	3,472	7,990	5,834	8,490	7,877	7,626	7.116	6,460	11,472	12,637	9,662
Total East Africa ...	3,517	14,016	26,901	29,772	35,869	24,758	27,762	27,140	32,511	31,034	31,154
Rwanda ...	—	—	550	1,444	2,002	2,462	2,193	1,999	2,136	1,460	2,281
Zaire ...	—	165	247	234	249	—	—	—	—	26	48
Mozambique ...	139	4,606	7,122	4,762	4,358	828	709	358	179	—	—
Mauritious ...	8	632	407	206	159	1,611	295	483	1,769	901	321
Malaya ...	36	819	148	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentina ...	—	1,282	26	—	77	—	—	—	—	—	—
Viet-Nam (South) ...	—	1,230	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Countries ...	433	281	666	2,188	2,533	1,653	647	1,468	3,387	3,116	1,866
Total ...	49,213	153,920	125,723	89,368	96,904	59,398	53,654	49,561	55,325	56,829	52,968

* Provisional.

Note : (a) Auctions were resumed on 16th April 1951.
(b) Prior 1972 figures relote to Pakistan.
Source : International Tea Committee.

53. (ii) Proportion of teas sold at London auction by countries of origin.

Countries	1951 (a)	1961	1971	1976	1977	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
North India ...	38.12	49.18	42.21	38.65	35.12	35.33	34.61	26 05	17.89	24.03	22.47
South India ...	11.26	10.15	1.50	1.61	2.08	0.62	0.30	0.87	0.28	0.80	0.33
All India ...	49.38	59.33	43.71	40.26	37.20	35.95	34.91	26.92	18.17	24.83	22.80
Bangladesh (b) ...	7.14	1.01	—	2.37	2.46	4.47	3.00	4.07	4.20	3.69	4.50
Sri Lanka ...	35.09	25.70	27,59	14.18	13.64	6.87	3.18	5.55	5.36	7.19	5.35
Kenya ...	—	2.03	10,14	17.06	21.01	23.68	30.59	32.47	30.21	24.87	31.45
Uganda ...	0.09	0.78	2.88	2.46	1.29	—	0.01	0.09	0.18	0.32	0.52
Tanzania ...	—	1.11	3.74	4.29	6.50	5.16	7.88	9.17	7.64	7.18	8.61
Malawi ...	7.05	5.19	4.64	9.50	8.13	12.84	13.26	13.03	20.74	22.24	18 24
Total East Africa ...	7.14	9.11	21.40	33.31	37.02	41.68	51.47	54.76	58.77	54 61	58.82
Rwanda ...	—	—	0.44	1 62	2.07	4.15	4.09	4.04	3.86	2.57	4.31
Zaire ...	—	0.11	0.20	0.26	0.26	—	—	—	—	0.05	0.09
Mozambique ...	0.28	2.99	5.66	5.33	4.50	1.39	1.32	0.72	0.32	—	—
Mauritious ...	0.02	0.41	0.32	0.23	0.16	2.71	0.55	0.98	3.20	1.58	0.61
Malaya ...	0.07	0.53	0.12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentina ...	—	0.83	0.02	—	0.08	—	—	—	—	—	—
Viet-Nam (South) ...	—	0.80	0.01	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Countries ...	0.88	0.18	0.53	2.44	2.61	2.78	1.21	2.96	6.12	5.48	3.52
Total ...	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100 00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100 00	100.00

* Provisional.

Note : (a) Auctions were resumed on 16th April 1951.
(b) Prior 1972 figures relate to Pakistan.
Source : International Tea Committee.

53. (iii) Annual average prices of tea sold at London auction.

(Pance per kg.)

Countries	1951 (a)	1961	1971	1976	1977	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
North India ...	40.3	51.4	42.1	84.9	163.3	113.7	162.5	289.1	200.2	143.7	123.37
South India ...	39.0	42.6	39.9	81.9	139.6	95 4	163.8	219.9	91.7	87.4	63.78
All India ...	40.0	49.9	42.1	84.8	162.0	113.4	162.5	286.8	198.5	141.9	122.50
Bangladesh (b) ...	37.7	36.3	—	61 9	156.3	101.3	143.9	229.8	155.7	114.4	72.20
Sri Lanka ...	42.3	50.9	45.3	88.1	157.4	107.5	153.4	247.4	155.7	115.7	105.21
Kenya ...	—	46.0	47.3	89.3	169.7	118.2	148.0	271.7	172.6	156.5	117.81
Uganda ...	—	43.2	43.6	86.6	169.4	—	98.0	250.6	119.2	118.1	91.15
Tanzania ...	—	45.7	45.4	88.9	157.8	109.6	143 5	244.2	149.3	124.9	94.98
Malawi ...	—	37.0	39.5	80.8	130.1	102.4	132.4	229.3	120.0	106.1	78.78
Total East Africa ...	35.9	40.6	44.8	86.6	158.9	112 27	143.3	256.9	150.85	131.6	102.13
Rwanda ...	—	—	43.0	85.1	162.2	111.0	146.1	274.1	153.2	149.4	107.52
Zaire ...	—	42.3	39.8	86.8	158.1	—	—	—	—	67.5	61.48
Mozambique ...	—	36.1	36.8	65.6	96.1	73.3	100.5	169.6	134.9	—	—
Mauritious ...	41.9	44.7	41.9	79.2	133.6	97.2	121.0	228.3	121.6	97.0	81.41
Malaya ...	38.3	4 3.0	38.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentina ...	—	32.2	34.5	—	156.8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Viet-Nam (South) ...	—	38.2	38.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Countries ...	36.7	56.8	59.2	76.6	113.0	99.67	127.3	249.8	148 2	126.8	86.06
Total ...	40.3	48.6	43.3	84.1	156.3	110.5	149.6	262 9	158.9	132.0	105.09

* Provisional.

Note : (a) Auctions were resumed on 16th April 1951.
(b) Prior 1972 figures relate to Pakistan.
Source : International Tea Committee.

53. (iv) Monthly prices of all teas sold at London Auction.

Price : Pence/kg.

Months	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January ...	90.4	107.5	137.8	304.5	279.7	126.5	131 21
February ...	97.1	112.3	133.9	258.2	255.9	132.1	120.52
March ...	99.3	107.9	132.7	252.2	215.8	137.6	115.22
April ...	99.2	105.2	132.1	248.6	176.5	134.3	91.20
May ...	99.8	103.2	127.6	255.7	132.8	124.3	86.48
June ...	101.0	104.4	121.0	230.7	128.2	116,3	82.40
July ...	99,5	101.3	126.9	217.7	113.5	116.8	95.21
August ...	96.7	103.2	132.9	223.4	114.7	128.2	99.83
September ...	99.1	111.7	146.0	217.4	118.6	137.8	97.70
October ...	104.5	118.8	173.8	296.5	112.0	145.4	111.14
November ...	105.7	121.1	235.5	276.1	123.2	144.9	108.48
December ...	105.9	130.8	251.7	247.5	114.5	135.6	113.36
Total ...	99.3	110.5	149.6	262.9	158.9	132.0	105.09

*Provisional.

54. (i) Quantity of tea sold at Mombasa auction.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1976	1977	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Kenya ...	17,499	27,110	41,896	32,264	37,110	34,027	46,728	51,048	67,448	61,716	74,978
Uganda ...	5,242	10,090	968	97	19	414	399	1,007	813	1,545	667
Tanzania ...	1,544	398	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	20
Mauritious ...	—	—	30	220	388	—	—	—	275	200	N.A.
Zaire ...	—	53	—	105	676	801	755	793	849	934	926
Rwanda ...	422	1,969	1,094	1,709	1,641	928	287	785	1,599	2,324	2,133
Others ...	—	—	611	221	508	468	403	1,511	1,046	1,427	2,067
Total Tea ...	24,727	30,630	44,599	34,616	40,341	36,638	48,572	55,144	72,030	68,156	80,791

*Previsional.

Note :—Auction were held in Nairobi from 7th November 1956 to 14th July, 1969.

54. (ii) Annual average prices of tea sold at Mombasa auction.

(Figures in East African Shilling per kg.)

Countries	1976	1977	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Kenya ...	11.00	19 78	12.37	13.70	14.79	18.13	25.54	40.87	26.47	27.36	21.82
Uganda ...	7.68	11.79	7.21	7.86	9.01	13.70	21.31	30.59	20 87	17.67	12.94
Tanzania ...	9.64	13.37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25.28	20 07
Mauritious ...	—	—	10.76	9.55	8.49	—	—	19.85	7 90	7.24	N.A.
Zaire ...	—	7.82	—	12.02	13.30	15.47	24 90	39.80	23.08	22.50	16.37
Rwanda ...	8.95	14.40	10.43	10.74	12.43	14.53	21.45	36.32	21.30	22 32	19.26
Others ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.98	20.62	19.10
All Tea (a) ...	10.17	17.38	12.19	13.48	14.57	17.87	25.46	40.41	26.09	26.70	21.55

*Provisional.

(a) Including teas of other African countries not shown here.

Source : International Tea Committee.

54. (iii) Monthly price of all teas sold at Mombasa Auction.

(Price in Kenya Shilling)

Months	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January ...	12.56	16.79	24.14	45.99	41.35	26.30	24.98
February ...	13.11	17.19	23.50	37.00	33.95	24.07	23.60
March ...	14.27	16.42	22.21	39.21	31.94	25.69	23.39
April ...	14.82	16.02	21.19	39.27	26.98	27.69	20.01
May ...	15.47	15.95	20.51	40.76	20.13	24.36	17.60
June ...	14.51	16.52	21.79	38.56	20.60	25.79	17.59
July ...	13.63	16.84	22.48	35.00	20.17	27.22	21.62
August ...	13.67	18.06	23.67	38.14	22.72	27.96	21.31
September ...	14.49	19.27	26.01	41.95	25.61	28.77	21.33
October ...	16.10	19.65	28.62	43.64	25.23	28.52	21.80
November ...	16.31	19.60	36.90	43.12	22.88	28.19	22.98
December ...	16.15	21.77	38.46	41.85	23.72	26.47	23.50
Total ...	14.58	17.87	25.46	40.41	26.09	26.70	21.55

*Provisional.

55. (a) (i) Quantity of tea sold at Colombo auction.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	High grown	Medium grown	Low grown	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1951	(a)	(a)	(a)	97,273
1961	60,725	56,931	42,222	159,878
1971	60,878	52,269	53,882	177,028
1975	69,971	66,274	56,768	193,012
1976	66,124	61,143	54,451	181,718
1977	66,223	60,430	60,205	186,679
1978	60,098	55,580	65,100	180,779
1979	66,652	56,729	64,726	188,107
1980	63,765	52,707	61,824	178,296
1981	73,156	57,293	69,001	199,450
1982	65,302	51,887	63,447	180,637
1983	61,247	44,910	60,699	166,856
1984	74,295	52,905	75,505	202,705
1985	71,127	50,773	75,352	197,252
1986	69,247	50,939	83,168	203,354
1987*	70,902	52,886	84,399	208,188

*Provisional.

55. (a) (ii) Annual average price of Sri Lanka tea sold at Colombo auction.

(Figures in Sri Lanka Rupees per kg.)

	1951	1961	1971	1976	1977	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
High grown ...	5.27	4.83	4.59	9.63	16.51	18.64	24.11	41.71	63.36	39.63	31.56	38.98
Medium grown ...	4.39	3.88	3.86	8.72	14.80	16.28	22.07	40.79	59.15	36.14	28.46	35.28
Low grown ...	4.43	3.92	4.01	9.27	16.80	19.03	23.84	46.73	65.48	40.66	31.34	42.55
Total ...	4.56	4.25	4.14	9.21	16.05	18.10	23.43	43.27	63.05	39.12	30.69	39.49

*Provisional.

Source : International Tea Committee.

55. (a) (iii) Monthly prices of all teas sold at Colombo Auction.

(Price in SL. Rs.)

Months	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January ...	19.55	19.66	29.48	71.26	61.07	30.15	42.85
February ...	22.20	20.47	33.06	66.73	56.34	31.34	38.62
March ...	22.23	21.17	39.16	66.88	46.44	31.52	40.82
April ...	19.77	22.02	41.10	68.33	43.56	29.39	39.47
May ...	17,92	21.76	44.77	62.90	38.02	13.05	32.77
June ...	16.81	19.93	45.44	55.09	31.71	37.25	34.63
July ...	16.01	23.89	39.90	53.65	34.06	25.92	38.82
August ...	16.14	26.48	44.98	56.70	34.75	29.58	42.18
September ...	15 81	30.27	46.69	64.50	33.95	29.14	40.01
October ...	15.42	27.20	47.00	65.12	31.47	26.22	41.74
November ...	17.48	27.04	54.59	65.52	30.09	40.05	40.84
December ...	18.54	26.23	59.05	63.71	31.68	43.11	41.11
Total ...	18.10	23.44	43.27	63.05	39.12	30.69	39.49

*Provisional.

Source : Colombo Broker's Association (weekly tea Market Report)

55. (b) (i) Quantity of tea sold at different auction centres (other than India)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Name of Auction Centres	1976	1977	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
London ...	89,368	96,904	100,129	95,160	82,659	59,398	53,654	49,561	55,325	56,829	52,968
Singapore ...	—	—	—	—	225	1,356	220	368	194	158	—
Chittagong (Bangladesh) ...	29,187	32,708	31,600	36 280	35,640	35,519	38,258	32,716	41,175	31,737	34,137
Colombo (Sri Lanka) ...	181,718	186,679	188,107	178,296	199,450	180,637	166,856	203,705	197,252	203,354	208,188
Jekarta (Indonesia) ...	22,771	30,290	36,324	38,148	37,074	29,367	34,543	33,956	38,604	29,616	33,312
Mombasa (Kenya) ...	24,727	39,619	44,599	34,616	40,341	36,638	48 572	55,144	72,030	68,156	80,791
Limbe (Malawi) ...	5,633	5,754	6,882	6,993	8,345	10,516	9,504	80,224	11,654	12,147	9,255

* Provisional.

Singapore auction commenced from 2nd December, 1981.

54. (b) (ii) Annual average prices of tea sold at different auction centres (other than India)

London—In pence per kg. ; Chittagong—In taka per kg. ; Colombo—In Sri Lanka Rs. per kg. ; Singapore—In U.S. Cents ; Jakatra—In U.S. Dollars/cents per kg. Mombasa—In Shilling per kg. ; Limbe—In Tambalas per kg.

Name of Auction Countries	1976	1977	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
London ...	84.01	156.30	102 10	96.10	99.30	110.50	149.60	262.90	158.86	131.96	105.09
Singapore ...	—	—	—	—	181.49	174.14	231.16	355.54	236.92	147.11	—
Chittagong (Bangladesh) ...	17.18	18.87	16.44	17.94	19.68	32.53	50.04	53.04	31.58	34.82	35.93
Colombo (Srilanka) ...	9.21	16.05	12.19	18.33	18.10	23.43	43.27	63 05	39.12	30.69	39.49
Jekarta (Indonesia) ...	128.90	257.90	159.45	156 70	145 03	151.85	196.83	287.18	162 05	129.10	144 21
Mombasa (Kenya) ...	10.17	17.38	12.19	13.48	14.57	17.87	25.46	40.41	26.09	26.70	21.55
Limbe (Malawi) ...	134.17	71.46	82.50	88.53	101.36	137.80	259.07	298.34	179.11	148.28	160.00

* Provisional.

Singapore auction commenced from 2nd Dec., 1981.

56. Deliveries of tea from bonded warehouses in U.K. up to last Friday of each month.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Months	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
January ...	19,284	14,983	9,599	13,858	15,812	14,359	12,070	13,740	12,939	16,330	12,141
February ...	17,328	16,930	20,101	20,597	16,466	14,081	12,848	13,513	13,968	12,170	11,516
March ...	17,279	15,601	22,434	14,660	13,192	14,762	16,113	15,781	15,283	13,474	12,846
April ...	19,645	15,164	12,458	12,230	12,125	15,690	13,337	10,162	9,890	7,833	8,483
May ...	17,012	16,531	14,241	17,712	16,102	15,459	16,321	11,767	14,403	13,203	11,271
June ...	18,141	21,848	18,864	17,040	13,291	14,675	12,987	14,033	12,870	12,402	12,685
July ...	21,057	41,404	17,451	16,068	15,245	12,478	10,545	13,969	11,753	9,910	15 110
August ...	14,822	15,316	21,555	17,576	17,401	12,885	15,267	13,255	12,952	11,138	7,931
September ...	15,402	19,155	15,825	13,355	14,760	9,782	12,508	12,058	13,671	11,108	14,770
October ...	22,455	16,129	17,227	17,825	18,673	13,852	13,085	13,087	13,067	15,963	16,257
November ...	18,084	16,016	23,033	13,620	15,011	17,780	17,329	17,058	15,130	11,875	13,281
December ...	19,787	15,344	11,601	9,939	13,064	11,477	9,583	9,430	10,229	9,720	12,168
Total ...	220,296	197,421	204,396	184,480	181,142	167,280	161,993	157,853	156,155	145,126	148,459

*Provisional. Source : London Tea Market Report (Weekly)

57. Stocks of tea in bonded warehouses in the United Kingdom at the end of each month.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Months	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
January ...	69,916	87,031	76,533	63,146	63,432	46,418	53,750	40,944	52,303	42,780	50,470
February ...	26,857	83,963	70,978	67,826	53,699	51,879	53,265	42,789	51,690	41,385	54,509
March ...	59,112	83,725	73,399	69,788	50,494	53,547	57,860	46,586	53,169	39,786	53,025
April ...	55,640	80,373	75,870	69,059	49,573	53,854	60,470	48,402	56,839	41,569	52,950
May ...	50,828	80,859	80,144	64,513	45,985	50,939	58,757	52,010	54,974	42,615	52,659
June ...	45,681	78,912	77,939	62,181	40,047	47,266	55,622	47,641	53,653	43,213	48,416
July ...	44,488	78,098	73,118	63,298	51,354	45,455	52,573	42,808	49,854	44,257	45,297
August ...	47,804	76,411	71,361	60,004	50,017	44,343	47,918	44,429	49,996	44,441	44,129
September ...	53,976	78,318	70,969	64,390	49,652	46,792	43,648	40,761	44,918	44,567	42,266
October ...	55,385	76,018	65,170	58,736	46,246	45,191	37,004	43,400	40,026	42,989	38,110
November ...	58,945	71,466	58,827	61,923	41,767	43,805	35,503	45,260	40,250	42,211	38,184
December ...	64,694	70,208	59,907	65,926	42,772	48,857	38,594	46,758	41,325	N.A.	36,523

*Provisional.

Source : International Tea Committee.

58. Apparent consumption of tea per head in various countries.

Countries	1979-81		1981-83		1982-84		1983-85	
	Total	P. hd.	Total	P. hd.	Total	P. hd.	Total	P. hd.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
EUROPE :								
United Kingdom ...	180.78	3.22	174.06	3.08	127 91	3.06	168.28	2.97
Czechoslovakia ...	2.42	0.16	2.36	0.15	2.40	0.16	2.44	0.16
Denmark ...	2.34	0.46	2.36	0.46	2.34	0.46	2.35	0.46
France ...	8.04	0.15	8.27	0 15	8.32	0.15	8.85	0.16
Germany West ...	14.74	0.24	14.97	0 24	15.57	0.25	15.57	0.25
Germany East ...	2.38	0.14	2.38	0.14	2.28	0.14	2.46	0.15
Irish Republic ...	12.11	3.56	10.32	2.96	10.01	2 85	10.63	3 00
Italy ...	3.47	0 06	3.27	0.06	3 24	0.06	3.40	0.60
Netherlands ...	9.20	0 65	9.48	0.66	9.42	0.66	9.34	0.65
Poland ...	23.69	0.67	25.74	0.71	26.07	0.71	28.71	0.78
Sweden ...	2.88	0.35	2.84	0.34	2.93	0.35	2.91	0.35
Switzerland ...	1.73	0 27	1.88	0.29	1 93	0.30	1 91	0.30
U. S. S. R. ...	178.34	0.67	199.00	0.74	203.10	0.75	218.14	0.80
AMERICA :								
Canada ...	19.39	0.81	18.01	0.73	17.86	0.72	17.21	0.69
U. S. A. ...	82.90	0.36	81.99	0.35	82.67	0.35	81.48	0.34
Argentina ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chile ...	12.47	1.12	11.12	0.97	10.90	0.93	11.56	0.97
ASIA :								
Afghanistan ...	13.66	0.86	11.10	0.66	10.34	0.60	10.77	0.61
Hong kong ...	8.07	1.60	8.41	1.61	9.21	1.73	9.34	1.74
Iran ...	37.87	0.99	38.23	0.94	45 97	1.09	51.77	1.19
Iraq ...	33.60	2.54	34.50	2.44	39.80	2.69	40.33	2.63
Jordan ...	3.20	1.10	3.34	1.07	3.40	1.05	3.53	1.04
Syria ...	9.21	1.03	9.81	1.05	12 09	1.26	14.08	1.42
Thailand ...	0.64	0.02	0.60	0.01	0.62	0.01	0.60	0.01
Turkey ...	74.92	1.67	68.57	1.48	93.66	1.98	116.53	2.41
Pakistan ...	68.84	0.84	78.53	0.89	81.62	0.90	87.17	0.93
AFRICA :								
A R. E. ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morocco ...	21.34	1.07	17.69	0 88	17.68	0.85	20.48	0.95
South Africa ...	22.47	0.74	21.12	0.61	21.31	0.60	21.44	0.59
Sudan ...	7.89	0.42	11.30	0.57	12.33	0.61	12 33	0.59
Tunisia ...	9.52	1.49	10 28	1.53	11.08	1.61	12.05	1.71
Algeria ...	8.80	0.47	7.37	0.37	6.60	0.32	5.37	0.26
OCEANIA :								
Australia ...	22.84	1.56	22.19	1.46	21.33	1.39	28.01	1.35
New Zealand ...	6.74	2.17	6.38	2.02	6.15	1.92	5.99	1.85

(Continued)

Countries	1979-81		1981-83		1982-84		1983-85	
	Total	P. hd.	Total	P. hd.	Total	P. hd.	Total	P. hd.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
PRODUCING COUNTRIES								
ASIA								
India ...	357.73	0.54	372.67	0.52	386 00	0.53	400.30	0.54
Sri Lanka ...	21.17	1.43	22.00	1.45	22 00	1.43	22.30	1.43
Japan ...	112.85	0.97	111.20	0.94	108 48	0.91	111.48	0.93
AFRICA								
Kenya ...	13.62	0.83	14.59	0.81	14.41	0.77	15.44	0.79
Uganda ...	0.57	0.04	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tanzania ...	3.42	0.19	3.86	0.20	3.75	0.18	3.59	0.17

Total—Means total apparent consumption (annual average, in million kg.)

P. hd.—Apparent consumption per head in kg.

N.A.—Not available.

Source : I. T. C. Bulletin.

59. Duties and taxes on tea in different producing countries (other than India).

BANGLADESH :

(a) Export duty	Nil (withdrawn from 1.7.85)
(b) Tea cess	1% Advalorem.
(c) Excise duty	Taka 5.00 per kg. ; as loose tea meant for internal Consumption. Effective 18th June, 1987. For packet tea Tk. 5.00 per kg. There is no sale system of duty on Packet Tea.

SRI LANKA :

(1) Export duty : (with effect from 14.11.85)

Bulk Tea	Rs. 5.00 per kg.
Packeted Tea	Rs. 3.50 per kg.
Tea Bags	Rs. 0.50 per kg.
Green Tea	Rs. 5.00 per kg.
Instant Tea	Rs. 10.00 per kg.

(2) Advalorem Sales Tax (with effect from 14.11.85)

(a) Prices upto Rs. 40.00 per kg.	Exempt.
(b) Prices over Rs. 40.00 per kg.	50% of the excess over Rs. 40.00 based on the monthly sale average of a factory.

(3) Cesses :

Medical Aid (not payable on instant tea)	Rs. 0.35 cents per kg.
Sri Lanka Tea Board Cess	Rs. 150.00 cents per kg.
Total	Rs. 150.35 cents per kg. (w. e. f. 15.11.84)

INDONESIA :

(a) Export Duty :	Nil	
(b) Additional Export Tax :	Nil	
(c) Import Duty on Tea .	Nil	
	09.02 (Bulk Tea)	21.02 (Instant Tea)
(d) Aggregate duty :	70% Ad Valorem C & F	50% Ad Valorem C & F
(e) Sales Tax	20% Ad Valorem C & F	20% Ad Valorem C & F

KENYA : (a) Export duty (with effect from 12.6.87)

F.O.B. value per tonne	Rate of duty
K. £ 1,200 or less	Nil
Exceeding K £ 1,200 but not exceedin K £ 1,700	10% of the difference between the price and K £ 1,200 per tonne or pro rata per part tonne.
Exceeding K £ 1,700 but not exceeding K £ 2,200	12.5% of the difference between the price and K £ 1,200 per tonne or pro rata per part tonne.
Exceeding K £ 2,200 but not exceeding K £ 2,700	15% of the difference between the price and K £ 1,200 per tonne or pro rata per part tonne.
Exceeding K £ 2,700 but not exceeding K £ 3,200	17.5% of the difference between the price and K £ 1,200 per tonne or pro rata per part tonne.
Exceeding K £ 3,200 but not exceeding K £ 3,700	20% of the difference between the price and K £ 1,200 per tonne or pro rata per part tonne.
Exceeding K £ 3,700	25% of the difference between the price and K £ 1,200 per tonne or pro rata per part tonne.

Preferential Trede Area Member Sfates (abbreviated P. T. A.) are Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethippia, Kenya, Lesotho, Malawi, Mauritiuu, Rwanda, Somalia, Swaziland, Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

2. **Rates of export to P. T. A. members state as follows :**

F.O.B. value per tonne	P.T.A Rate of duty
K. £ 1,200 or less	Nil
Exceeding K £ 1,200 but not exceeding K £ 1,700	7% of the difference between the price and K £ 1,200 per tonne or pro rata per part tonne.
Exceeding K £ 1,700 but not exceeding K £ 2,200	8.75% of the difference between the price and K £ 1,200 per tonne or pro rata per part tonne.
Exceeding K £ 2,200 but not exceeding K £ 2,700	10.5% of the difference between the price and K £ 1,200 per tonne or pro rata per part tonne.
Exceeding K £ 2,700 but not exceeding K £ 3,200	12.25% of the difference between the price and K £ 1,200 per tonne or pro rata per part tonne.
Exceeding K £ 3,200 but not exceeding K £ 3,700	14% of the difference between the price and K £ 1,200 per tonne or pro rata per part tonne.
Exceeding K £ 3,700	17.5% of the difference between the price and K £ 1,200 per tonne or pro rata per part tonne.

3. No duty shall be charged on any consignment of tea entered for export which does not exceed five Kilograms in weight.

Duty payable under paragraph (2) shall be paid to the commissioner.

	(b) Production cess : (for Tea Boad)	Shs. 15.00 per 100 kilos.
	(c) Planted Acreage cess :	Shs. 2.50 per hectare.
	(d) Import Duty :	Tea—Shs. 2.20 per kilo. Extracts, Essences, Concentrates } —50% Ad Valorem
UGANDA :	(a) Export Duty :	Nil.
	(b) Production cess :	Five cents per kilogram.
	(c) Import Duty : (Payable after 3 months i. e. tea imported then re-exported exempt.)	Tea—Sh 1/- per lb. Extracts etc.—50% Ad Valorem. Import licence required.
TANZANIA :	(a) Export Tea :	Tax on export tea discontinued as from 1.8.81.
	(b) Tea cess :	2½% on f.o.b. export proceeds value with effect from June, 1977.
	(c) Import Duty :	Shs. 2.20 per kg. ad valorem.
	(d) Sales Tax :	Green leaf—Free Others —25% in practice only factory free issues are taxed.
MALAWI :	(a) Export Duty :	Nil.
	(b) Tea cess :	(i) K 3.00 per 100 kilos with effect from 1.3.86. (ii) K 1.30 per 100 kilos is being paid to the Tea Research Foundation with effect from 1.1.86. (iii) 55 tamble per 100 kilos special cess is being paid to the manufacturing Research facility of the tea Research Foundation
	(c) Import Duty :	23 tambala per kilo with effect from 17.3.81.

Note :—This is the standard rate for many countries including members of the commonwealth, E.E.C., GATT, A.C.P. countries.

MAURITIUS :

(a)	Export Duty :	Nil
(b)	Import Duty :	(i) Preferential ; 20% Ad-valorem value.
		(ii) Fiscal Duty : 20 Mauritian cents per kg. of tea imported.

MOZAMBIQUE :

(a)	Export Duty :	1% Ad-Valorem.
(b)	Import Duty .	Esc. 36.00 per kg. net.
(c)	Import Licencing .	Indian tea prohibited

TAIWAN :

(a)	Export Duty :		Nil
(b)	Import Duty :	Tea	35-60%
		Tea Dust	35%

Note :—Import licences are required for all imports and are issued only to registered importers and factories. Tea is permitted within the current import licensing programme,

JAPAN :

(a) Export Duty : Nil

		Developing Countries	Less Developing Countries	Others
(b) Import Duty :	Bulk Teas	2.5%	Nil	5%
	Packeted Tea	14%	Nil	20%
	Instant Tea	8%	Nil	16%

(c) Commodity Tax : Nil

(d) Import licensing : Import license not required for import of tea.

ARGENTINA :

(a)	Export Dufv : (090200 0100)	Green Tea 27%	
	090200 0201	Black tea with a content of stees and fibres equal or less than 12%	0%
	090200 0202	Tea in bags. with a content equal or less than 0.50 kgs.	0%
		with a content more than 0.50 kgs.	8%
	090200 0290	Black Tea. with a content of stees and (peciolos) superior to 12%	8%
(b)	Import Duty : 09.02	21%+10% on c. i. f.	
	21.02	27%+10% on c. i. f.	
(c)	Additional Duties and Taxes (i) Statistical Fee	3% Ad-Valorem c. i. f.	
	(ii) Value added Tax. (levied on imported and locally produced goods)	09.02—Bulk	Free
		21.02—Instant tea	16% on landed value
	(iii) Freight Tax :	12% of the freight charge.	
	(iv) Postal Imports :	A small clearance fee is charged on all goods. In addition a tax of 15% of the c.i.f. value is levied on any parcel not consigned to a regular licensed impnrter of the commodity in question.	
	(v) Consular fee (invoice)	2% on f.o.b. or c.i.f.	
	(vi) IVA (VAT)	18%	
	(vii) FNPE :	0.50% on f.o.b. or c.i.f. (National fund of export promotion).	

60. Daily wages for tea plantanation workers in Sri Lanka and East African countries.

1. SRI LANKA (1982)	Daily wages for plantation Workers : S. L. Rupees 26.84.
2. MALAWI	Wages of plantation workers during 1984 : was K 25 (Rs. 172.41) per month.
3. INDONESIA	Minimum daily wages for plantation workers up to : 1985 : R. P. 1320 1986 : R. P. 1320
4. UGANDA (1984)	The rates of wages for tea plantation workers are between Ug. Shilling 6000 per month.
5. KENYA (1983)	Average daily wages for plantation workers : K. Shs. 19.00
6. TANZANIA	Wages of tea plantation workers in the estate are statutory at : Shs. 610/- per month.